United States
Department of
Agriculture


Natural
Resources
Conservation
Service

In cooperation with the Research Division of the College of Agricultural and Life Sciences, University of Wisconsin

## Soil Survey of Dunn County, Wisconsin

## Subset of Major Land Resource Area 105



## NRCS Accessibility Statement

The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) is committed to making its information accessible to all of its customers and employees. If you are experiencing accessibility issues and need assistance, please contact our Helpdesk by phone at 1-800-457-3642 or by e-mail at helpdesk @ helpdesk.itc.nrcs.usda.gov. For assistance with publications that include maps, graphs, or similar forms of information, you may also wish to contact our State or local office. You can locate the correct office and phone number at http://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app.

## How To Use This Soil Survey

## Soil Maps

The soil maps can be useful in planning the use and management of small areas.
To find information about your area of interest, locate that area on the Index to Map Sheets. Note the number of the map sheet and turn to that sheet.

Locate your area of interest on the map sheet. Note the map unit symbols that are in that area. Turn to the Contents, which lists the map units by symbol and name and shows the page where each map unit is described. The map symbols and names also appear as bookmarks, which link directly to the appropriate page in the publication.

The Contents shows which table has data on a specific land use for each soil map unit. Also see the Contents for sections of this publication that may address your specific needs.


This soil survey is a publication of the National Cooperative Soil Survey, a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly the Soil Conservation Service) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Major fieldwork for this soil survey was completed in 2000. Soil names and descriptions were approved in 2003. Unless otherwise indicated, statements in this publication refer to conditions in the survey area in 2003. This survey was made cooperatively by the Natural Resources Conservation Service and the Research Division of the College of Agricultural and Life Sciences, University of Wisconsin. The survey is part of the technical assistance furnished to the Dunn County Land Conservation Department. Technical and clerical assistance was provided by the Dunn County Land Conservation Department. The survey was partially funded by Dunn County.

Soil maps in this survey may be copied without permission. Enlargement of these maps, however, could cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping. If enlarged, maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a larger scale.

The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all of its programs on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, sexual orientation, and marital or family status. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact the USDA's TARGET Center at 202-720-2600 (voice or TDD).

To file a complaint of discrimination, write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, Room 326W, Whitten Building, 14th and Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20250-9410, or call 202-720-5964 (voice or TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Cover: Upper left-View from the Elkmound observation tower of the historic prairie areas common in the Chippewa River Valley. Irrigation makes these soils highly productive for row crops, such as corn, kidney beans, potatoes, and soybeans. Although this area supports few dairy farms, cash cropping is the predominant land use. This area is particularly susceptible to wind erosion. Upper right-Dairy farming has been the mainstay of the agricultural economy in the survey area. Growing hay reduces the hazard of erosion on cropland and minimizes the sedimentation of rivers and streams. Lower left-A bald eagle soars above the Chippewa River. Dunn County is dissected by a number of river systems, including the Chippewa, Red Cedar, Hay, and Eau Galle Rivers. Three major impoundments in the county-Lake Menomin, Tainter Lake, and Lake Eau Galle-provide a variety of recreational opportunities. Sedimentation and algal blooms, caused by high levels of phosphorus, are major resource concerns. Lower right-The increase in industrial development and the proximity to Minneapolis/St. Paul have resulted in an increase in rural residential housing.

Additional information about the Nation's natural resources is available on the Natural Resources Conservation Service homepage on the World Wide Web. The address is http://www.nrcs.usda.gov.

## Contents

How To Use This Soil Survey ................................ 3
Foreword .............................................................. 11
How This Survey Was Made .................................. 13
Formation and Classification of the Soils .......... 15
Table 1.-Classification of the Soils .................... 21
Soil Map Unit Descriptions ................................. 23
11A—Markey muck, flood plain, 0 to 1
percent slopes ........................................... 24
20A—Palms and Houghton mucks, 0 to 1
percent slopes ........................................... 24
40A-Markey and Seelyeville mucks, 0 to 1
percent slopes .......................................... 25
45A-Seelyeville and Cathro mucks, valley
train, 0 to 1 percent slopes ......................... 26
101B-Menahga sand, valley train, 0 to 6
percent slopes ......................................... 26
101C-Menahga sand, valley train, 6 to 12
percent slopes ......................................... 27
101E-Menahga sand, valley train, 12 to 30
percent slopes .................................... 27
115B2—Seaton silt loam, 2 to 6 percent
slopes, eroded ......................................... 27
115C2-Seaton silt loam, 6 to 12 percent
slopes, eroded ........................................... 28
115D2-Seaton silt loam, 12 to 20 percent
slopes, erode...........................................
115E2-Seaton silt loam, 20 to 30 percent
slopes, eroded.................................... 28
116C2—Churchtown silt loam, 6 to 12
percent slopes, eroded ............................... 29
116D2-Churchtown silt loam, 12 to 20
percent slopes, eroded ............................... 29
116E2-Churchtown silt loam, 20 to 30
percent slopes, eroded .............................. 29
125B2—Pepin silt loam, 2 to 6 percent
slopes, eroded .......................................... 30
125C2—Pepin silt loam, 6 to 12 percent
slopes, eroded ........................................... 30
125D2—Pepin silt loam, 12 to 20 percent
slopes, eroded ....................................... 30
125E2—Pepin silt loam, 20 to 30 percent
slopes, eroded .......................................... 31
135C2—Wickware silt loam, 6 to 12 percent
slopes, eroded ......................................... 31

135D2—Wickware silt loam, 12 to 20 percent
slopes, eroded ..... 31
135E2-Wickware silt loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded ..... 32
136B—Doritty silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes ..... 32
136C2—Doritty silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded ..... 33
144B2-NewGlarus silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded ..... 33
144C2-NewGlarus silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded ..... 33
144D2-NewGlarus silt loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded ..... 34
144E2-NewGlarus silt loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded ..... 34
161E—Fivepoints silt loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes ..... 35
208A—Siouxcreek silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 35
213B2—Hixton silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded ..... 36
213C2-Hixton silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded ..... 36
224B—Elevasil sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes ..... 36
224C2—Elevasil sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded ..... 37
224D2-Elevasil sandy loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded ..... 37
224E2-Elevasil sandy loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded ..... 37
233C-Boone sand, 6 to 15 percent slopes ..... 38
243B2-Hixton silt loam, thin solum, 1 to 6 percent slopes, eroded ..... 38
243C2—Hixton silt loam, thin solum, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded ..... 38
244B-Elkmound loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes ..... 39
244C2-Elkmound loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded ..... 39
244D2—Elkmound loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded ..... 40
254B2—Norden silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded ..... 40
254C2—Norden silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded ..... 40
254D2—Norden silt loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded ..... 41
254E2—Norden silt loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded ..... 41
254F-Norden silt loam, 30 to 45 percent slopes ..... 41
255B2—Urne fine sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded ..... 42
255C2—Urne fine sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded ..... 42
255D2—Urne fine sandy loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded ..... 42
255E2——Urne fine sandy loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded ..... 43
255F——Urne fine sandy loam, 30 to 45 percent slopes ..... 43
265B—Garne loamy sand, 2 to 6 percent slopes ..... 44
265C—Garne loamy sand, 6 to 12 percent slopes ..... 44
266B—Hiles silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes ..... 44
268A—Kert silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 45
269A—Veedum muck, 0 to 2 percent slopes ..... 45
273B2—Dobie and Hixton silt loams, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded ..... 45
273C2—Dobie and Hixton silt loams, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded ..... 46
273D2—Dobie and Hixton silt loams, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded ..... 47
273E2—Dobie and Hixton silt loams, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded ..... 47
275B2—Hayriver and Elevasil fine sandy loams, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded ..... 48
275C2—Hayriver and Elevasil fine sandy loams, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded ..... 48
275D2—Hayriver and Elevasil fine sandy loams, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded ..... 49
276B—Humbird fine sandy loam, loamy subsoil, 1 to 6 percent slopes ..... 50
278A-Merrillan fine sandy loam, loamy subsoil, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 50
282C—Twinmound fine sand, 6 to 15 percent slopes ..... 50
282F-Twinmound fine sand, 15 to 50 percent slopes ..... 51
313D2—Plumcreek silt loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded ..... 51
313F—Plumcreek silt loam, 20 to 45 percent slopes ..... 52
316B2—Ella silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, eroded ..... 52
316C2—Ella silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded ..... 52
318A—Bearpen silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 53
349A—Rib silt loam, valley train, 0 to 2 percent slopes ..... 53
378A—Poskin silt loam, valley train, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 54
403A—Dakota silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 54
413A—Rasset sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 54
413B—Rasset sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes ..... 55
416A—Menomin silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 55
423A—Meridian silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 56
423B2—Meridian silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded ..... 56
423C2—Meridian silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded ..... 56
428A—Shiffer loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 57
429A—Lows loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes ..... 57
432A—Kevilar sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 58
432B—Kevilar sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes ..... 58
432C2—Kevilar sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded ..... 59
432D2—Kevilar sandy loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded ..... 59
433A—Forkhorn sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 60
433B—Forkhorn sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes ..... 60
433C2—Forkhorn sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded ..... 60
433D2—Forkhorn sandy loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded ..... 61
434B—Bilson sandy loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes ..... 61
436A—Rusktown sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 61
438A—Hoopeston sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 62
453A—Burkhardt sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 62
453B—Burkhardt sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes ..... 63
454B—Chetek sandy loam, kame terrace, 2 to 6 percent slopes ..... 63
454C2—Chetek sandy loam, kame terrace, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded ..... 63
454D2—Chetek sandy loam, kame terrace, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded ..... 64
454E—Chetek sandy loam, kame terrace, 20 to 35 percent slopes ..... 64
468A-Oesterle sandy loam, valley train, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 65
501A—Finchford loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 65
501B—Finchford loamy sand, 2 to 6 percent slopes ..... 65
502B2—Chelsea fine sand, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded ..... 66
502C2-Chelsea fine sand, 6 to 15 percent slopes, eroded ..... 66
506A—Komro loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 66
508A—Farrington loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 67
510B—Boplain sand, 0 to 6 percent slopes ..... 67
510C—Boplain sand, 6 to 15 percent slopes ..... 68
511A—Plainfield sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 68
511B—Plainfield sand, 2 to 6 percent slopes ..... 68
511C—Plainfield sand, 6 to 15 percent slopes ..... 69
511F—Plainfield sand, 15 to 60 percent slopes ..... 69
512B—Drammen loamy sand, 1 to 6 percent slopes ..... 69
512C—Drammen loamy sand, 6 to 12 percent slopes ..... 70
512D—Drammen loamy sand, 12 to 20 percent slopes ..... 70
516A-Aldo sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 71
546A—Prissel loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 71
546B—Prissel loamy sand, 2 to 6 percent slopes ..... 71
546C—Prissel loamy sand, 6 to 15 percent slopes ..... 72
546F-Prissel loamy sand, 15 to 60 percent slopes ..... 72
555A-Fordum silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes ..... 73
561B-Tarr sand, 1 to 6 percent slopes ..... 73
566A-Tint sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 73
573B—Plainbo sand, sand sheet, 0 to 6 percent slopes ..... 74
573C-Plainbo sand, sand sheet, 6 to 15 percent slopes ..... 74
588A-Meehan loamy sand, valley train, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 74
589A-Newson mucky loamy sand, 0 to 2 percent slopes ..... 75
601C-Beavercreek cobbly fine sandy loam, 3 to 12 percent slopes. ..... 75
616B-Chaseburg silt loam, 1 to 4 percent slopes ..... 76
619A-Vancecreek silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes ..... 76
626A—Arenzville silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 76
628A-Orion silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 77
629A—Ettrick silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes ..... 77
636A—Quarderer silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 78
646A-Dunnbot fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 78
656A-Scotah loamy fine sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 79
766A-Moppet fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 79
804B2-Arland fine sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded, dissected ..... 79
804C2—Arland fine sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded, dissected ..... 80
804D-Arland fine sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes, dissected ..... 80
814D2—Renova silt loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded, dissected ..... 81
816B2-Vlasaty silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded, dissected ..... 81
816C2-Vlasaty silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded, dissected ..... 81
826B2-Hersey silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded ..... 82
826C2-Hersey silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded ..... 82
828B-Vasa silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, dissected ..... 83
836B2-Spencer silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded, dissected ..... 83
836C2-Spencer silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded, dissected ..... 84
838B—Almena silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, dissected ..... 84
870B2-Santiago silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded, dissected ..... 84
870C2—Santiago silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded, dissected ..... 85
875B—Amery sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, dissected ..... 85
875C2-Amery sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded, dissected ..... 86
875D—Amery sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes, dissected ..... 86
1125F-Dorerton, very stony-Elbaville complex, 30 to 60 percent slopes ..... 86
1145F—Gaphill-Rockbluff complex, 30 to 60 percent slopes ..... 87
1224F-Boone-Elevasil complex, 15 to 50 percent slopes ..... 88
1233F-Boone-Tarr sands, 15 to 50 percent slopes ..... 88
1275F-Hayriver-Twinmound complex, 15 to 50 percent slopes ..... 89
1648A-Northbend-Ettrick silt loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 90
1658A-Algansee-Kalmarville complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 90
2002-Udorthents, earthen dams ..... 91
2003A-Riverwash ..... 91
2013-Pits, gravel ..... 92
2014-Pits, quarry, hard bedrock ..... 92
2016-Pits, quarry, soft bedrock ..... 92
2030-Udorthents and Udipsamments, cut or fill ..... 92
2050-Landfill ..... 92
M-W-Miscellaneous water ..... 92
W-Water ..... 92
Table 2.-Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils ..... 93
Use and Management of the Soils ..... 97
Interpretive Ratings ..... 97
Rating Class Terms ..... 97
Numerical Ratings ..... 97
Crops and Pasture ..... 97
Climate ..... 98
Cropland Management Considerations ..... 98
Crop Yield Estimates ..... 99
Land Capability Classification ..... 100
Prime Farmland ..... 101
Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings ..... 101
Conservation Tree/Shrub Suitability Groups ..... 102
Forest Land Management ..... 102
Forest Land Harvest Equipment Considerations ..... 102
Forest Haul Road Considerations ..... 102
Forest Log Landing Considerations ..... 103
Forest Land Site Preparation and Planting Considerations ..... 103
Forest Habitat Types ..... 103
Recreation ..... 111
Wildlife Habitat ..... 112
Engineering ..... 113
Building Site Development ..... 114
Sanitary Facilities ..... 115
Agricultural Waste Management ..... 116
Construction Materials ..... 119
Water Management ..... 120
Table 3.-Temperature and Precipitation ..... 121
Table 4.-Freeze Dates in Spring and Fall ..... 122
Table 5.-Growing Season ..... 122
Table 6.-Cropland Management Considerations ..... 123
Table 7.-Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops ..... 148
Table 8.-Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture ..... 157
Table 9.-Prime Farmland ..... 170
Table 10.-Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings ..... 171
Table 11.-Conservation Tree/Shrub Suitability Groups ..... 196
Table 12.-Forest Land Harvest Equipment Considerations ..... 205
Table 13.-Forest Haul Road Considerations ..... 214
Table 14.-Forest Log Landing Considerations ..... 224
Table 15.-Forest Land Site Preparation ..... 234
Table 16.-Forest Habitat Types ..... 245
Table 17a.-Recreation ..... 252
Table 17b.-Recreation ..... 269
Table 18.-Wildlife Habitat ..... 285
Table 19a.-Building Site Development ..... 297
Table 19b.-Building Site Development ..... 315
Table 20a.-Sanitary Facilities ..... 336
Table 20b.-Sanitary Facilities ..... 359
Table 21a.-Agricultural Waste Management ..... 379
Table 21b.-Agricultural Waste Management ..... 411
Table 22a.-Construction Materials ..... 442
Table 22b.-Construction Materials ..... 458
Table 23.-Water Management ..... 482
Soil Properties ..... 499
Engineering Index Properties ..... 499
Physical Properties ..... 500
Chemical Properties ..... 501
Water Features ..... 501
Soil Features ..... 503
Table 24.-Engineering Index Properties ..... 504
Table 25.-Physical Properties of the Soils ..... 566
Table 26.-Chemical Properties of the Soils ..... 585
Table 27.-Soil Moisture Status by Depth ..... 605
Table 28.-Flooding Frequency and Duration ..... 633
Table 29.-Ponding Frequency, Duration, and Depth ..... 648
Table 30.-Soil Features ..... 663
References ..... 679
Glossary ..... 681

## Where To Get Updated Information

The soil properties and interpretations included in this survey were current as of April 2003. More current information may be available from the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Field Office Technical Guide at Menomonie, Wisconsin, or online at hhttp://www.nrcs.usda.gov/technical/efotg. The data in the Field Office Technical Guide are updated periodically.

More current information may also be available through the NRCS Soil Data Mart Website athttp://soildatamart.nrcs.usda.gov/d

Additional information about soils and about NRCS is available through the Wisconsin NRCS Web page at hhttp://www.wi.hrcs.usda.gov

For further information, please contact:
USDA, Natural Resources Conservation Service
Menomonie Service Center
390 Red Cedar Street, Suite C
Menomonie, WI 54751-2265
Phone: 715-232-2614

## Foreword

This soil survey contains information that affects land use planning in this survey area. It contains predictions of soil behavior for selected land uses. The survey also highlights soil limitations, improvements needed to overcome the limitations, and the impact of selected land uses on the environment.

This soil survey is designed for many different users. Farmers, foresters, and agronomists can use it to evaluate the potential of the soil and the management needed for maximum food and fiber production. Planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers can use the survey to plan land use, select sites for construction, and identify special practices needed to ensure proper performance. Conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, wildlife management, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the survey to help them understand, protect, and enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. The information in this report is intended to identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. Statements made in this report are intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are shallow to bedrock. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

These and many other soil properties that affect land use are described in this soil survey. The location of each soil is shown on the soil maps. Each soil in the survey area is described, and information on specific uses is given. Help in using this publication and additional information are available at the local office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or the Cooperative Extension Service.

Patricia S. Leavenworth<br>State Conservationist<br>Natural Resources Conservation Service



Location of Dunn County and MLRA 105 in Wisconsin.

# Soil Survey of Dunn County, Wisconsin, Subset of Major Land Resource Area 105 

By Theron A. Meyer, Natural Resources Conservation Service<br>Fieldwork by Deanna M. Anderson, Roger A. Dahl, Donna E. Ferren-Guy, Richard M. Johannes, Theron A. Meyer, Timothy J. Miland, and Larry L. Natzke, Natural Resources Conservation Service<br>United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, in cooperation with<br>the Dunn County Land Conservation Department and the Research Division of the College of Agricultural and Life Sciences, University of Wisconsin

## How This Survey Was Made

This survey was made to provide updated information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area, which includes Major Land Resource Area 105, Northern Mississippi Valley Loess Hills. The majority of MLRA 105 occurs in Wisconsin. The MLRA includes all or parts of 21 counties in western Wisconsin, 7 counties in southeastern Minnesota, 9 counties in northeastern lowa, and 4 counties in northwestern Illinois.

Major Land Resource Areas (MLRAs) are geographically associated land resource units that share a common land use, elevation and topography, climate, water, soils, and vegetation (USDA, 1981). Dunn County is a subset of MLRA 105, Northern Mississippi Valley Loess Hills, but it is also characterized by landscapes in the northern part of the county that are more similar to MLRA 90, Central Wisconsin and Minnesota Thin Loess and Till; areas in the western part of the county that are more similar to MLRA 104, Eastern Iowa and Minnesota Till Prairies; and areas scattered throughout the central and southern parts of the county that are more similar to MLRA 91, Wisconsin and Minnesota Sandy Outwash. Map unit design is based on documentation of the occurrence of soil components throughout the MLRA.

The information includes a brief description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and interpretive tables showing soil properties and the subsequent effects on suitability, limitations, and management for specified
uses. During the fieldwork for this survey, soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They dug many holes to study the soil profile, which is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area are in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landscape or segment of the landscape. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landscape, soil scientists develop a concept, or model, of how the soils were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientists to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Individual soils on the landscape commonly merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations,
supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they observed. The maximum depth of observation was about 80 inches ( 6.7 feet). Soil scientists noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, soil reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Interpretations are modified as necessary to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil
scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that this zone will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

In some parts of the survey area, the soil scientists were denied access. The reliability of information on the maps in these areas is limited, since the soil lines were projected using remote sensing techniques.

This soil survey updates the survey of Dunn County published in 1975 (USDA, 1975). It provides additional information and has larger maps, which show the soils in greater detail. The descriptions, names, and delineations of the soils in this county may not fully agree with those of the soils in the earlier survey of Dunn County or with those of the soils in adjacent survey areas. Differences are the result of a better knowledge of soils, modifications in series concepts, or variations in the intensity of mapping or in the extent of the soils in the survey areas.

The maps and soil descriptions in the 1975 survey were used as a reference for new soil map units and to plan soil transects. Before the fieldwork was begun, black-and-white aerial photographs, taken in the spring of 1992, and color aerial photographs, taken in the spring of 1995 and enlarged to a scale of 1:12,000, were studied. Soil scientists studied U.S. Geological Survey topographic maps to relate land and image features. Sample areas were selected to represent the major landscapes in the county. These areas were investigated more closely than the rest of the county. Extensive notes were taken on the composition of map units in these preliminary study areas.

Some areas required remapping, especially where the previous depth of observation did not describe important underlying soil materials, including bedrock, perched and apparent water tables, and contrasting textures. Adjustments of slope lines were made because of improvements in aerial photography and because some slope class ranges used in the past were too broad for current uses.

## Formation and Classification of the Soils

This section relates the soils in the survey area to the major factors of soil formation and describes the system of soil classification.

## Formation of the Soils

Soil is produced by the action of soil-forming processes on materials deposited or accumulated by geologic forces. The characteristics and properties of soil in a given area are determined by (1) the physical and mineralogical composition of the parent material;
(2) the climate under which the soil material has accumulated and existed since accumulation; (3) the living organisms on and in the soil, mainly vegetation; (4) the relief, or lay of the land; and (5) the length of time the forces of soil formation have acted on the soil material. The relative effect of each of these factors is reflected in the soil profile.

The interaction of these factors during the transformation of the parent material into soil generates complex physical, chemical, and biological processes that cause minerals to become weathered and organic matter to accumulate. Material in suspension or in solution moves downward through the soil to form distinct layers, or horizons, in the soil. These layers-surface layer, subsurface layer, subsoil, and substratum - are defined in the Glossary.

In Dunn County, differences in parent material, vegetation, relief, and time account for most of the differences among the soils. Climate is fairly uniform throughout the county.

All five factors of soil formation are interrelated. When one factor changes, changes in the other four factors result. The following paragraphs describe the factors of soil formation as they relate to the soils in the survey area.

## Climate

Climate influences soil formation by providing moisture and heat necessary for the weathering of parent material. Water dissolves soluble materials and transfers nutrients to the lower parts of the soil. Water also is needed to alter minerals to clay and transfer the clay to the lower layers. Reaction, or pH , is largely
influenced by climate. Temperature affects the rate at which chemical reactions proceed. Chemical reactions are slower at freezing than at a higher temperature. Moisture and temperature affect the kinds of plants that grow on the soil. Further accumulation and decomposition or organic matter may be influenced by moisture and temperature and by vegetation.

The effects of climate are modified by landscape setting and parent material. Relatively large amounts of water are available for soil-forming processes in loess on the hill summits. Little is available for plants in outwash on the valley trains, where much of the rainfall passes through the soil rapidly or where slopes are steep and water runs off quickly. Climate may not remain constant throughout the development of the soil. When drastic climate changes take place, the soilforming processes most likely are altered and a new cycle of soil formation begins. These climate changes can modify the time factor, as the age of the new soil development must be measured from the beginning of the climatic change. Dunn County's oldest landscapes have most likely seen several climatic changes and gone through several cycles of soil formation.

Wind can affect the development of soil by adding or removing fine particles of soil or organic matter. It affects the moisture content of soils by influencing the rate of evaporation.

Climate can also have more localized effects. For example, north- and east-facing slopes tend to be cooler and wetter than south- and west-facing slopes. Depressional areas generally have cooler temperatures for a longer part of the year than summits and slopes of hills.

Dunn County has a cool, subhumid continental climate that favors the growth of trees and the formation of leached, acid soils with a thin, dark surface layer and a clay-enriched subsoil. Present climatic differences within the county are too small to have resulted in major differences among the soils.

## Living Organisms

Living organisms, both plants and animals, affect soil formation by providing organic matter and transferring nutrients from the lower layers of the soil
to the upper layers. Plants influence the development of specific layers in the soil. Vegetation influences the rate at which clay is transferred from the surface layer to the subsoil. Plants and animals are related to other factors of soil formation, such as soil microclimate, parent material, and landscape setting, all of which collectively can determine the vegetation that grows on a soil.

At the time of settlement, forests covered most of Dunn County. Mean annual precipitation is sufficient for the growth of trees on any of the soils; however, natural fires on some soils, such as Finchford soils, were common and helped to maintain the grass vegetation. Native Americans who lived in the area and used these soils also used fire to maintain grass vegetation for ease of cultivation and for attracting game animals. When protected from fire, these soils would follow a succession from grass and forbs to shrubs and finally to oak and pine forest. Many soils on the broad valley trains along the Chippewa, Eau Galle, Hay, Mississippi, Red Cedar, and other rivers formed under tall grass prairie. Areas between the prairies and the deciduous forests were called savannas.

The most striking feature of a prairie or savanna soil profile is the thick layer of organic matter accumulation-commonly 15 inches or more-and the somewhat darkened subsoil beneath. Examples of this process are the thick, darkened $A$ and $A B$ horizons in the Finchford soils. Prairie soils contain as much as 120 tons of organic matter per acre, compared with 70 tons per acre for forested soils. A dense network of grass roots fills the profile, and most of the roots extend to a depth of 5 to 7 feet. Forb roots of various shapes and lengths are interspersed; some penetrate to a depth of 20 feet. In contrast to forest soils, where organic matter enters the soil from the surface and must be "plowed in" by earthworms, the organic matter deeply incorporated in prairie soils comes from the roots as they decay in place. There is little input from litter at the surface.

Mound-building ants play an important role in the development of prairie soils. They mix and aerate the soil as they build their tunnels and bring up nutrients and clay particles from the subsoil. Their activities increase the levels of potassium and phosphorus in the topsoil.

When a prairie burns, nitrogen in the litter is oxidized and escapes from the prairie ecosystem. Nitrogen is returned to the system through nitrogenfixing bacteria in the root nodules of the plentiful prairie legumes and also through free-living nitrogen-fixing bacteria in the root zones of the prairie grasses.

It was the deep, rich prairie soils that eventually led
to the nearly total conversion of tall grass prairie to cropland (Packard and Mutel, 1997).

## Topography

Topography is an important factor in soil formation because it affects drainage, aeration, and erosion.

Because topography influences runoff and drainage, it can affect the types of vegetation present and the chemical changes on and in the soil. Soil profile development occurs most rapidly on well drained, gentle slopes. Profile development is very slow on steep slopes, where runoff is rapid, the rate of water infiltration is slow, and geologic erosion removes the surface soil almost as quickly as it forms.
Excessive runoff reduces the amount of water that is available for leaching the soil and for use by plants, and it can increase the hazard of erosion. Topographic position on the landscape affects the drainage class of the soil. Drainage has a distinct influence on soil formation.

Differences in topography can account for the formation of different soils in similar kinds of parent material.

## Parent Material and Landscape Evolution

Robert W. Baker, Ph.D., geologist, University of Wisconsin-River Falls, and Kent M. Syverson, Ph.D., geologist, University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire, helped prepare this section.

Parent material largely determines the physical and chemical properties of the soil, such as the capacity or ability of the soil to store water and nutrients for plants and the rate at which water can pass through the soil.

In Dunn County, the soils formed in a wide variety of parent materials. The evolution of the landscape played the major role in the resultant parent materials.

Ancient Seas.-The ridge-and-valley landscape of Dunn County is the eroded remnants of an ancient plain that covered Wisconsin and the adjacent states. The development of the ridges and valleys from the ancient plain has spanned eons of time. Geologists divide this time frame based on rock mineralogy and fossils. A sequence of events through these eons of time shaped the present-day landscape.

About 540 million years ago, a series of shallow seas began to invade or transgress the low-lying parts of the continent. The onset of this invasion marks the beginning of the Cambrian Period, the earliest part of the Paleozoic Era.

Later, during the Ordovician Period of the Paleozoic Era, another invasion of the sea took place and about 70 percent of North America was under water. During

Cambrian and Ordovician time, streams carried upland sediment to the seas. The kinds of minerals and particle size of the sediment were dependent upon the chemical and physical makeup of the upland material and on the nearness to the mineral source.

The source probably varied with time as surrounding lands were elevated or lowered by subsidence or erosion (Austin, 1972). During the Cambrian, dominantly sandy sediment was deposited. Clastic sediment supply decreased during the Ordovician Period, so the sediment was characterized dominantly by the deposition of limy mud, a mixture of minerals and the remains of teeming plant and animal life. Mollusks, brachiopods, corals, and crinoids, animals that build calcium-carbonate skeletons, were common.

The sediment was cemented and compressed into rock. The sandy sediment formed sandstone, and the limy mud formed limestone, dolostone, or shale.

Pre-Illinoian Ice Age.-The Pleistocene Epoch, known as the ice age, is a more recent major geological event that helped to shape the present-day landscape. During this period, ice fields formed in the polar and mountainous regions and glaciers advanced several times into western Wisconsin (Attig, 1993). This pre-Illinoian glacial history is sketchy because of erosion and truncation of deposits by later glacial events, postglacial erosion, and limited exposures of glacial deposits. The earliest known glacial advance in western Wisconsin was from the west and has been called the Reeve Advance (Johnson, 1986). During the Reeve Advance, the Des Moines Lobe flowed eastward from Minnesota into western Wisconsin. The minimum extent of the ice is defined by the eastern boundary of tills of the Pierce Formation. In the western part of Dunn County, a thin mantle of till persists. This till is formally known as the Hersey Member of the Pierce Formation. In the unweathered state, typically below the depths of observation in Dunn County, the Hersey Member is consistently dark gray to black loam and is strongly calcareous. The weathered till is typically noncalcareous, yellowish brown, dark yellowish brown, light olive brown, or olive brown loam or clay loam. The calcareous nature and the color, texture, and lithology of the unweathered Hersey Member are typical of glacial deposits in lowa and Minnesota that have northwestern (Manitoba) sources. The Reeve Advance occurred during preIllinoian time at least 460,000 years ago and possibly as much as 770,000 years ago (Baker and others, 1983). Hersey soils are associated with these till remnants.

Recent research in Wisconsin and Minnesota indicates that the deeply incised valley of the Upper

Mississippi River and its adjacent tributaries was in existence well before mid-Pleistocene time.
Stratigraphic relationships and Uranium-series and paleomagnetic dating strongly suggest that the deep landscape incision had already occurred prior to the occurrence of the first glaciers in this region (Baker and others, 1997).

Illinoian and Wisconsinan Glaciation.-The next glacial units observed in west-central Wisconsin were deposited by the Superior and Chippewa Lobes during the Illinoian or Early Wisconsinan Glaciations and are found as far south as Pierce and Dunn Counties. This glacial sediment is part of the River Falls Formation and was deposited by the Baldwin Advance of the Superior Lobe and the Dallas Advance of the Chippewa Lobe (Johnson, 1986). These units probably were deposited during the Late Illinoian or Early Wisconsinan Glaciations, but no accurate dates have been obtained (Attig and others, 1988). This major episode of glacial advance was followed by glacial retreat, a period of weathering, and then several episodes of Late Wisconsinan Glaciation, which may have entered into the northwestern-most corner of Dunn County.

Glaciers may have covered all of Dunn County, based on glacial evidence found in other counties (Clayton and others, 1991). Recent research has uncovered evidence 3 to 5 kilometers into an area in Eau Claire County formerly considered part of the Driftless Area. Lithology of the erratics suggest a northern Wisconsin source and an ice advance from the northeast during pre-Wisconsinan time. This proposed ice margin is within 15 miles of the PepinEau Claire County line (Bement and Syverson, 1995).

Even if these later ice advances never reached Dunn County, the frigid glacial climate undoubtedly accelerated erosional processes in the area. Permafrost is believed to have persisted in central Wisconsin during the last part of the Wisconsinan Glaciation when the Laurentide Ice Sheet stood at its maximum extent. Permafrost resulted in arrested soil development and accelerated erosion of the landscape well beyond the ice sheet. Since the end of permafrost, the landscape has been relatively stable. The landscape continued to be modified, however, by many geomorphic processes (Attig, 1993). Valleys continued to widen, deepen, and lengthen. Streams continued to carve their way headward into the landscape. They intercepted many solution cavities in the dolostone layers. Rock was easily removed from these settings. Gravitational forces along with water carried the rock downslope, reducing the fragments from stones and boulders to cobbles and pebbles. This cobbly loamy colluvium is coarser textured and thinner
near the shoulder slope and is finer and thicker where deposited near the footslopes. Dorerton soils are associated with loamy colluvium derived from dolostone on steep backslopes.

Resultant Bedrock Landscape.-The remaining bedrock-controlled plain, or Prairie du Chien surface, is the uppermost surface in the county. The only remaining member of the Prairie du Chien Group, the Oneota dolostone, forms the bedrock surface at the highest elevations on the landscape.

The Prairie du Chien surface is thinly mantled, in most areas, with a dominantly reddish, clayey pedisediment that is thickest on the ridgetops and becomes thinner downslope. The pedisediment is believed to be derived from the weathering and associated erosion of the bedrock surfaces above the Prairie du Chien during the long period of time between the retreat of the seas and the onset of the glacial age. It is likely that glaciation has altered and contributed to this clayey material in Dunn County. Texture is extremely variable, ranging from sandy to very clayey. The sediment contains an abundance of chert channers and flagstones. NewGlarus and Pepin soils are associated with the dolostone and the clayey pedisediment.

The Oneota Formation and the underlying Upper Cambrian sandstones and siltstones-the Jordan, St. Lawrence, Lone Rock, and Wonewoc Formations-are the influential bedrock types in the county. Where ridges are thinly capped by the more resistant Oneota dolostone and underlain by the softer Jordan sandstone, the tops are narrow, craggy, and castellated and the valleys tend to be V-shaped. Gaphill and Rockbluff soils are associated with the Jordan sandstone. Where the ridges are capped by the relatively soft Lone Rock sandstone and siltstone, the crests are broad and well rounded and the valleys are a mile or more in width. Norden and Urne soils are associated with the Lone Rock sandstone and siltstone.

Sandstone of the Wonewoc Formation occurs at the lower elevations on hills and at various depths underlying the valley trains. Soils associated with the Wonewoc sandstone formation are Boone and Elevasil soils on hills and Boplain soils on sand sheets and valley trains.

Dry Winds.—Another significant landscape modifier was wind. During the latter stages of the most recent ice age, called the Wisconsin stage, intense winds carried loess onto the landscapes. On hillslopes the Peoria Formation, deposited between about 12,000 and 26,000 years before present (Ruhe, 1969), is typically the only loess unit present. The mostly
silt-sized particles were deposited on the deeply dissected land surface, much like a blanket of snow during winter storms. The unweathered basal portion of the Peorian Formation is massive and calcareous, and the weathered upper portion is leached and noncalcareous (Leigh and Knox, 1994). Loess is generally coarsest and thickest near large river valleys, and it becomes finer and thinner with increasing distance from the valleys. The main source of the loess was the valley floors of the Mississippi River and its tributaries (Ruhe, 1969). The loess can be more than 6 feet thick, or even thicker, on the broader summits near the main sources; it becomes thinner as ridges narrow and slope increases. Seaton soils formed in very deep loess. Where slope gradient and width of ridges are equal, the loess is thinnest on northwest aspects and thickest on southeast aspects.

Wind also moved the coarser particles of sand size into dunes in places on the valley trains where air currents were able to generate sufficient energy. Chelsea soils formed in eolian sand on dunes. Near the Chippewa and Red Cedar Rivers and other larger perennial rivers and streams, many valleys have a surficial mantle of eolian sand that lacks both the coarser sands and gravel common to the valley train and the discernible slip faces that are common with dunes. The source of this finer eolian sand mantle is the valley train. Drammen soils formed in eolian sand on sand sheets.

Melting Ice.—During the latter stages of the Pleistocene, which ended about 9,500 years ago, massive ice fields to the north and west melted. Torrential flows of meltwater swelled streams that served as meltwater outlets. The Hay, Chippewa, Red Cedar, and Eau Galle Rivers and their tributaries carried the meltwater from receding ice sheets. Large quantities of gravel and sand carried from the ice fields were deposited as outwash, forming the valley trains. Later successive river incisement left these coarse textured materials as terraces. Finchford and Plainfield soils are associated with these valley train terraces. The oldest terraces may be mantled by younger sand dunes and thick eolian sand sheets in the main valley.

In some smaller tributaries, terraces at similar elevations formed from much finer material through a unique process. Sediment aggradation from glacial meltwaters in the adjacent major river channels hydraulically dammed tributary mouths. This damming resulted in periodic flooding of the lower reaches of the tributaries, between about 18,000 and 13,000 years before present, creating slackwater conditions. During this same period, the loess blanket covering the sediment on the ridges and footslopes was partially
stripped by erosion. Much of the eroded loess was deposited in valleys below as a thin layer, mostly of silt. Also during this period, large floods produced by glacial lake outbursts passed down the valley repeatedly, backflooding the lower reaches of tributaries and adding to the slackwater conditions in the tributaries (Bettis and others, 1992). SuperiorBasin source floods carried distinctive reddish brown silty clays, but western-source floodwaters did not. Alluvial deposits underlying the tributary-valley terraces are predominantly laminated and thinly bedded silt that, in areas closer to the major river channel, is interbedded with sand. The dominance of silt reflects the significant contributions from local loess deposition on adjacent landscapes and slope erosion as well as the large silt load of the glacier-fed rivers. Beds of reddish brown clay are commonly interstratified with the silt. These clays may be a result of the Superior-Basin source floods, the clayey pedisediment present on the nearby ridgetops, or both. Ella, Bearpen, and Plumcreek soils are underlain by slackwater deposits.

The lower younger terraces are dominantly sandy and gravelly outwash in the Mississippi Valley and correlative terraces in some tributaries. Some swales and paleochannels on the terrace surface have a veneer of finer textured sediment that may be overbank deposits from later floods (Bettis and others, 1992).

Stream Cutting.-When the glacial ice retreated and the sediment-laden torrential flows ceased, the water level in the Mississippi River and its tributaries fell and a new incisement cycle, enhanced by a muchreduced sediment load, began in the valleys. Tributary streams cut into their flood plains, adjusting to the lowered water level of the Mississippi River. In a relatively short time period, a large portion of the flood plains of glacial times was removed. Narrow, dissected terraces, mere remnants of the original valley train, are all that remain. Plainfield soils formed on the narrow, very steep, elongated terrace risers.

Recent Deposition.-During the past 9,500 years, sediment has continually been deposited on the floor of flood plains. However, a dramatic change in the environment took place about 150 years ago. Agricultural practices of the European settlers destroyed the protective covering of sod and forest litter and accelerated erosion processes. In some drainageways this postsettlement alluvium is quite significant. Deposits of 2 to more than 5 feet of alluvium are common. Arenzville, Orion, and Ettrick soils formed in post-settlement silty alluvium.

## Time

Time is required by climate, by plants, and by animals to form soil from the parent material. Various soils have developed over periods of time ranging from a few years to many thousands of years. The effect of time on soil is modified by all the other factors of soil formation.

The length of time in which soils are exposed at the surface is a modifying factor in soil formation. Soils can be no older than the age of the landscape surface upon which they form (Ruhe, 1975). Not all the soils that form the surface of the landscape in Dunn County are the same age. Landscapes erode back from their base level along streams and rivers to near the landscape summit. The summit remains stable, little affected by erosive forces. Where carbonates were present in the loess, they are typically deeply leached, and the soils are well developed and are relatively older than the soils downslope. Downslope erosion over long periods of time has exposed fresh material. The Lone Rock sandstone, for example, was exposed to weathering much later in time than the sediment overlying the Oneota dolostone formation several hundred feet higher on the landscape. Urne soils formed in the Lone Rock Formation and are therefore younger than the NewGlarus soils that formed in the Oneota Formation.

Another factor modifying the effects of time is the rate at which parent material can be transformed into soils. The small particles in loess, for example, weather relatively rapidly. On the other hand, the larger particles in sandstone bedrock and in outwash on valley trains have a high proportion of slowly weatherable minerals, such as quartz, and are transformed very slowly into soils that have distinct layers.

Landscape setting modifies the time factor because rainfall runs rapidly off steep slopes. Only a small amount of water enters the soil to form clay or leach carbonates and other soluble material.

Time is also modified by the effects of climate. The soils of Dunn County formed in a climate that has varied during their formation. During the early stages of soil formation, the climate was cold because of the proximity to glacial ice to the west, north, and east. The early vegetation consisted of conifers followed briefly by oaks. These species were short lived following the retreat of glacial ice northward. The ensuing climate was warmer and drier and caused prairie plants to migrate eastward (Borchart, 1950).

About 4,000 to 5,000 years ago, the climate
became cooler and more moist. The big woods spread westward once again. Aspect and topography were also factors in the expansion of the woodland. Timber probably became established first on the sheltered north- and east-facing footslopes. Trees may have even persisted here during the eastward migration of the prairie. From these sheltered sites, timber spread out onto the silty and loamy terraces and upward onto the ridgetops. Except for broad sandy areas along major rivers, the county at the time of settlement was covered with woodland.

The character of the soils encroached upon by woodland changed in response to processes generated by the timber. Forests produce little organic matter, most of which accumulates on the soil surface. In contrast, the prairie soils build up large amounts of organic matter and form a thick dark surface layer. The organic matter produced by the decay of leaves, limbs, and trunks is more acid than that produced by prairie vegetation. The strong acids formed by water percolating through the surface litter and into the soil increased the mobility of clay, organic matter, and oxides and allowed them to be leached away or to accumulate in the subsoil. The dark surface layer of soils that had previously formed under prairie vegetation gradually became thinner. As clay and organic matter were removed, a thin bleached subsurface layer began to form just below the thinning surface layer. Clay and organic matter accumulated as thin waxy films on blocky peds in the subsoil and along cracks and pores formerly occupied by roots. Fully developed forest soils, such as Seaton and Norden soils, have a black or very dark brown surface layer 2 to 4 inches thick; an ashy, grayish subsurface layer that is low in clay and organic matter and is 5 to 10 inches thick; and a subsoil with structural development and clay and organic matter on blocky structural surfaces. When the land was cleared and cultivated, the thin surface and subsurface layers were commonly lost to erosion, and in many places tillage mixed the remaining upper layers with material from the upper part of the subsoil.

Some soils, such as Forkhorn and Meridian soils, reflect the influence of both prairie and woodland because prairie did not persist long enough to alter the woodland soils completely.

Assuming all other factors are equal, soils form more rapidly in warmer, more humid conditions than those of the present climate affecting Dunn County. Soils are frozen to some depth, and the soil-forming process is drastically reduced for much of the year in this area.

## Classification of the Soils

The system of soil classification used by the National Cooperative Soil Survey has six categories (Soil Survey Staff, 1998 and 1999). Beginning with the broadest, these categories are the order, suborder, great group, subgroup, family, and series. Classification is based on soil properties observed in the field or inferred from those observations or from laboratory measurements. Table 1 shows the classification of the soils in the survey area. The categories are defined in the following paragraphs.

ORDER. Twelve soil orders are recognized. The differences among orders reflect the dominant soilforming processes and the degree of soil formation. Each order is identified by a word ending in sol. An example is Mollisol.

SUBORDER. Each order is divided into suborders primarily on the basis of properties that influence soil genesis and are important to plant growth or properties that reflect the most important variables within the orders. The last syllable in the name of a suborder indicates the order. An example is Aquoll (Aqu, meaning water, plus oll, from Mollisol).

GREAT GROUP. Each suborder is divided into great groups on the basis of close similarities in kind, arrangement, and degree of development of pedogenic horizons; soil moisture and temperature regimes; and base status. Each great group is identified by the name of a suborder and by a prefix that indicates a property of the soil. An example is Endoaquolls (Endo, meaning within, plus aquoll, the suborder of the Mollisols that has an aquic moisture regime).

SUBGROUP. Each great group has a typic subgroup. Other subgroups are intergrades or extragrades. The typic is the central concept of the great group; it is not necessarily the most extensive. Intergrades are transitions to other orders, suborders, or great groups. Extragrades have some properties that are not representative of the great group but do not indicate transitions to any other known kind of soil. Each subgroup is identified by one or more adjectives preceding the name of the great group. An example is Fluvaquentic Endoaquolls.

FAMILY. Families are established within a subgroup on the basis of physical and chemical properties and other characteristics that affect management. Generally, the properties are those of horizons below plow depth where there is much biological activity. Among the properties and characteristics considered are particle-size class,
mineralogy class, cation-exchange activity class, soil temperature regime, soil depth, and reaction class. A family name consists of the name of a subgroup preceded by terms that indicate soil properties. An example is fine-silty, mixed, superactive, frigid Fluvaquentic Endoaquolls.

SERIES. The series consists of soils that have similar horizons in their profile. The horizons are similar in color, texture, structure, reaction,
consistence, mineral and chemical composition, and arrangement in the profile. The texture of the surface layer or of the substratum can differ within a series. An example is the Vancecreek series.

The Official Series Descriptions (OSDs) provide the most current information about the series mapped in Dunn County. These descriptions are available on the Web athttp://soils.usda.gov

Table 1.--Classification of the Soils
(An asterisk in the first column indicates a taxadjunct to the series)


Table 1.--Classification of the Soils--Continued

| Soil name | Family or higher taxonomic class |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Kevilar | Coarse-loamy, mixed, active, mesic Mollic Hapludalfs |
| Komro | Sandy, mixed, mesic Entic Hapludolls |
| Lows | Fine-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, frigid Mollic Endoaquepts |
| Markey | Sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed, euic, frigid Terric Haplosaprists |
| Meehan | Mixed, frigid Aquic Udipsamments |
| Menahga | Mixed, frigid Typic Udipsamments |
| Menomin | Fine-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Mollic Hapludalfs |
| Meridian | Fine-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Mollic Hapludalfs |
| *Merrillan | Coarse-loamy over clayey, mixed, semiactive, frigid Ultic Epiaquods |
| Moppet | Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, frigid Oxyaquic Dystrudepts |
| NewGlaru | Fine-silty over clayey, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Hapludalfs |
| Newson | Mixed, frigid Humaqueptic Psammaquents |
| Norden | Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Hapludalfs |
| Northben | Coarse-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed, active, mesic Fluvaquentic Dystrudepts |
| Oesterle | Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, frigid Aquic Glossudalfs |
| Orion | Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Aquic Udifluvents |
| alms | Loamy, mixed, euic, mesic Terric Haplosaprists |
| Pepin | Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Hapludalfs |
| Plainbo | Mixed, frigid Typic Udipsamments |
| Plainfield | Mixed, mesic Typic Udipsamments |
| Plumcree | Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Hapludalfs |
| Poskin | Fine-silty over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, frigid Aquic Glossudalfs |
| Prissel | Loamy, mixed, active, mesic Arenic Hapludalfs |
| Quardere | Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, frigid Typic Paleudolls |
| Rasset | Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Argiudolls |
| Renova | Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Hapludalfs |
| ib | Fine-silty over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, frigid Mollic Endoaqualfs |
| Rockbluf | Mesic, coated Typic Quartzipsamments |
| Rusktow | Coarse-loamy, mixed, active, mesic Mollic Hapludalfs |
| Santiago | Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, frigid Haplic Glossudalfs |
| Scotah | Mixed, mesic Typic Udipsamments |
| Seaton | Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Hapludalfs |
| Seelyeville | Euic, frigid Typic Haplosaprists |
| Shiffe | Fine-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, superactive, mesic Aquollic Hapludalfs |
| Siouxcre | Coarse-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed, active, frigid Aquic Hapludults |
| Spencer | Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, frigid Oxyaquic Glossudalfs |
| T | Mesic, uncoated Typic Quartzipsamments |
| Tint------- | Mesic, uncoated Typic Quartzipsamments |
| Twinmound | Frigid, uncoated Typic Quartzipsamments |
| Udipsamments | Udipsamments |
| Udorthents | Udorthents |
| Urne | Coarse-loamy, mixed, active, mesic Dystric Eutrudepts |
| Vancecree | Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, frigid Fluvaquentic Endoaquolls |
| Vas | Fine-silty, superactive, mesic Aquollic Hapludalfs |
| Veedum | Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, acid, frigid Humic Epiaquepts |
| Vlasaty | Fine-loamy, superactive, mesic Glossaquic Hapludalfs |
| Wickware | Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, frigid Haplic Glossudalfs |

## Soil Map Unit Descriptions

In this section, arranged in numerical order, are the soil map unit descriptions for the soil series mapped in Dunn County.

Characteristics of the soil and the material in which it formed are identified for each soil series. A brief description of the soil profile is provided in the map unit descriptions. For more information about a soil series, the official series description can be viewed or downloaded from the Web. The detailed descriptions follow standards in the "Soil Survey Manual" (Soil Survey Division Staff, 1993). Many of the technical terms used in the descriptions are defined in "Keys to Soil Taxonomy" (Soil Survey Staff, 1998).

The map units on the soil maps in this survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. These soils or miscellaneous areas are listed as individual components in the map unit descriptions. The map unit descriptions in this section, along with the maps, can be used to determine the suitability and potential of a unit for specific uses. They also can be used to plan the management needed for those uses. More information about each map unit is provided in the tables (see Contents).

A map unit delineation on the soil maps represents an area on the landscape. It is identified by differences in the properties and taxonomic classification of components and by the percentage of each component in the map unit.

Components that are dissimilar, or contrasting, are identified in the map unit description. Dissimilar components are those that have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough from those of the major components to affect use or to require different management. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps.

Components that are similar to the major components (noncontrasting) are not identified in the map unit description. Similar components are those that have properties and behavioral characteristics similar enough to those of the major components that they do not affect use or require different management.

The presence of multiple components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such landscape segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans, but if intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol is used for each map unit on the soil maps. This symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general information about the unit. The map unit descriptions include representative values in feet and the months in which a wet zone (a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet) is highest and lowest in the soil profile and ponding is shallowest and deepest on the soil surface. The descriptions also include the frequency of flooding (if it occurs) and the months in which flooding is most frequent and least frequent. Tables 27, 28, and 29 provide a complete display of this data for every month of the year. The available water capacity given in each map unit description is calculated for all horizons in the upper 60 inches of the soil profile. The organic matter content displayed in each map unit description is calculated for all horizons in the upper 10 inches of the soil profile, except those that represent the surface duff layer on forested soils. Table 25 provides a complete display of available water capacity and organic matter content by horizon.

The principal hazards and limitations to be considered in planning for specific uses are described in other sections of this survey.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a soil series. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer or of the underlying layers, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer or of the underlying layers. They also can differ in slope, stoniness, salinity, wetness, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is
divided into soil phases. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Elkmound loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, is a phase of the Elkmound series.

A map unit is named for the component or components that make up a dominant percentage of the map unit. Many map units consist of one dominant component. These map units are consociations. Forkhorn sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, is an example.

Some map units are made up of two or more dominant components. These map units are complexes or undifferentiated groups.

A complex consists of two or more components in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. Attempting to delineate the individual components of a complex would result in excessive clutter that could make the map illegible. The pattern and proportion of the components in a complex are somewhat similar in all areas. Dorerton, very stony-Elbaville complex, 30 to 60 percent slopes, is an example.

An undifferentiated group is made up of two or more components that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the components in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the dominant components, or it can be made up of all of them. Markey and Seelyeville mucks, 0 to 1 percent slopes, is an undifferentiated group in this survey area.

This survey includes miscellaneous areas. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Pits, quarry, hard bedrock, is an example.

Table 2 gives the acreage and proportionate extent of each map unit. Other tables (see Contents) give properties of the soils and the limitations, capabilities, and potentials for many uses. The Glossary defines many of the terms used in describing the soils or miscellaneous areas.

## 11A-Markey muck, flood plain, 0 to 1 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Markey, flood plain, undrained, and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Backswamps on flood plains
Slope range: 0 to 1 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Muck

Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Parent material: Organic material over sandy alluvium
Lowest frequency of flooding (if it occurs): Rare (January, February, July, August, October, November, December)
Highest frequency of flooding: Frequent (March, April, May, June)
Shallowest depth to wet zone: At the surface (January, February, March, April, May, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 1 foot (August)
Shallowest ponding: 0.3 foot (January, February, June, July, August, September, December)
Deepest ponding: 0.5 foot (March, April, May, October, November)
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 13.2 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 55 percent
Typical profile:
Oa-0 to 27 inches; muck
$\mathrm{Cg}-27$ to 60 inches; stratified loamy sand to coarse sand

## Dissimilar Components

Kalmarville, undrained
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Cathro, flood plain, undrained
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Water

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 20A-Palms and Houghton mucks, 0 to 1 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Palms, undrained, and similar soils

Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Depressions on stream terraces
Slope range: 0 to 1 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Muck
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Parent material: Organic material over loamy alluvium
Flooding: None

Shallowest depth to wet zone: At the surface (January, February, March, April, May, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 1 foot (August)
Shallowest ponding: 0.3 foot (January, February, June, July, August, September, December)
Deepest ponding: 0.5 foot (March, April, May, October, November)
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 19.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 55 percent
Typical profile:
Oa-0 to 40 inches; muck
Cg-40 to 60 inches; silt loam

## Houghton, undrained, and similar soils

Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Depressions on stream terraces
Slope range: 0 to 1 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Muck
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Parent material: Organic material
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: At the surface (January, February, March, April, May, June, July, September, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 0.5 foot (August)
Shallowest ponding: 0.5 foot (January, February, July, August, December)
Deepest ponding: 1 foot (March, April, May, June, September, October, November)
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 24.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 55 percent
Typical profile:
Oa-0 to 22 inches; muck Oe-22 to 28 inches; mucky peat O'a-28 to 60 inches; muck

## Dissimilar Components

## Ettrick, undrained

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit
Palms, drained
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Water

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## 40A-Markey and Seelyeville mucks, 0 to 1 percent slopes

## Component Description

Markey, undrained, and similar soils
Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Depressions on valley trains
Slope range: 0 to 1 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Muck
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Parent material: Organic material over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: At the surface (January, February, March, April, May, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 1 foot (August)
Shallowest ponding: 0.3 foot (January, February, June, July, August, September, December)
Deepest ponding: 0.5 foot (March, April, May, October, November)
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 12.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 55 percent
Typical profile:
Oa-0 to 27 inches; muck
$\mathrm{Cg}-27$ to 60 inches; stratified sand to gravelly coarse sand

## Seelyeville, undrained, and similar soils

Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Depressions on valley trains
Slope range: 0 to 1 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Muck
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Parent material: Organic material
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: At the surface (January, February, March, April, May, June, July, September, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 0.5 foot (August)
Shallowest ponding: 0.5 foot (January, February, July, August, December)
Deepest ponding: 1 foot (March, April, May, June, September, October, November)
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 23.9 inches

Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 55 percent
Typical profile:
Oa1-0 to 12 inches; muck Oa2-12 to 72 inches; muck

Dissimilar Components

## Markey, drained

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Cathro, undrained
Extent: 0 to 2 percent of the unit
Newson, undrained
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Lows, undrained

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Water

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 45A-Seelyeville and Cathro mucks, valley train, 0 to 1 percent slopes <br> Component Description

Seelyeville, undrained, and similar soils
Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Depressions on valley trains
Slope range: 0 to 1 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Muck
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Parent material: Organic material
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: At the surface (January, February, March, April, May, June, July, September, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 0.5 foot (August)
Shallowest ponding: 0.5 foot (January, February, July, August, December)
Deepest ponding: 1 foot (March, April, May, June, September, October, November)
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 23.9 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 55 percent
Typical profile:
Oa1-0 to 12 inches; muck
Oa2-12 to 72 inches; muck

## Cathro, undrained, and similar soils

Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Depressions on valley trains
Slope range: 0 to 1 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Muck
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Very poorly drained
Parent material: Organic material over loamy alluvium
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: At the surface (January, February, March, April, May, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 1 foot (August)
Shallowest ponding: 0.3 foot (January, February, June, July, August, September, December)
Deepest ponding: 0.5 foot (March, April, May, October, November)
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 17.1 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 55 percent
Typical profile:
Oa1-0 to 16 inches; muck
Oa2-16 to 30 inches; muck Cg-30 to 60 inches; silt loam

## Dissimilar Components

## Lows, undrained

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit

## Cathro, drained

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Markey, undrained

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Water
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 101B—Menahga sand, valley train, 0 to 6 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Menahga, valley train, and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Valley trains
Position on the landform: Treads
Slope range: 0 to 6 percent

Texture of the surface layer: Sand
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Sandy outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 0.7 percent

## Typical profile:

Ap-0 to 9 inches; sand
Bw-9 to 33 inches; sand C-33 to 80 inches; sand

Dissimilar Components

## Plainbo soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Forkhorn soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Meehan soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 101C-Menahga sand, valley train, 6 to 12 percent slopes

## Component Description

Menahga, valley train, and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform: Risers
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sand
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Sandy outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 0.7 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sand
Bw-9 to 33 inches; sand C-33 to 80 inches; sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Plainbo soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Forkhorn soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 101E-Menahga sand, valley train, 12 to

 30 percent slopes
## Component Description

## Menahga, valley train, and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform: Risers
Slope range: 12 to 30 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sand
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Sandy outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.6 percent
Typical profile:
Oe-0 to 1 inch; moderately decomposed plant material
A-1 to 5 inches; sand Bw-5 to 33 inches; sand C-33 to 80 inches; sand

Dissimilar Components
Plainbo soils
Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Forkhorn soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 115B2—Seaton silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Seaton and similar soils

Extent: 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills

Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 60 inches
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 12.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
BE-8 to 13 inches; silt loam
Bt-13 to 55 inches; silt loam
BC-55 to 80 inches; silt loam

## 115C2—Seaton silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Seaton and similar soils

Extent: 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 60 inches
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 12.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
BE-8 to 13 inches; silt loam
Bt-13 to 55 inches; silt loam
BC-55 to 80 inches; silt loam

## 115D2—Seaton silt loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded <br> Component Description

## Seaton and similar soils

Extent: 95 to 100 percent of the unit

Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 12 to 20 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loess
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 12.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
BE-8 to 13 inches; silt loam
Bt-13 to 55 inches; silt loam BC-55 to 80 inches; silt loam

## Dissimilar Components

## Soils that have bedrock at a depth of less than 40 inches

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 115E2—Seaton silt loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

Seaton and similar soils
Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 20 to 30 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 12.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
BE-8 to 13 inches; silt loam
Bt-13 to 55 inches; silt loam
BC-55 to 80 inches; silt loam

## Dissimilar Components

Soils that have bedrock at a depth of less than 40 inches

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## 116C2—Churchtown silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Churchtown and similar soils

Extent: 95 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Footslopes
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over loess
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 12.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
Bt-9 to 26 inches; silt loam
2Bt-26 to 63 inches; silt loam
2BC-63 to 80 inches; silt loam

## Dissimilar Components

## Norden soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
116D2-Churchtown silt loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

Churchtown and similar soils
Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Footslopes
Slope range: 12 to 20 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class:Well drained

Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over loess
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 12.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
Bt-9 to 26 inches; silt loam
2Bt-26 to 63 inches; silt loam
2BC-63 to 80 inches; silt loam

## Dissimilar Components

## Norden soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Beavercreek soils

Extent: 0 to 4 percent of the unit

## 116E2—Churchtown silt loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Churchtown and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Footslopes
Slope range: 20 to 30 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over loess
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 12.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
Bt-9 to 26 inches; silt loam
2Bt-26 to 63 inches; silt loam
2BC-63 to 80 inches; silt loam

## Dissimilar Components

Churchtown very stony silt loam
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Norden soils

Extent: 0 to 15 percent of the unit

## Beavercreek soils

Extent: 0 to 4 percent of the unit

## 125B2—Pepin silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Pepin and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 45 to 80 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over clayey pedisediment over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 5.5 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 11.3 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
Bt-9 to 48 inches; silt loam
2Bt-48 to 58 inches; clay
3Bt-58 to 66 inches; very flaggy loam
3Rt-66 to 80 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## NewGlarus soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit
Hersey soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Seaton soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## 125C2—Pepin silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

Pepin and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit

Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 45 to 80 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loess over clayey pedisediment over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 5.5 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 11.3 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
Bt-9 to 48 inches; silt loam
2Bt-48 to 58 inches; clay
3Bt-58 to 66 inches; very flaggy loam
3Rt-66 to 80 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## NewGlarus soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit
Seaton soils
Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit
Hersey soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 125D2—Pepin silt loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Pepin and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 12 to 20 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 45 to 80 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over clayey pedisediment over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 5.5 feet all year
Ponding:None

Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 11.3 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
Bt-9 to 48 inches; silt loam
2Bt-48 to 58 inches; clay
3Bt-58 to 66 inches; very flaggy loam
3Rt-66 to 80 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## NewGlarus soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Seaton soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 125E2—Pepin silt loam, 20 to 30 percent

slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Pepin and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 20 to 30 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 45 to 80 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over clayey pedisediment over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 5.5 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 11.3 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
Bt-9 to 48 inches; silt loam
2Bt-48 to 58 inches; clay
3Bt-58 to 66 inches; very flaggy loam
3Rt-66 to 80 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## NewGlarus soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Seaton soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Fivepoints soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 135C2—Wickware silt loam, 6 to 12 <br> percent slopes, eroded Component Description

## Wickware and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Backslopes and footslopes
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess and/or silty slope alluvium
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 12.8 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.5 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 10 inches; silt loam
$B / E-10$ to 17 inches; silt loam
Bt-17 to 36 inches; silt loam
C1,C2- 36 to 71 inches; silt loam
C3-71 to 80 inches; stratified silt loam to sand
Dissimilar Components

## Dobie soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Doritty soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Spencer soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 135D2—Wickware silt loam, 12 to 20 <br> percent slopes, eroded <br> Component Description <br> Wickware and similar soils <br> Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit

Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Backslopes and footslopes
Slope range: 12 to 20 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess and/or silty slope alluvium
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 12.8 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.5 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 10 inches; silt loam
B/E—10 to 17 inches; silt loam
Bt-17 to 36 inches; silt loam
C1,C2- 36 to 71 inches; silt loam
C3-71 to 80 inches; stratified silt loam to sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Dobie soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Doritty soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Spencer soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 135E2—Wickware silt loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded Component Description

## Wickware and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Footslopes and backslopes
Slope range: 20 to 30 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess and/or silty slope alluvium
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 12.8 inches

Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.5 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 10 inches; silt loam
$B / E-10$ to 17 inches; silt loam
Bt-17 to 36 inches; silt loam
C1,C2- 36 to 71 inches; silt loam
C3-71 to 80 inches; stratified silt loam to sand
Dissimilar Components

## Dobie soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Doritty soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Hayriver soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 136B—Doritty silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Doritty and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Stream terraces
Position on the landform:Treads
Slope range: 1 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Silty alluvium and/or loess over sandy and silty alluvium
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 4 feet (March, April, May, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, June, July, August, September)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 11.9 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
E-9 to 12 inches; silt loam
B/E-12 to 18 inches; silt loam
Bt-18 to 38 inches; silt loam
C1-38 to 45 inches; silt loam

2C2-45 to 60 inches; stratified gravelly coarse
sand to silt loam
Dissimilar Components

## Quarderer soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Wickware soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Kevilar soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 136C2—Doritty silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded

Component Description
Doritty and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Stream terraces
Position on the landform: Risers
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Silty alluvium and/or loess over sandy and silty alluvium
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 4 feet (March, April, May, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, June, July, August, September)
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 11.9 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
E-9 to 12 inches; silt loam
$B / E-12$ to 18 inches; silt loam
Bt-18 to 38 inches; silt loam
C1-38 to 45 inches; silt loam
2C2-45 to 60 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to silt loam

## Dissimilar Components

## Wickware soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Kevilar soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 144B2—NewGlarus silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded <br> Component Description

## NewGlarus and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 60 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over clayey pedisediment over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
BE-9 to 13 inches; silt loam
Bt-13 to 23 inches; silty clay loam
$2 \mathrm{Bt}-23$ to 35 inches; clay
$3 \mathrm{Bt}-35$ to 45 inches; very channery loam
3Rt-45 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Fivepoints soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit
Pepin soils
Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Santiago soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 144C2—NewGlarus silt loam, 6 to 12 <br> percent slopes, eroded <br> Component Description

## NewGlarus and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills

Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 60 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over clayey pedisediment over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
BE-9 to 13 inches; silt loam
Bt-13 to 23 inches; silty clay loam
$2 \mathrm{Bt}-23$ to 35 inches; clay
$3 B t-35$ to 45 inches; very channery loam
3Rt-45 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Fivepoints soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Pepin soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Santiago soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 144D2—NewGlarus silt loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded Component Description

## NewGlarus and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 12 to 20 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 60 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over clayey pedisediment over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.7 feet all year Ponding: None

Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
BE-9 to 13 inches; silt loam
Bt-13 to 23 inches; silty clay loam
2Bt-23 to 35 inches; clay
$3 \mathrm{Bt}-35$ to 45 inches; very channery loam
3Rt-45 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## Fivepoints soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Pepin soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Santiago soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 144E2—NewGlarus silt loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## NewGlarus and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 20 to 30 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 60 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over clayey pedisediment over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
BE-9 to 13 inches; silt loam
Bt-13 to 23 inches; silty clay loam
2Bt-23 to 35 inches; clay
$3 \mathrm{Bt}-35$ to 45 inches; very channery loam
3Rt-45 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Fivepoints soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit
Pepin soils
Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Elbaville soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 161E—Fivepoints silt loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Fivepoints and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 20 to 30 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over clayey pedisediment over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 2.9 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 0.8 percent
Typical profile:
Oe-0 to 1 inch; moderately decomposed plant material
A-1 to 4 inches; silt loam
Bt1-4 to 10 inches; silty clay loam
2Bt2-10 to 19 inches; clay
3Bt3-19 to 35 inches; very channery loam
3Rt- 35 to 80 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## NewGlarus soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Dorerton soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Gaphill soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Soils that have dolostone at a depth of less than

 20 inchesExtent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 208A—Siouxcreek silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Siouxcreek and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Depressions on hills and pediments
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Parent material: Silty and loamy alluvium over loamy till over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (March, April, May, June, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 3.2 feet (January, February, July, August, September)
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.9 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.1 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
E,E/B-8 to 14 inches; silt loam
B/E-14 to 22 inches; silt loam 2Bt-22 to 32 inches; fine sandy loam
3BC-32 to 38 inches; fine sand
3Cr-38 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Arland soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Hayriver soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Veedum, undrained
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 213B2—Hixton silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded

Component Description

## Hixton and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loess over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.1 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6.1 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
Bt-8 to 20 inches; silt loam
2Bt-20 to 32 inches; loam
3C-32 to 37 inches; channery sand
$3 \mathrm{Cr}-37$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## Elevasil soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Hixton, thin solum
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 213C2-Hixton silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded

Component Description

## Hixton and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loess over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.1 feet all year

Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6.1 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
Bt—8 to 20 inches; silt loam
2Bt-20 to 32 inches; loam
3C-32 to 37 inches; channery sand
$3 \mathrm{Cr}-37$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## Elevasil soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Hixton, thin solum

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 224B—Elevasil sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Component Description

## Elevasil and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.2 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.8 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.3 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sandy loam
Bt-9 to 27 inches; sandy loam
2BC-27 to 31 inches; loamy sand
2C-31 to 39 inches; sand
2Cr-39 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components
Hixton soils
Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Elkmound soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Boone soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit
Humbird, loamy subsoil
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 224C2—Elevasil sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Elevasil and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.2 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.8 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.3 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sandy loam
Bt-9 to 27 inches; sandy loam
2BC-27 to 31 inches; loamy sand
2C-31 to 39 inches; sand
2 Cr - 39 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## Boone soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Elkmound soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Hixton soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 224D2—Elevasil sandy loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Elevasil and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 12 to 20 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.2 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.8 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.3 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sandy loam
Bt-9 to 27 inches; sandy loam
2BC-27 to 31 inches; loamy sand
2C-31 to 39 inches; sand
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-39$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## Boone soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Elkmound soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Hixton soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 224E2-Elevasil sandy loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded <br> Component Description

Elevasil and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 20 to 30 percent

Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.2 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.8 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.3 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sandy loam Bt-9 to 27 inches; sandy loam 2BC-27 to 31 inches; loamy sand 2C-31 to 39 inches; sand $2 \mathrm{Cr}-39$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

Dissimilar Components

## Boone soils

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit

## Elkmound soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 233C—Boone sand, 6 to 15 percent slopes

## Component Description

Boone and similar soils
Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 6 to 15 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sand
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Sandy slope alluvium over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 2.9 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 2.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 0.7 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; sand
Bw-8 to 21 inches; sand

C-21 to 35 inches; sand
Cr-35 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Tarr soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## 243B2—Hixton silt loam, thin solum, 1 to 6 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Hixton, thin solum, and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 1 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 18 to 25 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 1.7 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.1 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
Bt-8 to 15 inches; silt loam
2Bt-15 to 21 inches; channery loam
2Cr-21 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## Elkmound soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Hixton soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Hiles soils

Extent: 0 to 3 percent of the unit

243C2—Hixton silt loam, thin solum, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded Component Description

## Hixton, thin solum, and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit

Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 18 to 25 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 1.7 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.1 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
Bt-8 to 15 inches; silt loam
$2 \mathrm{Bt}-15$ to 21 inches; channery loam
2 Cr -21 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## Elkmound soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Kevilar soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit
Hixton soils
Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## 244B—Elkmound loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Elkmound and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 1 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 1 foot all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 2.2 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent

Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; loam
Bw-8 to 12 inches; channery loam
Cr-12 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## Humbird, loamy subsoil

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Elkmound cobbly sandy loam
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Hixton, thin solum
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Elevasil soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 244C2-Elkmound loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Elkmound and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 1 foot all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 2.2 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; loam
Bw-8 to 12 inches; channery loam
$\mathrm{Cr}-12$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

Hixton, thin solum
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Elevasil soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Elkmound cobbly sandy loam

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Humbird, loamy subsoil
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 244D2—Elkmound loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Elkmound and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 12 to 20 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 1 foot all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 2.2 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; loam
Bw-8 to 12 inches; channery loam
Cr -12 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## Elevasil soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Hixton, thin solum
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 254B2—Norden silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded <br> Component Description

## Norden and similar soils

Extent: 95 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam

Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.1 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
$\mathrm{Bt}-8$ to 20 inches; silt loam
2Bt-20 to 37 inches; fine sandy loam
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-37$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## Urne soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Seaton soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 254C2—Norden silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Norden and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.1 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
Bt-8 to 20 inches; silt loam
2Bt-20 to 37 inches; fine sandy loam
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-37$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Urne soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Seaton soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 254D2—Norden silt loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Norden and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 12 to 20 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.1 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
Bt-8 to 20 inches; silt loam
2Bt-20 to 37 inches; fine sandy loam
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-37$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Urne soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Seaton soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 254E2-Norden silt loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Norden and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 20 to 30 percent

Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.1 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
$\mathrm{Bt}-8$ to 20 inches; silt loam
2Bt-20 to 37 inches; fine sandy loam
2Cr-37 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## Urne soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Churchtown soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 254F—Norden silt loam, 30 to 45 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Norden and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 30 to 45 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.1 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6.9 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Oe-0 to 1 inch; moderately decomposed plant material
A-1 to 3 inches; silt loam
$\mathrm{Bt}-3$ to 20 inches; silt loam

2Bt-20 to 37 inches; fine sandy loam
2Cr-37 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## Urne soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Norden very stony silt loam
Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Churchtown soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 255B2—Urne fine sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded

Component Description

## Urne and similar soils

Extent: 95 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; fine sandy loam
Bw1,Bw2-9 to 28 inches; fine sandy loam
Bw3-28 to 36 inches; fine sandy loam
$\mathrm{Cr}-36$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components
Norden soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Urne, shallow
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

255C2—Urne fine sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

Urne and similar soils
Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; fine sandy loam
Bw1,Bw2-9 to 28 inches; fine sandy loam Bw3-28 to 36 inches; fine sandy loam $\mathrm{Cr}-36$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Norden soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Urne, shallow

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 255D2—Urne fine sandy loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Urne and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 12 to 20 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained

Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; fine sandy loam
Bw1,Bw2-9 to 28 inches; fine sandy loam
Bw3-28 to 36 inches; fine sandy loam
$\mathrm{Cr}-36$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Norden soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Urne, shallow
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 255E2-Urne fine sandy loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Urne and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 20 to 30 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; fine sandy loam Bw1,Bw2-9 to 28 inches; fine sandy loam Bw3-28 to 36 inches; fine sandy loam $\mathrm{Cr}-36$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Norden soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Urne, shallow

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 255F-Urne fine sandy loam, 30 to 45 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Urne and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 30 to 45 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
A-0 to 2 inches; fine sandy loam
Bw1,Bw2-2 to 28 inches; fine sandy loam
Bw3-28 to 36 inches; fine sandy loam
$\mathrm{Cr}-36$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Norden soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Rockbluff soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Urne, shallow

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 265B—Garne loamy sand, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Component Description

## Garne and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Sand sheets on hills
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loamy sand
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Parent material: Eolian sands over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 2.8 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 3.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap,A-0 to 18 inches; loamy sand
$A B-18$ to 23 inches; loamy sand
Bw-23 to 27 inches; sand 2Bw-27 to 34 inches; very fine sandy loam $2 \mathrm{Cr}-34$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Drammen soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit
Finchford soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Urne soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 265C—Garne loamy sand, 6 to 12 percent slopes

Component Description

## Garne and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Sand sheets on hills
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loamy sand
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Parent material: Eolian sands over loamy residuum
Flooding: None

Depth to wet zone: More than 2.8 feet all year Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 3.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap,A-0 to 18 inches; loamy sand
$A B-18$ to 23 inches; loamy sand
Bw-23 to 27 inches; sand
2Bw-27 to 34 inches; very fine sandy loam
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-34$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components
Urne soils
Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Drammen soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Plainfield soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 266B—Hiles silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Component Description

## Hiles and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills and pediments
Slope range: 1 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Loess over mostly loamy residuum Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 2 feet (April, May, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 2.4 feet (January, February, March, June, July, August, September, October)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
B/E-9 to 19 inches; silt loam
2Bt-19 to 29 inches; loam
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-29$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Kert soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Humbird, loamy subsoil
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Dobie soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 268A—Kert silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Kert and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Depressions on hills and pediments
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Parent material: Loess over mostly loamy alluvium
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (March, April, May, June, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 2.8 feet (January, February, July, August, September)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.8 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
B/E-9 to 22 inches; silt loam
2Bt-22 to 34 inches; loam
2 Cr -34 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Dobie soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Veedum, undrained
Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Hiles soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 269A—Veedum muck, 0 to 2 percent slopes

## Component Description

Veedum, undrained, and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Depressions on pediments; depressions on hills
Slope range: 0 to 2 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Muck
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Parent material:Thin organic material over silty alluvium over mostly loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: At the surface (January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (August)
Shallowest ponding: 0.3 foot (January, February, June, July, August, September, October, December)
Deepest ponding: 0.5 foot (March, April, May, November)
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 30.1 percent
Typical profile:
Oa-0 to 5 inches; muck
A—5 to 7 inches; silt loam
Eg-7 to 9 inches; silt loam
Bg-9 to 20 inches; silt loam
2Bg-20 to 26 inches; clay loam $2 \mathrm{Cr}-26$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

Dissimilar Components

## Kert soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Veedum, drained
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
273B2—Dobie and Hixton silt loams, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded Component Description
Dobie and similar soils
Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit

Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.1 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
B/E,Bt-8 to 26 inches; silt loam
2Bt-26 to 37 inches; very fine sandy loam
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-37$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Hixton, frigid, and similar soils

Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loess over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.1 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6.3 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
B/E-8 to 13 inches; silt loam
Bt-13 to 20 inches; silt loam
2Bt-20 to 32 inches; loam
3C-32 to 37 inches; channery sand
$3 \mathrm{Cr}-37$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Wickware soils

Extent: 0 to 15 percent of the unit
Hayriver soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 273C2—Dobie and Hixton silt loams, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Dobie and similar soils

Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.1 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
B/E,Bt-8 to 26 inches; silt loam
2Bt-26 to 37 inches; very fine sandy loam $2 \mathrm{Cr}-37$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Hixton, frigid, and similar soils

Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loess over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.1 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6.3 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
$B / E-8$ to 13 inches; silt loam
Bt—13 to 20 inches; silt loam
2Bt-20 to 32 inches; loam
3C-32 to 37 inches; channery sand
$3 \mathrm{Cr}-37$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Wickware soils

Extent: 0 to 15 percent of the unit

## Hayriver soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 273D2—Dobie and Hixton silt loams, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded

Component Description
Dobie and similar soils
Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 12 to 20 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.1 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
B/E,Bt-8 to 26 inches; silt loam
2Bt-26 to 37 inches; very fine sandy loam
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-37$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Hixton, frigid, and similar soils

Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 12 to 20 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.1 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6.3 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent

Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
B/E-8 to 13 inches; silt loam
Bt-13 to 20 inches; silt loam
2Bt-20 to 32 inches; loam
3C-32 to 37 inches; channery sand
$3 \mathrm{Cr}-37$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Wickware soils

Extent: 0 to 15 percent of the unit

## Hayriver soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 273E2—Dobie and Hixton silt loams, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Dobie and similar soils

Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 20 to 30 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.1 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
B/E,Bt-8 to 26 inches; silt loam
2Bt-26 to 37 inches; very fine sandy loam
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-37$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Hixton, frigid, and similar soils
Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 20 to 30 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained

Parent material: Loess over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.1 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6.3 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
$B / E-8$ to 13 inches; silt loam
Bt-13 to 20 inches; silt loam
2Bt-20 to 32 inches; loam
3C-32 to 37 inches; channery sand $3 \mathrm{Cr}-37$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Wickware soils

Extent: 0 to 15 percent of the unit

## Hayriver soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 275B2—Hayriver and Elevasil fine sandy loams, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Hayriver and similar soils

Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 2.5 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.3 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; fine sandy loam
E-8 to 13 inches; fine sandy loam
Bt-13 to 30 inches; fine sandy loam
Cr-30 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Elevasil, frigid, and similar soils

Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.2 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; fine sandy loam
Bt-9 to 27 inches; fine sandy loam
2BC-27 to 31 inches; loamy sand
2C-31 to 39 inches; sand
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-39$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## Dobie soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Elkmound soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Arland soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Kevilar soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Twinmound soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 275C2—Hayriver and Elevasil fine sandy loams, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded <br> Component Description

## Hayriver and similar soils

Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes

Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 2.5 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.3 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; fine sandy loam
E-8 to 13 inches; fine sandy loam
Bt- 13 to 30 inches; fine sandy loam
$\mathrm{Cr}-30$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Elevasil, frigid, and similar soils

Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.2 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; fine sandy loam
Bt-9 to 27 inches; fine sandy loam
2BC-27 to 31 inches; loamy sand
2C-31 to 39 inches; sand
2 Cr -39 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## Dobie soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Elkmound soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Arland soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Kevilar soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Twinmound soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 275D2—Hayriver and Elevasil fine sandy loams, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded Component Description

## Hayriver and similar soils

Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 12 to 20 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 2.5 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.3 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; fine sandy loam
E-8 to 13 inches; fine sandy loam
Bt-13 to 30 inches; fine sandy loam
$\mathrm{Cr}-30$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Elevasil, frigid, and similar soils

Extent: 0 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 12 to 20 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.2 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent

## Typical profile:

Ap-0 to 9 inches; fine sandy loam Bt-9 to 27 inches; fine sandy loam 2BC-27 to 31 inches; loamy sand 2C-31 to 39 inches; sand $2 \mathrm{Cr}-39$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

Dissimilar Components

## Dobie soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Twinmound soils
Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## 276B—Humbird fine sandy loam, loamy subsoil, 1 to 6 percent slopes <br> Component Description

Humbird, loamy subsoil, and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Pediments and hills
Slope range: 1 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over mostly loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 2 feet (April, May, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 2.3 feet (January, February, March, June, July, August, September, October)
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.9 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; fine sandy loam
Bt-9 to 15 inches; sandy loam
2Bt-15 to 27 inches; channery loam
2 Cr -27 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Merrillan, loamy subsoil

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Hayriver soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Kevilar soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 278A—Merrillan fine sandy loam, loamy subsoil, 0 to 3 percent slopes <br> Component Description

## Merrillan, loamy subsoil, and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Pediments; depressions on hills
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over mostly clayey residuum
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (March, April, May, June, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 2.8 feet (January, February, July, August, September)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; fine sandy loam
Bt-9 to 29 inches; fine sandy loam
2Bt-29 to 34 inches; channery loam
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-34$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components
Veedum, undrained
Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Humbird, loamy subsoil
Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## 282C-Twinmound fine sand, 6 to 15 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Twinmound and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes

Slope range: 6 to 15 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sand
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Sandy slope alluvium over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 2.2 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 1.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 0.9 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; fine sand
Bw-8 to 17 inches; fine sand
BC-17 to 26 inches; channery fine sand
$\mathrm{Cr}-26$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Hayriver soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Drammen soils
Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## 282F-Twinmound fine sand, 15 to 50 percent slopes

## Component Description

Twinmound and similar soils
Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 15 to 50 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sand
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Sandy slope alluvium over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 2.2 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 2.1 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent

Typical profile:
Oi-0 to 1 inch; slightly decomposed plant material
A-1 to 3 inches; fine sand
Bw-3 to 17 inches; fine sand
BC-17 to 26 inches; channery fine sand
Cr-26 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## Hayriver soils

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit

## 313D2—Plumcreek silt loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Plumcreek and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit Geomorphic component: Stream terraces
Position on the landform: Risers
Slope range: 12 to 20 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Silty and loamy slope alluvium over stratified silty to sandy slackwater deposits
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 9.8 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
Bt-9 to 28 inches; silt loam
2Bt-28 to 36 inches; stratified silty clay loam to sand
2C-36 to 60 inches; stratified silty clay loam to sand

Dissimilar Components

## Ella soils

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit

## Meridian soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## 313F—Plumcreek silt loam, 20 to 45 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Plumcreek and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Stream terraces
Position on the landform: Risers
Slope range: 20 to 45 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Silty and loamy slope alluvium over stratified silty to sandy slackwater deposits
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 9.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.2 percent
Typical profile:
A-0 to 4 inches; silt loam
E-4 to 7 inches; silt loam
Bt-7 to 28 inches; silt loam
2Bt-28 to 36 inches; stratified silty clay loam to sand
2C-36 to 60 inches; stratified silty clay loam to sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Ella soils

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit

## Seep areas

## Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## 316B2—Ella silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, eroded

Component Description

## Ella and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Stream terraces
Position on the landform:Treads
Slope range: 1 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Parent material: Silty alluvium over silty to sandy slackwater deposits
Flooding:None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 4 feet (March, April, May, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, June, July, August, September)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 11.9 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.1 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
$\mathrm{Bt}-8$ to 55 inches; silt loam
2Bt-55 to 72 inches; stratified silty clay loam to sandy loam
2C-72 to 80 inches; stratified silty clay loam to sandy loam

Dissimilar Components

## Well drained soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Bearpen soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Arenzville soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 316C2—Ella silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Ella and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Stream terraces
Position on the landform: Risers
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Silty alluvium over silty to sandy slackwater deposits
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 4 feet (March, April, May, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, June, July, August, September)

Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 11.9 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.1 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
Bt-8 to 55 inches; silt loam
2Bt-55 to 72 inches; stratified silty clay loam to sandy loam
2C-72 to 80 inches; stratified silty clay loam to sandy loam

## Dissimilar Components

## Well drained soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Arenzville soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 318A—Bearpen silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Bearpen and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Stream terraces
Position on the landform:Treads
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Parent material: Silty alluvium over silty to sandy slackwater deposits
Months in which flooding does not occur: January, February, November, December
Highest frequency of flooding: Rare (March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October)
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (March, April, May, June, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, July, August, September)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 11.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.5 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 18 inches; silt loam

Bt-18 to 41 inches; silt loam
2Bt-41 to 50 inches; stratified silty clay loam to sandy loam
$2 \mathrm{C}-50$ to 60 inches; stratified silty clay loam to sandy loam

## Dissimilar Components

## Ettrick, undrained

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Ella soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Orion soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 349A—Rib silt loam, valley train, 0 to 2 percent slopes

## Component Description

Rib, valley train, undrained, and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Depressions on valley trains
Slope range: 0 to 2 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Parent material: Silty and loamy alluvium over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: At the surface (January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (August)
Shallowest ponding: 0.3 foot (January, February, June, July, August, September, October, December)
Deepest ponding: 0.5 foot (March, April, May, November)
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 8.3 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 5.8 percent
Typical profile:
A-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
Btg-8 to 32 inches; silt loam
2Btg- 32 to 36 inches; gravelly loam
3C-36 to 60 inches; stratified sand to extremely gravelly coarse sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Poskin soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Rib, drained
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Cathro soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 378A—Poskin silt loam, valley train, 0 to 3 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Poskin, valley train, and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform:Treads
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Parent material: Silty and loamy alluvium over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (April, May, June)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 3 feet (July, August)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 9.2 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.8 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
E-9 to 12 inches; silt loam
E/B—12 to 19 inches; silt loam
Bt-19 to 36 inches; silt loam
2Bt-36 to 39 inches; sandy loam
3C-39 to 60 inches; stratified sand to extremely gravelly coarse sand

## Dissimilar Components

Rib soils
Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit
Menomin soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 403A—Dakota silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

## Component Description

Dakota and similar soils
Extent: 95 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Valley trains
Position on the landform:Treads
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Silty alluvium over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 8 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 3.5 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 10 inches; silt loam
AB-10 to 13 inches; silt loam
Bt-13 to 35 inches; silt loam
2Bt- 35 to 38 inches; loamy sand
2C-38 to 60 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Rasset soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Dakota, loamy substratum
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 413A—Rasset sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Rasset and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform:Treads
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)

Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6.9 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 3 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 10 inches; sandy loam
A,AB-10 to 18 inches; sandy loam
Bt-18 to 30 inches; sandy loam
2Bt,2BC-30 to 50 inches; loamy sand
2C-50 to 60 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand

Dissimilar Components

## Dakota soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Burkhardt soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Finchford soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Rasset, loamy substratum
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 413B—Rasset sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Rasset and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform:Treads
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6.9 inches

Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 3
percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 10 inches; sandy loam
$A, A B-10$ to 18 inches; sandy loam
Bt-18 to 30 inches; sandy loam
2Bt,2BC-30 to 50 inches; loamy sand
2C-50 to 60 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Finchford soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Burkhardt soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Rasset, loamy substratum
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 416A-Menomin silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Component Description

## Menomin and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform: Treads
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Silty alluvium over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 4 feet (April, May, November)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 5.5 feet (August)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.3 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
Bt-9 to 32 inches; loam
2BC-32 to 55 inches; loamy coarse sand
2C-55 to 72 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Meridian soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Shiffer soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Rusktown soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## 423A—Meridian silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Component Description

## Meridian and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Valley trains
Position on the landform: Treads
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Silty alluvium over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 8 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.3 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
Bt1-Bt3-9 to 28 inches; silt loam
Bt4-28 to 32 inches; sandy loam
2BC-32 to 41 inches; loamy coarse sand
2C-41 to 72 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Forkhorn soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Kevilar soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Soils that have sandstone at a depth of less than 60 inches

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 423B2—Meridian silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Meridian and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Valley trains
Position on the landform:Treads
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Silty alluvium over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 8 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.3 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
Bt1-Bt3-9 to 28 inches; silt loam
Bt4-28 to 32 inches; sandy loam 2BC-32 to 41 inches; loamy coarse sand 2C-41 to 72 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Forkhorn soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Kevilar soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Soils that have sandstone at a depth of less than 60 inches

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 423C2-Meridian silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Meridian and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit Geomorphic component: Valley trains
Position on the landform: Treads
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent

Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Silty alluvium over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 8 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.3 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
Bt1-Bt3-9 to 28 inches; silt loam
Bt4-28 to 32 inches; sandy loam
2BC-32 to 41 inches; loamy coarse sand
$2 \mathrm{C}-41$ to 72 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Forkhorn soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit
Kevilar soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Soils that have sandstone at a depth of less than 60 inches

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 428A—Shiffer loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes Component Description

## Shiffer and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform:Treads
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy outwash Months in which flooding does not occur: January, February, July, August, September, October, November, December
Highest frequency of flooding: Rare (March, April, May, June)
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (April, May, June) Deepest depth to wet zone: 3 feet (July, August)

Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 7 inches; loam
Bt-7 to 24 inches; loam
$2 \mathrm{Bt}, 2 \mathrm{BC}-24$ to 32 inches; sandy loam
2C-32 to 60 inches; sand
Dissimilar Components
Shiffer, loamy substratum
Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Lows soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Hoopeston soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Kevilar soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Soils that have sandstone at a depth of less than 60 inches <br> Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 429A—Lows loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes Component Description

## Lows, undrained, and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Drainageways on valley trains
Slope range: 0 to 2 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy alluvium
Months in which flooding does not occur: January, February, November, December
Highest frequency of flooding: Rare (March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October)
Shallowest depth to wet zone: At the surface (January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (August)
Shallowest ponding: 0.3 foot (January, February, June, July, August, September, October, November, December)

Deepest ponding: 0.5 foot (March, April, May)
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7.1 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 4.4 percent
Typical profile:
A-0 to 6 inches; loam
Eg-6 to 13 inches; loam
$\mathrm{Bg}-13$ to 28 inches; loam
2Cg-28 to 60 inches; sand
Dissimilar Components

## Lows, loamy substratum

Extent: 1 to 15 percent of the unit

## Hoopeston soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Markey, undrained

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Lows, drained

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Veedum, undrained

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 432A—Kevilar sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Kevilar and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy alluvium over stratified loamy to sandy alluvium
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 4 feet (April, May, October, November)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, March, June, July, August, September, December)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7.7 inches

Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sandy loam
$\mathrm{Bt}-9$ to 29 inches; loam 2BC-29 to 50 inches; sand
3Bt-50 to 80 inches; stratified silt loam to sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Bilson soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Kevilar, sandstone substratum

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Hoopeston soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Prissel soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Drammen soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 432B—Kevilar sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Kevilar and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Valley trains
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy alluvium over stratified loamy to sandy alluvium
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 4 feet (April, May, October, November)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, March, June, July, August, September, December)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sandy loam

Bt-9 to 29 inches; loam
2BC-29 to 50 inches; sand
$3 \mathrm{Bt}-50$ to 80 inches; stratified silt loam to sand
Dissimilar Components

## Bilson soils

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit
Kevilar, sandstone substratum
Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Prissel soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Hoopeston soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Drammen soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 432C2—Kevilar sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Kevilar and similar soils

Extent: 80 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy alluvium over stratified loamy to sandy alluvium
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 4 feet (April, May, October, November)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, March, June, July, August, September, December)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sandy loam
Bt-9 to 29 inches; loam
2BC-29 to 50 inches; sand
$3 B t-50$ to 80 inches; stratified silt loam to sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Bilson soils

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit
Kevilar, sandstone substratum
Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Drammen soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Prissel soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 432D2—Kevilar sandy loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Kevilar and similar soils

Extent: 80 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Slope range: 12 to 20 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy alluvium over stratified loamy to sandy alluvium
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 4 feet (April, May, October, November)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, March, June, July, August, September, December)
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sandy loam
Bt-9 to 29 inches; loam
2BC-29 to 50 inches; sand
$3 B t-50$ to 80 inches; stratified silt loam to sand
Dissimilar Components

## Bilson soils

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit
Kevilar, sandstone substratum
Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Drammen soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 433A—Forkhorn sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Component Description

## Forkhorn and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform:Treads
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.3 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sandy loam
Bt-9 to 25 inches; sandy loam
$2 \mathrm{Bt}-25$ to 32 inches; gravelly loamy sand
2BC,2C-32 to 72 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand

Dissimilar Components

## Rusktown soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Forkhorn, sandstone substratum
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Plainfield soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 433B—Forkhorn sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes <br> Component Description

## Forkhorn and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform:Treads

Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.3 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sandy loam
Bt-9 to 25 inches; sandy loam
$2 \mathrm{Bt}-25$ to 32 inches; gravelly loamy sand 2BC,2C-32 to 72 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Rusktown soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Plainfield soils
Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Forkhorn, sandstone substratum

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 433C2—Forkhorn sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Forkhorn and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform: Risers
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.3 inches

Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sandy loam
Bt-9 to 25 inches; sandy loam
2Bt-25 to 32 inches; gravelly loamy sand $2 B C, 2 C-32$ to 72 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Plainfield soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Forkhorn, sandstone substratum
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Forkhorn, loamy substratum
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
433D2-Forkhorn sandy loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Forkhorn and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform: Risers
Slope range: 12 to 20 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.3 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sandy loam
Bt-9 to 25 inches; sandy loam
$2 \mathrm{Bt}-25$ to 32 inches; gravelly loamy sand
$2 B C, 2 C-32$ to 72 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand

## Dissimilar Components

Plainfield soils
Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Forkhorn, sandstone substratum

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Forkhorn, loamy substratum

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 434B—Bilson sandy loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Bilson and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Stream terraces
Position on the landform: Treads
Slope range: 1 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy and loamy alluvium
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.1 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; sandy loam
$\mathrm{Bt}-8$ to 32 inches; sandy loam
2C1-32 to 38 inches; stratified sand to loamy sand
2C2-38 to 60 inches; stratified sand to sandy loam

Dissimilar Components

## Kevilar soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Elevasil soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 436A—Rusktown sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes <br> Component Description

## Rusktown and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit

Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform: Treads
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy outwash
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 4 feet (April, May, November)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 5.5 feet (August)
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.8 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.4 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sandy loam
Bt-9 to 25 inches; loam
2Bt-25 to 38 inches; loamy sand
2BC,2C-38 to 72 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand

Dissimilar Components

## Forkhorn soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit
Hoopeston soils
Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Kevilar soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Rusktown, sandstone substratum

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Aldo soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 438A-Hoopeston sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Hoopeston and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform: Treads
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy outwash
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (April, May, November)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 3 feet (July, August)
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.5 percent
Typical profile:
Ap,A-0 to 13 inches; sandy loam
Bw1-13 to 22 inches; fine sandy loam Bw2,Bw3-22 to 37 inches; loamy sand 2C-37 to 72 inches; sand

Dissimilar Components

## Lows soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit
Rusktown soils
Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit
Hoopeston, loamy substratum
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Hoopeston, sandstone substratum
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Farrington soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 453A—Burkhardt sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Burkhardt and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform: Treads
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding:None

Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.5 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 10 inches; sandy loam
Bt-10 to 17 inches; sandy loam
2BC-17 to 19 inches; loamy sand
2C-19 to 60 inches; stratified sand to very gravelly coarse sand

## Dissimilar Components

Finchford soils
Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit
Rasset soils
Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## 453B—Burkhardt sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Burkhardt and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform:Treads
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.5 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 10 inches; sandy loam
Bt-10 to 17 inches; sandy loam
2BC-17 to 19 inches; loamy sand
2C-19 to 60 inches; stratified sand to very gravelly coarse sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Finchford soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Rasset soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## 454B—Chetek sandy loam, kame terrace, 2 to 6 percent slopes <br> Component Description

Chetek, kame terrace, and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Kame terraces on hills
Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 10 inches; sandy loam
Bt1-10 to 16 inches; sandy loam
2Bt2-16 to 20 inches; stratified very gravelly coarse sand to loamy sand
$2 \mathrm{C}-20$ to 60 inches; stratified very gravelly coarse sand to sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Chetek stony sandy loam

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit
Soils that have sandstone at a depth of less than 60 inches
Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit
Elkmound soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 454C2—Chetek sandy loam, kame terrace, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded <br> Component Description

Chetek, kame terrace, and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 90 percent of the unit

Geomorphic component: Kame terraces on hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 10 inches; sandy loam
Bt1-10 to 16 inches; sandy loam
2Bt2-16 to 20 inches; stratified very gravelly coarse sand to loamy sand
$2 \mathrm{C}-20$ to 60 inches; stratified very gravelly coarse sand to sand

Dissimilar Components
Chetek stony sandy loam
Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit

## Soils that have sandstone at a depth of less than

 60 inchesExtent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit

## Elkmound soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 454D2—Chetek sandy loam, kame terrace, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

Chetek, kame terrace, and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Kame terraces on hills
Position on the landform: Backslopes and shoulders
Slope range: 12 to 20 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None

Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 10 inches; sandy loam
Bt1-10 to 16 inches; sandy loam
2Bt2-16 to 20 inches; stratified very gravelly coarse sand to loamy sand
2C-20 to 60 inches; stratified very gravelly coarse sand to sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Chetek stony sandy loam

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit

## Soils that have sandstone at a depth of less than 60 inches

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit
Elkmound soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 454E—Chetek sandy loam, kame terrace, 20 to 35 percent slopes

## Component Description

Chetek, kame terrace, and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Kame terraces on hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 20 to 35 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.1 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1 percent
Typical profile:
Oe-0 to 1 inch; moderately decomposed plant material
A-1 to 4 inches; sandy loam
E-4 to 11 inches; sandy loam

Bt1-11 to 16 inches; sandy loam
2Bt2-16 to 20 inches; stratified very gravelly coarse sand to loamy sand
2 C -20 to 60 inches; stratified very gravelly coarse sand to sand

Dissimilar Components
Chetek stony sandy loam
Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit
Soils that have sandstone at a depth of less than 60 inches

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit
Elkmound soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 468A-Oesterle sandy loam, valley train, 0 to 3 percent slopes

## Component Description

Oesterle, valley train, and similar soils
Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Valley trains
Position on the landform:Treads
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium over sandy outwash
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (April, May, November)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 3 feet (July, August)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.1 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; sandy loam
E-8 to 11 inches; sandy loam $B / E, B t-11$ to 25 inches; sandy loam
2Bt-25 to 31 inches; loamy sand $2 \mathrm{C}-31$ to 60 inches; stratified sand to very gravelly coarse sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Rusktown soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Rib soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 501A—Finchford loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Finchford and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform: Treads
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loamy sand
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.3 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap,A1-0 to 15 inches; loamy sand
A2-15 to 19 inches; loamy sand
Bw-19 to 26 inches; sand
C-26 to 80 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Rasset soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Chelsea soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Prissel soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 501B—Finchford loamy sand, 2 to 6 percent slopes <br> Component Description

Finchford and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform: Treads

Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loamy sand
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.3 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap,A1-0 to 15 inches; loamy sand
A2-15 to 19 inches; loamy sand
Bw-19 to 26 inches; sand
C-26 to 80 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Chelsea soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Burkhardt soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Prissel soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 502B2—Chelsea fine sand, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Chelsea and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Dunes on valley trains
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sand
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Eolian sands
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 0.7 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; fine sand

Bw-9 to 30 inches; fine sand
E and $\mathrm{Bt}-30$ to 80 inches; stratified fine sand to fine sandy loam

Dissimilar Components

## Finchford soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Rasset soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 502C2—Chelsea fine sand, 6 to 15 percent slopes, eroded <br> Component Description

## Chelsea and similar soils

Extent: 95 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Dunes on valley trains
Slope range: 6 to 15 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sand
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Eolian sands
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 0.7 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; fine sand
Bw-9 to 30 inches; fine sand
E and Bt-30 to 80 inches; stratified fine sand to fine sandy loam

## Dissimilar Components

Finchford soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 506A—Komro loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Komro and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit Geomorphic component: Valley trains
Position on the landform: Treads
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent

Texture of the surface layer: Loamy sand
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 4 feet (April, May, June, November)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 5.5 feet (August)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap,A-0 to 14 inches; loamy sand
AB-14 to 18 inches; sand
Bw-18 to 38 inches; sand
C-38 to 72 inches; stratified sand to very gravelly coarse sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Farrington soils

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit
Finchford soils
Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit
Komro, loamy substratum
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Soils that have sandstone at a depth of less than 60 inches

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 508A—Farrington loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

## Component Description

Farrington and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform:Treads
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loamy sand
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Parent material: Sandy outwash
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (April, May, June)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 3 feet (July, August)

Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.2 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap,A-0 to 14 inches; loamy sand
$A B-14$ to 18 inches; loamy sand
Bw-18 to 41 inches; loamy sand
C-41 to 72 inches; coarse sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Komro soils

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit

## Farrington, loamy substratum

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Newson, undrained

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 510B-Boplain sand, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Component Description

## Boplain and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Sand sheets on hills
Slope range: 0 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sand
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Eolian sands or sandy outwash over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.1 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 2.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sand
Bw-9 to 32 inches; sand
2C-32 to 37 inches; sand
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-37$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## Drammen soils

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit

## Moderately well drained soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## 510C—Boplain sand, 6 to 15 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Boplain and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Sand sheets on hills
Slope range: 6 to 15 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sand
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Eolian sands or sandy outwash over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 2.9 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 2.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sand
Bw-9 to 32 inches; sand
2C-32 to 37 inches; sand
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-37$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## Drammen soils

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit

## Elevasil soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## 511A—Plainfield sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Component Description
Plainfield and similar soils
Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Valley trains
Position on the landform: Treads
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sand
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)

Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 3.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sand
Bw-9 to 32 inches; sand
C-32 to 80 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Prissel soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Soils that have sandstone at a depth of less than 60 inches

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Aldo soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Chelsea soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 511B—Plainfield sand, 2 to 6 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Plainfield and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Valley trains
Position on the landform:Treads
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sand
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 3.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent

## Typical profile:

Ap-0 to 9 inches; sand
Bw-9 to 32 inches; sand
C-32 to 80 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Prissel soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Drammen soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Soils that have sandstone at a depth of less than 60 inches

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 511C-Plainfield sand, 6 to 15 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Plainfield and similar soils

Extent: 95 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform: Risers
Slope range: 6 to 15 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sand
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 3.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sand
Bw-9 to 32 inches; sand
C-32 to 80 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand

## Dissimilar Components

Soils that have sandstone at a depth of less than 60 inches

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 511F—Plainfield sand, 15 to 60 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Plainfield and similar soils

Extent: 95 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform: Risers
Slope range: 15 to 60 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sand
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.3 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Oe-0 to 1 inch; moderately decomposed plant material
A-1 to 4 inches; sand
Bw-4 to 32 inches; sand
C-32 to 80 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand

## Dissimilar Components

Soils that have sandstone at a depth of less than 60 inches

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Seep areas

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 512B—Drammen loamy sand, 1 to 6 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Drammen and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Sand sheets
Slope range: 1 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loamy sand
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)

Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Parent material: Eolian sands and/or sandy alluvium
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; loamy sand
Bw-9 to 44 inches; sand
E and $\mathrm{Bt}-44$ to 65 inches; stratified sand to loamy fine sand
C-65 to 72 inches; sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Boplain soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit
Prissel soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Aldo soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Kevilar soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 512C—Drammen loamy sand, 6 to 12 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Drammen and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Sand sheets
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loamy sand
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Parent material: Eolian sands and/or sandy alluvium
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; loamy sand

Bw-9 to 44 inches; sand
$E$ and $B t-44$ to 65 inches; stratified sand to loamy fine sand
C-65 to 72 inches; sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Boplain soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Urne soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Kevilar soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 512D—Drammen loamy sand, 12 to 20 percent slopes <br> Component Description

## Drammen and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Sand sheets
Slope range: 12 to 20 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loamy sand
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Parent material: Eolian sands and/or sandy alluvium
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; loamy sand
Bw-9 to 44 inches; sand
E and $\mathrm{Bt}-44$ to 65 inches; stratified sand to loamy fine sand
C-65 to 72 inches; sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Boone soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Urne soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Kevilar soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 516A—Aldo sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes <br> Component Description

## Aldo and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform:Treads
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sand
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Sandy and gravelly outwash
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 4 feet (April, May, November)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 5.5 feet (August)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 3.9 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.1 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 7 inches; sand
Bw-7 to 42 inches; sand
C-42 to 80 inches; sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Drammen soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Prissel soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Farrington soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Soils that have sandstone at a depth of less than 60 inches

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 546A—Prissel loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Prissel and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform:Treads
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loamy sand

Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Sandy alluvium over stratified silty to sandy alluvium
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 3 feet (May, October)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, July, August, September, December)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; loamy sand
Bw-9 to 48 inches; loamy sand
2Bt-48 to 56 inches; stratified silt loam to sand 3BC,3C-56 to 72 inches; sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Drammen soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit
Hoopeston, loamy substratum
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Soils that have sandstone at a depth of less than 60 inches
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Kevilar soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Farrington soils

Extent: 0 to 2 percent of the unit

## 546B—Prissel loamy sand, 2 to 6 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Prissel and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform: Treads
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loamy sand
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Parent material: Sandy alluvium over stratified silty to sandy alluvium
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 3 feet (May, October)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, July, August, September, December)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; loamy sand
Bw-9 to 48 inches; loamy sand
2Bt-48 to 56 inches; stratified silt loam to sand 3BC,3C-56 to 72 inches; sand

Dissimilar Components

## Drammen soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Soils that have sandstone at a depth of less than 60 inches

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Kevilar soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 546C—Prissel loamy sand, 6 to 15 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Prissel and similar soils

Extent: 80 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform: Risers
Slope range: 6 to 15 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loamy sand
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Sandy alluvium over stratified silty to sandy alluvium
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 3 feet (May, October)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, July, August, September, December)
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6 inches

Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; loamy sand
Bw-9 to 48 inches; loamy sand
2Bt-48 to 56 inches; stratified silt loam to sand 3BC,3C-56 to 72 inches; sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Kevilar soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Drammen soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Soils that have sandstone at a depth of less than 60 inches

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## 546F—Prissel loamy sand, 15 to 60 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Prissel and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Valley trains
Position on the landform: Risers
Slope range: 15 to 60 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loamy sand
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Sandy alluvium over stratified silty to sandy alluvium
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 3 feet (May, October)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, July, August, September, December)
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.6 percent
Typical profile:
Oe- 0 to 1 inch; moderately decomposed plant material
A-1 to 4 inches; loamy sand Bw-4 to 48 inches; loamy sand 2Bt-48 to 56 inches; stratified silt loam to sand
3BC,3C-56 to 72 inches; sand

## Dissimilar Components

Plainfield soils
Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit

## Seep areas

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Soils that have sandstone at a depth of less than 60 inches

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## 555A—Fordum silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Component Description
Fordum, frequently flooded, and similar soils
Extent: 75 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Flood plains
Slope range: 0 to 2 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Parent material: Silty or loamy alluvium underlain by sandy and gravelly alluvium
Lowest frequency of flooding (if it occurs): Rare (January, February, July, August, December)
Highest frequency of flooding: Frequent (April, May)
Shallowest depth to wet zone: At the surface (April, May, November)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 2.5 feet (February, August)
Months in which ponding does not occur: January, February, March, June, July, August, September, October, November, December
Deepest ponding: 0.5 foot (April, May)
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7.2 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 7.4 percent
Typical profile:
A-0 to 6 inches; silt loam
Cg1-6 to 18 inches; silt loam
Cg2-18 to 30 inches; fine sandy loam
$2 \mathrm{Cg}-30$ to 60 inches; sand

## Dissimilar Components

Somewhat poorly drained soils that are subject to occasional flooding
Extent: 0 to 15 percent of the unit

## Cathro, flooded

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Moppet soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 561B—Tarr sand, 1 to 6 percent slopes Component Description

## Tarr and similar soils

Extent: 95 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Pediments
Position on the landform:Toeslopes
Slope range: 1 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sand
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Sandy pedisediment over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 3.9 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sand
Bw-9 to 34 inches; sand
C-34 to 62 inches; sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Boone soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Tint soils
Extent: 0 to 2 percent of the unit

## 566A-Tint sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes <br> Component Description

Tint and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Pediments
Position on the landform:Toeslopes
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sand
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)

Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Sandy pedisediment
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 4 feet (April, May, November)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 5.5 feet (August)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sand
Bw-9 to 34 inches; sand
C-34 to 60 inches; sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Tarr soils

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit

## 573B—Plainbo sand, sand sheet, 0 to 6 percent slopes <br> Component Description

Plainbo, sand sheet, and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Sand sheets on hills
Slope range: 0 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sand
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Eolian sand or outwash over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.1 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 2.9 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.1 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; sand
Bw-8 to 32 inches; sand
2BC-32 to 37 inches; sand
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-37$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Drammen soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Moderately well drained soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## 573C—Plainbo sand, sand sheet, 6 to 15 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Plainbo, sand sheet, and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Sand sheets on hills
Slope range: 6 to 15 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sand
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Eolian sand or outwash over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 2.9 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 2.9 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.1 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; sand
Bw-8 to 32 inches; sand
2BC-32 to 37 inches; sand
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-37$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components
Drammen soils
Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Hayriver soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## 588A-Meehan loamy sand, valley train, 0 to 3 percent slopes <br> Component Description <br> Meehan, valley train, and similar soils <br> Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit <br> Geomorphic component:Valley trains <br> Slope range: 0 to 3 percent <br> Texture of the surface layer: Loamy sand <br> Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)

Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Parent material: Sandy outwash
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (April, May, June)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 3 feet (July, August)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 3.9 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.7 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; loamy sand
Bw-8 to 28 inches; sand
C-28 to 60 inches; sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Aldo soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Newson soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Meehan, loamy substratum
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 589A—Newson mucky loamy sand, 0 to 2 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Newson, undrained, and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Depressions on valley trains
Slope range: 0 to 2 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Mucky loamy sand
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Parent material: Sandy alluvium and/or sandy outwash
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: At the surface (January, February, March, April, May, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 2 feet (August)
Shallowest ponding: 0.3 foot (January, February, June, July, August, September, October, November, December)
Deepest ponding: 0.5 foot (March, April, May)
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.6 inches

Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 7.2 percent
Typical profile:
A1-0 to 3 inches; mucky loamy sand
A2-3 to 8 inches; loamy sand $\mathrm{Bg}, \mathrm{BCg}-8$ to 22 inches; sand C-22 to 60 inches; sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Markey, undrained

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Meehan soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Newson, loamy substratum
Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Newson, drained

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## 601C-Beavercreek cobbly fine sandy loam, 3 to 12 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Beavercreek and similar soils

Extent: 95 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Alluvial fans
Slope range: 3 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Cobbly fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Cobbly loamy alluvium and colluvium
Lowest frequency of flooding (if it occurs): Rare (January, February, June, July, August, September, December)
Highest frequency of flooding: Occasional (March, April, May, October, November)
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.1 percent
Typical profile:
A-0 to 5 inches; cobbly fine sandy loam
C1-5 to 12 inches; stratified cobbly fine sandy loam to silt loam
2C2-12 to 60 inches; stratified very cobbly silt loam to extremely gravelly sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Arenzville soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 616B—Chaseburg silt loam, 1 to 4 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Chaseburg and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform:Toeslopes
Slope range: 1 to 4 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Silty slope alluvium
Lowest frequency of flooding (if it occurs): Rare (January, February, July, August, September, December)
Highest frequency of flooding: Occasional (March, April, May, June, October, November)
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 12.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.9 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
C-9 to 60 inches; silt loam

## Dissimilar Components

## Arenzville soils

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Soils that are not subject to flooding

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## 619A—Vancecreek silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

## Component Description

Vancecreek, undrained, and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Depressions on stream
terraces; drainageways on stream terraces
Slope range: 0 to 2 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam

Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Parent material: Silty alluvium
Lowest frequency of flooding (if it occurs): Rare (January, December)
Highest frequency of flooding: Frequent (March, April, May)
Shallowest depth to wet zone: At the surface (January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (August)
Shallowest ponding: 0.3 foot (January, February, June, July, August, September, October, December)
Deepest ponding: 0.5 foot (March, April, May, November)
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 12.8 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 7 percent
Typical profile:
A-0 to 16 inches; silt loam
Bg-16 to 49 inches; silt loam
Cg-49 to 60 inches; stratified very fine sand to silt loam

Dissimilar Components

## Orion soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Cathro, flood plain, undrained
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Fordum, undrained
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Vancecreek, drained
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 626A—Arenzville silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Component Description

## Arenzville and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Drainageways on stream terraces
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)

Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Silty alluvium
Lowest frequency of flooding (if it occurs): Rare
(January, February, July, August, September, December)
Highest frequency of flooding: Occasional (March, April, May, June, October, November)
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 4 feet (April, May, June, November)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 5.5 feet (August)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 12.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2 percent
Typical profile:
A-0 to 10 inches; silt loam
C-10 to 25 inches; silt loam
Ab-25 to 40 inches; silt loam
C'-40 to 60 inches; stratified silt loam to very fine sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Soils that are not subject to flooding

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Orion soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Ettrick soils

Extent: 0 to 2 percent of the unit
Arenzville, loamy-skeletal substratum
Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## 628A—Orion silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Orion and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Drainageways on stream terraces
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Parent material: Silty alluvium
Lowest frequency of flooding (if it occurs): Rare (January, February, July, August, September, December)

Highest frequency of flooding: Occasional (March, April, May, June, October, November)
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (April, May, June)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 3 feet (July, August)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 12.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
C-8 to 32 inches; silt loam
Ab-32 to 40 inches; silt loam
Cg -40 to 60 inches; stratified silt loam to very fine sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Arenzville soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Ettrick, undrained

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Soils that are not subject to flooding

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit
Orion, loamy-skeletal substratum
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 629A—Ettrick silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Ettrick, undrained, and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Drainageways on stream terraces
Slope range: 0 to 2 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Parent material: Silty alluvium
Lowest frequency of flooding (if it occurs): Rare (January, December)
Highest frequency of flooding: Frequent (March, April, May)
Shallowest depth to wet zone: At the surface (March, April, May, November)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 2 feet (August)

Shallowest ponding: 0.3 foot (January, February, June, July, August, September, October, December)
Deepest ponding: 0.5 foot (March, April, May, November)
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 14.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 8 percent
Typical profile:
Ap,A-0 to 16 inches; silt loam
Bg -16 to 35 inches; silt loam
$\mathrm{Cg}-35$ to 60 inches; stratified silt loam to fine sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Orion soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Palms, undrained

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Ettrick, drained

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 636A—Quarderer silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Component Description

## Quarderer and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Drainageways on stream terraces
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Silty alluvium
Lowest frequency of flooding (if it occurs): Rare
(January, February, July, August, September, December)
Highest frequency of flooding: Occasional (March, April, May, June, October, November)
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 4 feet (April, May, November)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 5.5 feet (August)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 13 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 5.5 percent

Typical profile:
Ap,A-0 to 13 inches; silt loam
C-13 to 22 inches; silt loam
Ab-22 to 29 inches; silt loam
Btb-29 to 55 inches; silt loam
$C^{\prime}-55$ to 72 inches; silt loam
Dissimilar Components

## Orion soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Doritty soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Vancecreek, undrained
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 646A—Dunnbot fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Dunnbot and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Natural levees on flood plains; flats on flood plains
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Stratified loamy alluvium over sandy alluvium
Lowest frequency of flooding (if it occurs): Very rare (January, July, August, September, October, November, December)
Highest frequency of flooding: Occasional (March, April)
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 4 feet (March, April, May, June, November)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 5.5 feet (August)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 8.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.5 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; fine sandy loam
A-9 to 36 inches; stratified sandy loam to silt loam
Bw-36 to 45 inches; stratified sandy loam to silt loam

C-45 to 72 inches; stratified loamy fine sand to gravelly coarse sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Algansee soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Rusktown soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Scotah soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Kalmarville soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 656A-Scotah loamy fine sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Scotah and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Natural levees on flood plains; flats on flood plains
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loamy fine sand
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Sandy alluvium
Lowest frequency of flooding (if it occurs): Very rare (January, August, September, October, November, December)
Highest frequency of flooding: Occasional (March, April, May)
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 4 feet (April, May, June, November)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 5.5 feet (August)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.3 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.1 percent
Typical profile:
A-0 to 4 inches; loamy fine sand
Bw-4 to 22 inches; fine sand
C-22 to 60 inches; stratified loamy fine sand to gravelly coarse sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Algansee soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Soils that are not subject to flooding

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Kalmarville soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 766A-Moppet fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes Component Description <br> Moppet, occasionally flooded, and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Flood plains
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Loamy alluvium underlain by sandy and gravelly alluvium
Lowest frequency of flooding (if it occurs): Very rare (January, February, July, August, December)
Highest frequency of flooding: Occasional (April, May)
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 2.5 feet (April)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 4.5 feet (August)
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 8.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.4 percent
Typical profile:
A-0 to 4 inches; fine sandy loam
E-4 to 10 inches; fine sandy loam Bw-10 to 39 inches; fine sandy loam 2C-39 to 60 inches; gravelly sand

## Dissimilar Components

Somewhat poorly drained soils that are subject to frequent flooding
Extent: 0 to 15 percent of the unit

## Fordum soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 804B2—Arland fine sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded, dissected

 Component DescriptionArland, dissected, and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit

Geomorphic component: Ground moraines on hills
Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy till over loamy and/or sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.3 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; fine sandy loam
E-8 to 10 inches; sandy loam
E/B-10 to 15 inches; sandy loam
B/E-15 to 23 inches; sandy loam
Bt-23 to 36 inches; sandy loam
Cr-36 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## Hayriver soils

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit

## Dobie soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Amery soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 804C2—Arland fine sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded, dissected Component Description

## Arland, dissected, and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Ground moraines on hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy till over loamy and/or sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3 feet all year Ponding: None

Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.3 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; fine sandy loam
E-8 to 10 inches; sandy loam
E/B-10 to 15 inches; sandy loam
B/E-15 to 23 inches; sandy loam
Bt-23 to 36 inches; sandy loam
$\mathrm{Cr}-36$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock
Dissimilar Components

## Hayriver soils

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit

## Dobie soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Amery soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 804D—Arland fine sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes, dissected

## Component Description

## Arland, dissected, and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Ground moraines on hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 12 to 25 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loamy till over loamy and/or sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.8 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.9 percent
Typical profile:
Oe-0 to 1 inch; moderately decomposed plant material
A-1 to 4 inches; fine sandy loam
E-4 to 10 inches; sandy loam
E/B-10 to 15 inches; sandy loam
$B / E-15$ to 23 inches; sandy loam

Bt-23 to 36 inches; sandy loam
$\mathrm{Cr}-36$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

Hayriver soils
Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit

## Amery soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Dobie soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 814D2—Renova silt loam, 12 to 20 percent

 slopes, eroded, dissectedComponent Description
Renova, dissected, and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Till plains on hills
Position on the landform: Backslopes and shoulders
Slope range: 12 to 20 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy till
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 10.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.3 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
E-8 to 10 inches; silt loam
Bt-10 to 19 inches; silty clay loam
2Bt,2BCt-19 to 52 inches; loam
2C-52 to 60 inches; loam
Dissimilar Components
Vlasaty soils
Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
NewGlarus soils
Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## 816B2—Vlasaty silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded, dissected

## Component Description

## Vlasaty, dissected, and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Till plains on hills
Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy till
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 2 feet (March, April)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, June, July, August, September)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 10.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.6 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 7 inches; silt loam
E—7 to 9 inches; silt loam
$B / E-9$ to 16 inches; silt loam
2Bt-16 to 42 inches; clay loam
2C-42 to 60 inches; loam
Dissimilar Components

## Hersey soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Sargeant soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
NewGlarus soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

816C2—Vlasaty silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded, dissected<br>\section*{Component Description}<br>Vlasaty, dissected, and similar soils<br>Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit<br>Geomorphic component:Till plains on hills<br>Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes

Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy till
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 2 feet (March, April)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, June, July, August, September)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 10.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.6 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 7 inches; silt loam
E-7 to 9 inches; silt loam
B/E-9 to 16 inches; silt loam
2Bt-16 to 42 inches; clay loam
2C-42 to 60 inches; loam
Dissimilar Components

## NewGlarus soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Sargeant soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Hersey soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 826B2—Hersey silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

## Hersey and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Till plains on hills
Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy till
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 3 feet (March, April, May, October, November, December)

Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, June, July, August, September)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 12.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.1 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
Bt-8 to 58 inches; silt loam
2Bt-58 to 115 inches; clay loam
Dissimilar Components

## Pepin soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Seaton soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Vasa soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Vlasaty soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 826C2—Hersey silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded

## Component Description

Hersey and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Till plains on hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy till
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 3 feet (March, April, May, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, June, July, August, September)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 12.6 inches

Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.1 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 8 inches; silt loam
Bt-8 to 58 inches; silt loam
2Bt-58 to 115 inches; clay loam
Dissimilar Components

## Pepin soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Seaton soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Vlasaty soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 828B—Vasa silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, dissected

## Component Description

## Vasa and similar soils

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Till plains on hills
Position on the landform: Head slopes
Slope range: 1 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy till
Months in which flooding does not occur: January, February, March, June, July, August, September, October, November, December
Highest frequency of flooding: Rare (April, May)
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (March, April, May, June, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, July, August, September)
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 12.2 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.8 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
Bw-9 to 13 inches; silt loam
Bt-13 to 60 inches; silt loam
2BCt-60 to 70 inches; loam

## Dissimilar Components

## Sargeant soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Hersey soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Soils that are subject to occasional flooding

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Poorly drained soils

Extent: 0 to 3 percent of the unit

## 836B2—Spencer silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded, dissected Component Description

## Spencer, dissected, and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Ground moraines on hills
Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy till
Flooding: None
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 3 feet (March, April, May, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, June, July, August, September)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 10.9 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.9 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
E,E/B-9 to 22 inches; silt loam
$B / E, B t-22$ to 42 inches; silt loam
2Bt-42 to 48 inches; loam
2C-48 to 72 inches; sandy loam

## Dissimilar Components

## Almena soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Pepin soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Dobie soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 836C2—Spencer silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded, dissected

## Component Description

## Spencer, dissected, and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Ground moraines on hills
Position on the landform: Backslopes and shoulders
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Moderately well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy till

## Flooding: None

Shallowest depth to wet zone: 3 feet (March, April, May, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet (January, February, June, July, August, September)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 10.9 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.9 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; silt loam
E,E/B-9 to 22 inches; silt loam
$B / E, B t-22$ to 42 inches; silt loam
2Bt-42 to 48 inches; loam
2C-48 to 72 inches; sandy loam

## Dissimilar Components

## Pepin soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Dobie soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Santiago soils

Extent: 0 to 3 percent of the unit

## 838B—Almena silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, dissected

## Component Description

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Almena, dissected, and similar soils } \\
& \text { Extent: } 85 \text { to } 95 \text { percent of the unit } \\
& \text { Geomorphic component: Ground moraines on hills } \\
& \text { Position on the landform: Head slopes } \\
& \text { Slope range: } 1 \text { to } 6 \text { percent } \\
& \text { Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam } \\
& \text { Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than } 60 \\
& \text { inches) } \\
& \text { Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained } \\
& \text { Parent material: Loess over loamy till } \\
& \text { Months in which flooding does not occur: January, } \\
& \text { February, March, June, July, August, September, } \\
& \text { October, November, December } \\
& \text { Highest frequency of flooding: Rare (April, May) } \\
& \text { Shallowest depth to wet zone: } 1.5 \text { feet (March, April, } \\
& \text { May, June, October, November, December) } \\
& \text { Deepest depth to wet zone: More than } 6.7 \text { feet } \\
& \text { (January, February, July, August, September) } \\
& \text { Ponding:None } \\
& \text { Available water capacity to a depth of } 60 \text { inches: } 11.2 \\
& \text { inches } \\
& \text { Content of organic matter in the upper } 10 \text { inches: } 2.8 \\
& \text { percent } \\
& \text { Typical profile: } \\
& \text { Ap-0 to } 9 \text { inches; silt loam } \\
& \text { E/B-9 to } 13 \text { inches; silt loam } \\
& \text { B/E-13 to } 21 \text { inches; silt loam } \\
& \text { Bt-21 to } 42 \text { inches; silt loam } \\
& 2 \mathrm{C}-42 \text { to } 60 \text { inches; sandy loam } \\
& \text { Dissimilar Components }
\end{aligned}
$$

## Spencer soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit
Soils that are subject to occasional flooding
Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Poorly drained soils

Extent: 0 to 3 percent of the unit
870B2—Santiago silt loam, 2 to 6 percent
slopes, eroded, dissected
$\quad$ Component Description
Santiago, dissected, and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit

Geomorphic component: Ground moraines on hills Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy till
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 9.3 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 10 inches; silt loam
E/B-10 to 15 inches; silt loam
$B / E-15$ to 23 inches; silt loam
$2 \mathrm{Bt}-23$ to 87 inches; gravelly sandy loam
2Cd-87 to 102 inches; sandy loam
Dissimilar Components

## Dobie soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Arland soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Amery soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Santiago stony loam

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 870C2—Santiago silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded, dissected

## Component Description

Santiago, dissected, and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 90 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Ground moraines on hills
Position on the landform: Backslopes and shoulders
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy till
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year Ponding: None

Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 9.3 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 10 inches; silt loam
E/B-10 to 15 inches; silt loam
$B / E-15$ to 23 inches; silt loam
2Bt-23 to 87 inches; gravelly sandy loam
2Cd-87 to 102 inches; sandy loam

## Dissimilar Components

## Dobie soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Arland soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Amery soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Santiago stony loam

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 875B—Amery sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, dissected

## Component Description

## Amery, dissected, and similar soils

Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Moraines on hills
Position on the landform: Summits
Slope range: 2 to 6 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature:Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy till
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.3 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sandy loam
Bw-9 to 22 inches; sandy loam
E/B-22 to 34 inches; gravelly sandy loam
$B / E-34$ to 41 inches; gravelly sandy loam
Bt-41 to 71 inches; sandy loam
2Cd-71 to 80 inches; sandy loam

## Dissimilar Components

## Arland soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Santiago soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Hayriver soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Moderately well drained soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 875C2—Amery sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded, dissected

Component Description
Amery, dissected, and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Moraines on hills
Position on the landform: Backslopes and shoulders
Slope range: 6 to 12 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loamy till
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.3 percent
Typical profile:
Ap-0 to 9 inches; sandy loam
Bw-9 to 22 inches; sandy loam
E/B-22 to 34 inches; gravelly sandy loam
$B / E-34$ to 41 inches; gravelly sandy loam
Bt-41 to 71 inches; sandy loam
2Cd—71 to 80 inches; sandy loam
Dissimilar Components
Arland soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Santiago soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Hayriver soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Moderately well drained soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 875D—Amery sandy loam, 12 to 25

## percent slopes, dissected

## Component Description

Amery, dissected, and similar soils
Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Moraines on hills
Position on the landform: Backslopes and shoulders
Slope range: 12 to 25 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loamy till
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.1 percent
Typical profile:
A-0 to 3 inches; sandy loam
Bw-3 to 22 inches; sandy loam
E/B-22 to 34 inches; gravelly sandy loam
B/E-34 to 41 inches; gravelly sandy loam
Bt-41 to 71 inches; sandy loam
2Cd-71 to 80 inches; sandy loam
Dissimilar Components

## Arland soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Hayriver soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## 1125F—Dorerton, very stony-Elbaville complex, 30 to 60 percent slopes <br> Component Description

## Dorerton and similar soils

Extent: 55 to 65 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Backslopes
Slope range: 30 to 60 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loam

Depth to restrictive feature: 45 to 70 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy colluvium over loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 5 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.1 percent

## Typical profile:

A-0 to 3 inches; loam
E-3 to 15 inches; loam
BE,Bt- 15 to 18 inches; loam
2Bt-18 to 30 inches; very channery clay loam
$2 \mathrm{C}-30$ to 60 inches; extremely flaggy loamy sand

## Elbaville and similar soils

Extent: 20 to 30 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders
Slope range: 30 to 45 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 60 to 80 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loess over loamy and clayey colluvium over loamy and sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 5 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 7.5 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.5 percent
Typical profile:
Oe-0 to 1 inch; moderately decomposed plant material
A-1 to 5 inches; silt loam
E-5 to 11 inches; silt loam
$B / E, B t-11$ to 21 inches; silt loam
2Bt-21 to 26 inches; silty clay
3Bt-26 to 37 inches; very flaggy silty clay loam
3C-37 to 60 inches; extremely flaggy sandy loam

## Dissimilar Components

## Churchtown soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Dorerton, nonstony

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Gaphill soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Rockbluff soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 1145F-Gaphill-Rockbluff complex, 30 to 60 percent slopes <br> Component Description

## Gaphill and similar soils

Extent: 45 to 55 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Backslopes and shoulders Slope range: 30 to 60 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 80 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class:Well drained
Parent material: Loamy colluvium and/or loamy slope alluvium over sandy colluvium and/or sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 4.7 feet all year
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 6.7 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.2 percent
Typical profile:
Oe- 0 to 2 inches; moderately decomposed plant material
A-2 to 5 inches; sandy loam
E-5 to 11 inches; sandy loam
Bt-11 to 32 inches; sandy loam 2BC-32 to 50 inches; sand
2C-50 to 56 inches; sand
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-56$ to 80 inches; weathered bedrock

## Rockbluff and similar soils

Extent: 30 to 40 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 30 to 60 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Loamy sand
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 80 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Sandy colluvium and/or sandy slope alluvium over sandy residuum
Flooding: None

Depth to wet zone: More than 4.3 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.6 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.5 percent
Typical profile:
Oe- 0 to 2 inches; moderately decomposed plant material
A-2 to 4 inches; loamy sand
E-4 to 9 inches; loamy sand
Bw-9 to 35 inches; sand
C-35 to 52 inches; sand
Cr-52 to 80 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Gaphill very stony sandy loam

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Dorerton soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Rock outcrop

Extent: 0 to 3 percent of the unit

## Churchtown soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 1224F-Boone-Elevasil complex, 15 to 50 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Boone and similar soils

Extent: 55 to 65 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders
Slope range: 15 to 50 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sand
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Sandy slope alluvium over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 2.9 feet all year Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 3.1 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent

Typical profile:
Oe-0 to 1 inch; moderately decomposed plant material
A-1 to 3 inches; sand
E,Bw-3 to 21 inches; sand
C-21 to 35 inches; sand
Cr-35 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Elevasil and similar soils

Extent: 25 to 35 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component:Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 15 to 50 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 3.2 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 5.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Oe-0 to 1 inch; moderately decomposed plant material
A-1 to 3 inches; sandy loam
Bt-3 to 27 inches; sandy loam
2BC-27 to 31 inches; loamy sand
2C-31 to 39 inches; sand
2 Cr - 39 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Tarr soils

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit

## Urne soils

Extent: 0 to 10 percent of the unit

## Elkmound soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 1233F-Boone-Tarr sands, 15 to 50 <br> percent slopes

## Component Description

## Boone and similar soils

Extent: 50 to 60 percent of the unit

Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders
Slope range: 15 to 50 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sand
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Sandy slope alluvium over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 2.9 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 3.1 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent
Typical profile:
Oe-0 to 1 inch; moderately decomposed plant material
A-1 to 3 inches; sand
E,Bw-3 to 21 inches; sand
C-21 to 35 inches; sand Cr-35 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Tarr and similar soils

Extent: 25 to 35 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Footslopes and backslopes
Slope range: 15 to 45 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Sand
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Sandy slope alluvium over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 6.7 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.8 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.5 percent
Typical profile:
Oe-0 to 2 inches; moderately decomposed plant material
A-2 to 6 inches; sand
Bw-6 to 34 inches; sand
C-34 to 62 inches; sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Elevasil soils

Extent: 0 to 15 percent of the unit

## Rock outcrop

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 1275F-Hayriver-Twinmound complex, 15 to 50 percent slopes

## Component Description

## Hayriver and similar soils

Extent: 40 to 60 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 20 to 50 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Parent material: Loamy slope alluvium over sandy and/or loamy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 2.5 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.9 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.9 percent
Typical profile:
Oe-0 to 1 inch; moderately decomposed plant material
A-1 to 4 inches; fine sandy loam
E-4 to 13 inches; fine sandy loam
$\mathrm{Bt}-13$ to 30 inches; fine sandy loam Cr-30 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Twinmound and similar soils

Extent: 25 to 40 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Hills
Position on the landform: Shoulders and backslopes
Slope range: 15 to 50 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sand
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Parent material: Sandy slope alluvium over sandy residuum
Flooding: None
Depth to wet zone: More than 2.2 feet all year
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 2.1 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 1.2 percent

Typical profile:
Oi-0 to 1 inch; slightly decomposed plant material
A-1 to 3 inches; fine sand
Bw- 3 to 17 inches; fine sand
BC-17 to 26 inches; channery fine sand
$\mathrm{Cr}-26$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Dissimilar Components

## Elkmound soils

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit
Drammen soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Dobie soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 1648A—Northbend-Ettrick silt loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Component Description

## Northbend and similar soils

Extent: 55 to 65 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Flats on flood plains
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Parent material: Silty and loamy alluvium over sandy alluvium
Lowest frequency of flooding (if it occurs): Very rare (January, February, August, December)
Highest frequency of flooding: Frequent (March, April, May, June)
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (April, May, June)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 3 feet (July, August)
Ponding:None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 8.3 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 5.9 percent
Typical profile:
A-0 to 7 inches; silt loam
Bw-7 to 34 inches; silt loam
2BC-34 to 36 inches; loamy fine sand
2C-36 to 60 inches; sand
Ettrick, flood plain, undrained, and similar soils
Extent: 25 to 35 percent of the unit

Geomorphic component: Drainageways on flood plains; depressions on flood plains
Slope range: 0 to 1 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 60 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Parent material: Silty alluvium
Lowest frequency of flooding (if it occurs): Very rare (January, February, August, December)
Highest frequency of flooding: Frequent (March, April, May, June)
Shallowest depth to wet zone: At the surface (January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (August)
Shallowest ponding: 0.3 foot (January, February, June, July, August, September, October, December)
Deepest ponding: 0.5 foot (March, April, May, November)
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 14.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 8 percent
Typical profile:
A-0 to 16 inches; silt loam
$\mathrm{Bg}-16$ to 35 inches; silt loam
Cg-35 to 60 inches; stratified fine sand to silt loam

## Dissimilar Components

Palms, flood plain, undrained
Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit

## Dunnbot soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Water

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 1658A—Algansee-Kalmarville complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes <br> Component Description

Algansee and similar soils
Extent: 50 to 60 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Flats on flood plains
Slope range: 0 to 3 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Fine sandy loam
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained

Parent material: Thin mantle of loamy alluvium over sandy alluvium
Lowest frequency of flooding (if it occurs): Very rare (January, February, August, December)
Highest frequency of flooding: Frequent (March, April, May, June)
Shallowest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (April, May)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 3 feet (July, August)
Ponding: None
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 4.8 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 2.1 percent
Typical profile:
A-0 to 4 inches; fine sandy loam
Bw-4 to 31 inches; loamy fine sand
C-31 to 60 inches; stratified gravelly coarse sand to loamy fine sand
Kalmarville, undrained, and similar soils
Extent: 25 to 35 percent of the unit
Geomorphic component: Drainageways on flood plains; depressions on flood plains
Slope range: 0 to 1 percent
Texture of the surface layer: Silt loam
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 60 inches
Drainage class: Poorly drained
Parent material: Silty and loamy alluvium over sandy alluvium
Lowest frequency of flooding (if it occurs): Very rare (January, February, August, December)
Highest frequency of flooding: Frequent (March, April, May, June)
Shallowest depth to wet zone: At the surface (January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, December)
Deepest depth to wet zone: 1.5 feet (August)
Shallowest ponding: 0.3 foot (January, February, June, July, August, September, October, December)
Deepest ponding: 0.5 foot (March, April, May, November)
Available water capacity to a depth of 60 inches: 8.4 inches
Content of organic matter in the upper 10 inches: 4.2 percent
Typical profile:
A1-0 to 6 inches; silt loam
A2-6 to 37 inches; stratified sandy loam to silt loam
Cg-37 to 42 inches; stratified sandy loam to silt loam
$2 \mathrm{Cg}-42$ to 60 inches; stratified coarse sand to fine sand

## Dissimilar Components

## Scotah soils

Extent: 1 to 10 percent of the unit

## Palms, flood plain, undrained

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## Water

Extent: 1 to 5 percent of the unit

## Riverwash

Extent: 1 to 2 percent of the unit
Markey, flood plain, undrained
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 2002-Udorthents, earthen dams

## Component Description

- This map unit generally consists of silty, loamy, and clayey soils. Service roads, spillways, very steep side slopes, dikes, levees, and small concrete or steel dam structures may be included. Because of the variability of this map unit, interpretations for specific uses are not available. Onsite investigation is needed.


## 2003A—Riverwash

## Component Description

## Riverwash

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit Geomorphic component: Flood plains
Definition: Riverwash consists of unstable sediments that are reworked frequently by rivers. The sediments are typically sandy and gravelly, but they are silty and clayey in some areas. The areas of this map unit along the major rivers are frequently flooded. Because of the variability of this map unit, interpretations for specific uses are not available. Onsite investigation is needed.

## Dissimilar Components

## Kalmarville soils

Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Water
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit
Algansee soils
Extent: 0 to 5 percent of the unit

## 2013-Pits, gravel

## Component Description

- This map unit consists of open excavations from which sand and/or rock fragments (mostly gravel and cobbles) have been removed. Bedrock or other material is exposed in some places. Stockpiles, service roads, and vertical side slopes may be included. Many pits have been excavated down to or below the level of the ground water and may have intermittent or deep ponds of water. Because of the variability of this map unit, interpretations for specific uses are not available. Onsite investigation is needed.


## 2014-Pits, quarry, hard bedrock Component Description

- This map unit consists of open excavations from which dolostone, quartzite, granite, or other indurated bedrock has been removed. Drilling, blasting, and crushing of material are generally required to remove and use the bedrock. Stockpiles, service roads, and vertical slopes may be included. Because of the variability of this map unit, interpretations for specific uses are not available. Onsite investigation is needed.


## 2016-Pits, quarry, soft bedrock Component Description

- This map unit consists of open excavations from which sandstone or shale bedrock has been removed. Backhoes or front-end loaders can generally be used to dig and remove bedrock. Stockpiles, service roads, and vertical side slopes may be included. Because of the variability of this map unit, interpretations for specific uses are not available. Onsite investigation is needed.


## 2030—Udorthents and Udipsamments, cut or fill <br> Component Description

## Udorthents, cut or fill

Extent: 0 to 100 percent of the unit
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Flooding: None
Ponding:None
Definition: Areas where the original silty, loamy, or
clayey soil profile has been altered by the addition or removal of more than about a foot of soil material. Roads, landscaped areas, and steep slopes may be included. Because of the variability of this component, interpretations for specific uses are not available. Onsite investigation is needed.
Udipsamments, cut or fill
Extent: 0 to 100 percent of the unit
Depth to restrictive feature: Very deep (more than 60 inches)
Flooding: None
Ponding:None
Definition: Areas where the original sandy soil profile has been altered by the addition or removal of more than about a foot of soil material. Roads, landscaped areas, and steep slopes may be included. Because of the variability of this component, interpretations for specific uses are not available. Onsite investigation is needed.

## 2050-Landfill

## Component Description

- This map unit consists of areas of accumulated waste products of human habitation. The areas can be above or below natural ground level. Because of the variability of this map unit, interpretations for specific uses are not available. Onsite investigation is needed.


## M-W-Miscellaneous water <br> Component Description

- This map unit consists of manmade areas that are used for industrial, sanitary, or mining applications and that contain water most of the year. Included are narrow dikes that surround the water areas. Because of the variability of this map unit, interpretations for specific uses are not available. Onsite investigation is needed.


## W-Water

## Component Description

- This map unit consists of rivers, streams, lakes, reservoirs, and ponds. These areas are covered with water in most years, at least during the period that is warm enough for plants to grow. Many areas are covered throughout the year. Small islands, areas of flood plain, or riverwash may be included.

Table 2.--Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils

| Map | Soil name | Acres | \| Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| symbol |  |  |  |
|  | \| |  |  |
| 11A | \|Markey muck, flood plain, 0 to 1 percent slopes | 965 | 0.2 |
| 20A | $\mid$ Palms and Houghton mucks, 0 to 1 percent slope | 237 | * |
| 40A | \|Markey and Seelyeville mucks, 0 to 1 percent slopes | 15,074 | 2.7 |
| 45A | \|Seelyeville and Cathro mucks, valley train, 0 to 1 percent slopes- | 1,452 | 0.3 |
| 101B |  | 1,947 | 0.4 |
| 101C | \|Menahga sand, valley train, 6 to 12 percent slope | 19 | * |
| 101E |  | 30 | * |
| 115B2 |  | 379 | * |
| 115 C 2 | \|Seaton silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded | 6,465 | 1.2 |
| 115D2 | \|Seaton silt loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded | 6,986 | 1.3 |
| 115 E 2 |  | 140 | * |
| 116C2 |  | 370 | * |
| 116D2 | \|Churchtown silt loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded | 1,312 | 0.2 |
| 116 E 2 |  | 2,261 | 0.4 |
| 125B2 |  | 964 | 0.2 |
| 125 C 2 | \|Pepin silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded | 3,384 | 0.6 |
| 125D2 | \|Pepin silt loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded | 966 | 0.2 |
| 125 E 2 | \|Pepin silt loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded | 33 | * |
| 135C2 | \|Wickware silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded | 4,632 | 0.8 |
| 135D2 | \|Wickware silt loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded | 1,851 | 0.3 |
| 135E2 | \|Wickware silt loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded | 63 | * |
| 136B | \|Doritty silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes | 4,409 | 0.8 |
| 136 C 2 | \|Doritty silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded | 150 | * |
| 144B2 | \|NewGlarus silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded | 897 | 0.2 |
| 144C2 | \|NewGlarus silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded | 2,456 | 0.4 |
| 144D2 | \|NewGlarus silt loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded | 2,288 | 0.4 |
| 144 E 2 | \|NewGlarus silt loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroder | 534 | * |
| 161E | \|Fivepoints silt loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes | 177 | * |
| 208A | \|Siouxcreek silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes | 45 |  |
| 213B2 | \|Hixton silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded | 136 | * |
| 213 C 2 | \|Hixton silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded | 139 | * |
| 224B |  | 4,908 | 0.9 |
| 224C2 | \|Elevasil sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded | 6,242 | 1.1 |
| 224D2 | \|Elevasil sandy loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded | 1,061 | 0.2 |
| 224E2 | \|Elevasil sandy loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded | 221 | * |
| 233 C | \|Boone sand, 6 to 15 percent slopes | 1,303 | 0.2 |
| 243B2 |  | 4,860 | 0.9 |
| 243 C 2 |  | 522 | * |
| 244B |  | 2,233 | 0.4 |
| 244C2 | \|Elkmound loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded | 1,016 | 0.2 |
| 244D2 | \|Elkmound loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded | 309 | * |
| 254B2 |  | 4,444 | 0.8 |
| 254C2 | \|Norden silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded | 5,837 | 1.1 |
| 254D2 | \|Norden silt loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded | 6,419 | 1.2 |
| 254E2 | \|Norden silt loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded | 4,171 | 0.8 |
| 254F | \|Norden silt loam, 30 to 45 percent slopes | 149 | * |
| 255B2 | \|Urne fine sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded- | 4,657 | 0.8 |
| 255c2 | \|Urne fine sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded | 7,901 | 1.4 |
| 255D2 |  | 8,974 | 1.6 |
| 255E2 | \|Urne fine sandy loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded | 5,566 | 1.0 |
| 255F | \|Urne fine sandy loam, 30 to 45 percent slopes | 10,557 | 1.9 |
| 265B | \|Garne loamy sand, 2 to 6 percent slopes | 81 | * |
| 265C | \|Garne loamy sand, 6 to 12 percent slopes | 217 | * |
| 266B | \|Hiles silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes | 135 | * |
| 268A | $\mid$ Kert silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes | 137 | * |
| 269A |  | 126 | * |
| 273B2 |  | 4,927 | 0.9 |
| 273 C 2 | \|Dobie and Hixton silt loams, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded-------------1-1-10| | 7,783 | 1.4 |
| 273D2 | \|Dobie and Hixton silt loams, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded------------1-1-10| | 5,694 | 1.0 |
| 273E2 | \|Dobie and Hixton silt loams, 20 to 30 percent slopes, eroded-------------1 | 1,876 | 0.3 |
| 275B2 | \|Hayriver and Elevasil fine sandy loams, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded---- | 3,747 | 0.7 |
| 275C2 | \|Hayriver and Elevasil fine sandy loams, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded--- | 8,899 | 1.6 |
| 275D2 | \|Hayriver and Elevasil fine sandy loams, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded-- | 8,893 | 1.6 |
|  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils--Continued

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Map } \\ \text { symbol } \end{gathered}$ | Soil name | Acres | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \| | |  |  |
| 276B | \|Humbird fine sandy loam, loamy subsoil, 1 to 6 percent slopes-----------1 | 436 | * |
| 278A | \|Merrillan fine sandy loam, loamy subsoil, 0 to 3 percent slopes---------| | 269 | * |
| 282C | \|Twinmound fine sand, 6 to 15 percent slopes | 1,657 | 0.3 |
| 282F | \|Twinmound fine sand, 15 to 50 percent slopes-------------------------------1| | 798 | 0.1 |
| 313D2 | \|Plumcreek silt loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded----------------------1| | 197 | * |
| 313 F | \|Plumcreek silt loam, 20 to 45 percent slopes------------------------------1| | 2,221 | 0.4 |
| 316B2 | \|Ella silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, eroded-----------------------------1| | 10,507 | 1.9 |
| 316 C 2 | \|Ella silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded-----------------------------1| | 371 | * |
| 318A |  | 3,387 | 0.6 |
| 349A |  | 352 | * |
| 378A | \|Poskin silt loam, valley train, 0 to 3 percent slopes--------------------1| | 702 | 0.1 |
| 403A | \|Dakota silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes | 2,751 | 0.5 |
| 413A | \|Rasset sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes | 9,559 | 1.7 |
| 413B | \|Rasset sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes-----------------------------------1| | 2,422 | 0.4 |
| 416A |  | 196 | * |
| 423A | \|Meridian silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes-----------------------------------1| | 1,451 | 0.3 |
| 423B2 | \|Meridian silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, | 1,120 | 0.2 |
| 423C2 | \|Meridian silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded | 10 | * |
| 428A |  | 3,134 | 0.6 |
| 429A | \|Lows loam, 0 to 2 percent slope | 8,213 | 1.5 |
| 432A |  | 8,285 | 1.5 |
| 432B | \|Kevilar sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes------------------------------------1| | 28,996 | 5.2 |
| 432C2 | \|Kevilar sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded-------------------------1| | 5,119 | 0.9 |
| 432D2 | \|Kevilar sandy loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded | 35 | * |
| 433A | \|Forkhorn sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes---------------------------------1| | 5,036 | 0.9 |
| 433B | \|Forkhorn sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes----------------------------------1| | 5,158 | 0.9 |
| 433 C 2 | \|Forkhorn sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded | 573 | 0.1 |
| 433D2 | \|Forkhorn sandy loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded | 16 | * |
| 434B | \|Bilson sandy loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes-------------------------------------1| | 931 | 0.2 |
| 436A | \|Rusktown sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes | 3,510 | 0.6 |
| 438A | \|Hoopeston sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes--------------------------------1| | 7,646 | 1.4 |
| 453A | \|Burkhardt sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes------------------------------1| | 781 | 0.1 |
| 453B | \|Burkhardt sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes---------------------------------1| | 1,305 | 0.2 |
| 454B | \|Chetek sandy loam, kame terrace, 2 to 6 percent slopes-------------------1| | 124 | * |
| 454C2 | \|Chetek sandy loam, kame terrace, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded---------| | 832 | 0.2 |
| 454D2 | \|Chetek sandy loam, kame terrace, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded--------| | 549 | * |
| 454E | \|Chetek sandy loam, kame terrace, 20 to 35 percent slopes----------------1| | 11 | * |
| 468A | \|Oesterle sandy loam, valley train, 0 to 3 percent slopes | 527 | * |
| 501A |  | 11,426 | 2.1 |
| 501B | \|Finchford loamy sand, 2 to 6 percent slopes-------------------------------1| | 6,862 | 1.2 |
| 502B2 | \|Chelsea fine sand, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded | 379 | * |
| 502C2 | \|Chelsea fine sand, 6 to 15 percent slopes, eroded------------------------1| | 376 |  |
| 506A |  | 1,364 | 0.2 |
| 508A | \|Farrington loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes | 1,465 | 0.3 |
| 510B | \|Boplain sand, 0 to 6 percent slopes | 1,643 | 0.3 |
| 510C |  | 87 | * |
| 511A |  | 10,957 | 2.0 |
| 511B | \|Plainfield sand, 2 to 6 percent slopes | 9,234 | 1.7 |
| 511C |  | 1,962 | 0.4 |
| 511 F | \|Plainfield sand, 15 to 60 percent slopes--------------------------------------1| | 5,306 | 1.0 |
| 512B |  | 25,159 | 4.6 |
| 512C | \|Drammen loamy sand, 6 to 12 percent slopes--------------------------------1| | 7,293 | 1.3 |
| 512D | \|Drammen loamy sand, 12 to 20 percent slopes------------------------------1| | 139 | * |
| 516A |  | 4,346 | 0.8 |
| 546A | \|Prissel loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes---------------------------------1| | 6,731 | 1.2 |
| 546B | \|Prissel loamy sand, 2 to 6 percent slopes-----------------------------------1| | 7,100 | 1.3 |
| 546 C | \|Prissel loamy sand, 6 to 15 percent slopes-----------------------------------1| | 323 | * |
| 546 F | \|Prissel loamy sand, 15 to 60 percent slopes---------------------------------1| | 1,389 | 0.3 |
| 555A | \|Fordum silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes-----------------------------------1| | 205 | * |
| 561B |  | 102 | * |
| 566A |  | 3 | * |
| 573B |  | 1,160 | 0.2 |
| 573C | \|Plainbo sand, sand sheet, 6 to 15 percent slopes---------------------------1| | 827 | 0.1 |
|  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils--Continued

| Map | \| Soil name | Acres | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| symbol |  |  |  |
|  | \| |  |  |
| 588A | \|Meehan loamy sand, valley train, 0 to 3 percent slopes-------------------1| | 2,354 | 0.4 |
| 589A | \|Newson mucky loamy sand, 0 to 2 percent slopes---------------------------1| | 5,577 | 1.0 |
| 601C | \|Beavercreek cobbly fine sandy loam, 3 to 12 percent slopes--------------1| | 220 | * |
| 616B |  | 1,701 | 0.3 |
| 619A |  | 2,001 | 0.4 |
| 626A | \|Arenzville silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes | 3,900 | 0.7 |
| 628A |  | 6,547 | 1.2 |
| 629A |  | 3,311 | 0.6 |
| 636A | \|Quarderer silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slope | 1,712 | 0.3 |
| 646A | \|Dunnbot fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes----------------------------1| | 7,313 | 1.3 |
| 656A | \|Scotah loamy fine sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes-------------------------------1| | 6,209 | 1.1 |
| 766A | \|Moppet fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes-------------------------------1| | 14 | * |
| 804B2 | \|Arland fine sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded, dissected--------| | 55 | * |
| 804C2 | \|Arland fine sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded, dissected-------| | 943 | 0.2 |
| 804D | \|Arland fine sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes, dissected---------------1| | 568 | 0.1 |
| 814D2 | \|Renova silt loam, 12 to 20 percent slopes, eroded, dissected-------------1| | 86 | * |
| 816B2 | \|Vlasaty silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded, dissected-------------| | 193 | * |
| 816C2 | \|Vlasaty silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded, dissected-------------1| | 256 | * |
| 826B2 | \|Hersey silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded------------------------------1| | 3,226 | 0.6 |
| 826C2 | \|Hersey silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded | 2,870 | 0.5 |
| 828B | \|Vasa silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, dissected-------------------------1| | 134 | * |
| 836B2 | \|Spencer silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded, dissected--------------1 | 6,273 | 1.1 |
| 836C2 | \|Spencer silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded, dissected------------1| | 3,188 | 0.6 |
| 838B | \|Almena silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, dissected------------------------1| | 598 | 0.1 |
| 870B2 | \|Santiago silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded, dissected------------| | 3,568 | 0.6 |
| 870 C 2 | \|Santiago silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded, dissected-----------| | 2,312 | 0.4 |
| 875B | \|Amery sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, dissected-------------------------1| | 330 | * |
| 875C2 | \|Amery sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, eroded, dissected-------------1| | 1,056 | 0.2 |
| 875D | \|Amery sandy loam, 12 to 25 percent slopes, dissected----------------------1| | 631 | 0.1 |
| 1125F | \|Dorerton, very stony-Elbaville complex, 30 to 60 percent slopes---------| | 10,968 | 2.0 |
| 1145F | \|Gaphill-Rockbluff complex, 30 to 60 percent slopes | 3,061 | 0.6 |
| 1224F |  | 607 | 0.1 |
| 1233 F | \|Boone-Tarr sands, 15 to 50 percent slopes------ | 165 | * |
| 1275F | \|Hayriver-Twinmound complex, 15 to 50 percent slopes | 35,449 | 6.4 |
| 1648A | \|Northbend-Ettrick silt loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes----------------------1| | 1,683 | 0.3 |
| 1658A | \|Algansee-Kalmarville complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes------------------------1| | 13,637 | 2.5 |
| 2002 | \|Udorthents, earthen dams | 7 | * |
| 2003A | \|Riverwash | 732 | 0.1 |
| 2013 |  | 703 | 0.1 |
| 2014 |  | 126 | * |
| 2016 | \|Pits, quarry, soft bedrock | 32 | * |
| 2030 | \|Udorthents and Udipsamments, cut or fill | 76 | * |
| 2050 | \|Landfill | 48 | * |
| M-W | \|Miscellaneous wat | 75 | * |
| W |  | 8,557 | 1.5 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 552,723 | 100.0 |
|  |  |  |  |

* Less than 0.1 percent.


## Use and Management of the Soils

This soil survey is an inventory and evaluation of the soils in the survey area. It can be used to adjust land uses to the limitations and potentials of natural resources and the environment. Also, it can help to prevent soil-related failures in land uses.

In preparing a soil survey, soil scientists, conservationists, engineers, and others collect extensive field data about the nature and behavioral characteristics of the soils. They collect data on erosion, droughtiness, flooding, and other factors that affect various soil uses and management. Field experience and collected data on soil properties and performance are used as a basis in predicting soil behavior.

Information in this section can be used to plan the use and management of soils for crops and pasture; as forest land; as sites for buildings, sanitary facilities, highways and other transportation systems, and parks and other recreational facilities; as sites for agricultural waste management; and as wildlife habitat. It can be used to identify the potentials and limitations of each soil for specific land uses and to help prevent construction failures caused by unfavorable soil properties.

Planners and others using soil survey information can evaluate the effect of specific land uses on productivity and on the environment in all or part of the survey area. The survey can help planners to maintain or create a land use pattern in harmony with the natural soil.

Contractors can use this survey to locate sources of sand and gravel, roadfill, and topsoil. They can use it to identify areas where bedrock, wetness, or very firm soil layers can cause difficulty in excavation.

Health officials, highway officials, engineers, and others may also find this survey useful. The survey can help them plan the safe disposal of wastes and locate sites for pavements, sidewalks, campgrounds, playgrounds, lawns, and trees and shrubs.

## Interpretive Ratings

The interpretive tables in this survey rate the soils in the survey area for various uses. Many of the tables
identify the limitations that affect specified uses and indicate the severity of those limitations. The ratings in these tables are both verbal and numerical.

## Rating Class Terms

Rating classes are expressed in the tables in terms that indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect a specified use or in terms that indicate the suitability of the soils for the use. Thus, the tables may show limitation classes or suitability classes. Terms for the limitation classes are not limited, somewhat limited, and very limited. The suitability ratings are expressed as well suited, moderately suited, poorly suited, and unsuited or as good, fair, poor, and very poor.

## Numerical Ratings

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the relative severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.00 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation. The limitations appear in order from the most limiting to the least limiting. Thus, if more than one limitation is identified, the most severe limitation is listed first and the least severe one is listed last.

## Crops and Pasture

General management needed for crops and for hay and pasture is suggested in this section. Climate information for the survey area is provided, the estimated yields of the main crops and hay and pasture plants are listed, the system of land capability classification used by the Natural Resources Conservation Service is explained, and prime farmland is described. Planners of management systems for individual fields or farms should consider obtaining specific information from the local office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or the Cooperative Extension Service.

## Climate

Table 3 gives data on temperature and precipitation for the survey area as recorded at Menomonie during the period from 1961 to 1990. Table 4 shows probable dates of the first freeze in fall and the last freeze in spring. Table 5 provides data on length of the growing season.

In winter, the average temperature is 16.8 degrees $F$ and the average daily minimum temperature is 6.7 degrees. The lowest temperature on record, which occurred on February 3, 1996, is -40 degrees. In summer, the average temperature is 69.7 degrees and the average daily maximum temperature is 82.4 degrees. The highest temperature, which occurred on August 2, 1964, is 101 degrees.

Growing degree days are shown in table 3. They are equivalent to "heat units." During the month, growing degree days accumulate by the amount that the average temperature each day exceeds a base temperature ( 50 degrees $F$ ). The normal monthly accumulation is used to schedule single or successive plantings of a crop between the last freeze in spring and the first freeze in fall.

The total annual precipitation is 29.29 inches. Of this total, 18.8 inches, or 64 percent, usually falls in April through September. The growing season for most crops falls within this period. The heaviest 1-day rainfall during the period of record was 4.72 inches on August 31, 1977. Thunderstorms occur on about 37 days each year, and most occur between May and August.

The average seasonal snowfall is 41.9 inches. The greatest snow depth at any one time during the period of record was 40 inches on February 5, 1971. On an average, 98 days per year have at least 1 inch of snow on the ground. The heaviest 1-day snowfall on record was 11.7 inches on December 19, 1968.

## Cropland Management Considerations

The management concerns affecting the use of the soil map units in the survey area for crops are shown in table 6. The main concerns in managing nonirrigated cropland are conserving moisture, controlling wind erosion and water erosion, and maintaining soil fertility.

Conserving moisture consists primarily of reducing the evaporation and runoff rates and increasing the water infiltration rate. Applying conservation tillage and conservation cropping systems, farming on the contour, stripcropping, establishing field windbreaks,
and leaving crop residue on the surface conserve moisture.

Generally, a combination of several practices is needed to control wind erosion and water erosion. Conservation tillage, stripcropping, field windbreaks, contour farming, conservation cropping systems, crop residue management, terraces, diversions, and grassed waterways help to prevent excessive soil loss.

Measures that are effective in maintaining soil fertility include applying fertilizer, both organic and inorganic, including manure; incorporating crop residue or green manure crops into the soil; and using proper crop rotations. Controlling erosion helps to prevent the loss of organic matter and plant nutrients and thus helps to maintain productivity, although the level of fertility can be reduced even in areas where erosion is controlled. All soils used for nonirrigated crops respond well to applications of fertilizer.

Some of the considerations shown in the table cannot be easily overcome. These are channels, flooding, gullies, and ponding.

Additional considerations are as follows:
Lime content, limited available water capacity, limited content of organic matter, potential poor tilth and compaction, and restricted permeability.-These limitations can be minimized by incorporating green manure crops, manure, or crop residue into the soil; applying a system of conservation tillage; and using conservation cropping systems. Also, crops may respond well to additions of phosphate fertilizer to soils that have a high content of lime.

Potential for ground-water contamination.-The proper use of nutrients and pesticides can reduce the risk of ground-water contamination.

Potential for surface-water contamination.-The risk of surface-water contamination can be reduced by the proper use of nutrients and pesticides and by conservation farming practices that reduce the runoff rate.

Surface crusting.-This limitation retards seedling development after periods of heavy rainfall.

Surface rock fragments.-This limitation causes rapid wear of tillage equipment. It cannot be easily overcome.

Surface stones.-Stones or boulders on or near the surface can hinder normal tillage unless they are removed.

Salt content.-In areas where this is a limitation, only salt-tolerant crops should be grown.

On irrigated soils the main management concerns are efficient water use, nutrient management, control of erosion, pest and weed control, and timely planting
and harvesting for a successful crop. An irrigation system that provides optimum control and distribution of water at minimum cost is needed. Overirrigation wastes water, leaches plant nutrients, and causes erosion. Also, it can increase wetness and soil salinity.

## Explanation of Criteria

Acid soil.-The pH is less than 6.1.
Channeled.-The word "channeled" is included in the map unit name.

Dense layer.-The bulk density is $1.80 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cc}$ or greater within the soil profile.

Depth to rock.-The depth to bedrock is less than 40 inches.

Eroded.-The word "eroded" is included in the map unit name.

Excessive permeability.-Saturated hydraulic conductivity is 42 micrometers per second or more within the soil profile.

Flooding.-Flooding is occasional, frequent, or very frequent.

Gullied.-The word "gullied" is included in the map unit name.

High content of organic matter.-The surface layer has more than 20 percent organic matter.

Lime content.-The pH is 7.4 or more in the surface layer, or the wind erodibility group is 4 L .

Limited available water capacity.-The available water capacity calculated to a depth of 60 inches or to a root-limiting layer is 6 inches or less.

Limited content of organic matter.-The content of organic matter is 2 percent or less in the surface layer.

Ponding.-Ponding duration is assigned to the soil. Water is above the surface.

Potential poor tilth and compaction.-The content of clay is 27 percent or more in the surface layer.

Potential for ground-water contamination (by nutrients or pesticides).-The depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet is 4 feet or less, the saturated hydraulic conductivity of any layer is more than 42 micrometers per second, or the depth to bedrock is less than 60 inches.

Potential for surface-water contamination (by nutrients or pesticides).-The soil is occasionally, frequently, or very frequently flooded, is subject to ponding, is assigned to hydrologic group C or D and has a slope of more than 2 percent, is assigned to hydrologic group $A$ and has a slope of more than 6 percent, or is assigned to hydrologic group B, has a slope of 3 percent or more, and has a K factor of more than 0.17.

Previously eroded.-The word "eroded" is included in the map unit name.

Restricted permeability.-Saturated hydraulic conductivity is less than 0.42 micrometer per second within the soil profile.

Salt content.-The electrical conductivity is 4 or more in the surface layer or 8 or more within a depth of 30 inches.

Slope (equipment limitation).-The slope is more than 15 percent.

Surface crusting.-The content of clay is 27 percent or more and the content of organic matter is 2 percent or less in the surface layer.

Surface rock fragments (equipment limitation).The terms describing the texture of the surface layer include any rock fragment modifier, except for gravelly, channery, stony, very stony, extremely stony, bouldery, very bouldery, and extremely bouldery.

Surface stones (equipment limitation).-The word "stony" or "bouldery" is included in the description of the surface layer, or 0.01 percent or more of the surface is covered by boulders.

Water erosion.-Either the slope is 6 percent or more, or the slope is more than 3 percent and less than 6 percent and the surface layer is not sandy.

Wet soil moisture status.-A zone in which the soil moisture status is wet is within 2.5 feet of the surface.

Wind erosion.-The wind erodibility group is $1,2,3$, or 4L.

Hydrologic groups are described under the heading "Water Features." Erosion factors (e.g., K factor) and wind erodibility groups are described under the heading "Physical Properties."

## Crop Yield Estimates

The average yields per acre that can be expected of the principal crops and hay and pasture plants under a high level of management are shown in tables 7 and 8. In any given year, yields may be higher or lower than those indicated in the tables because of variations in rainfall and other climatic factors. The land capability classification of map units in the survey area also is shown in the tables.

The yields are based mainly on the experience and records of farmers, conservationists, and extension agents. Available yield data from nearby counties and results of field trials and demonstrations also are considered.

The management needed to obtain the indicated yields of the various crops depends on the kind of soil and the crop. Management can include drainage, erosion control, and protection from flooding; the proper planting and seeding rates; suitable highyielding crop varieties; appropriate and timely tillage;
control of weeds, plant diseases, and harmful insects; favorable soil reaction and optimum levels of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and trace elements for each crop; effective use of crop residue, barnyard manure, and green manure crops; and harvesting that ensures the smallest possible loss.

For yields of irrigated crops, it is assumed that the irrigation system is adapted to the soils and to the crops grown, that good-quality irrigation water is uniformly applied as needed, and that tillage is kept to a minimum.

The estimated yields reflect the productive capacity of each soil for each of the principal crops. Yields are likely to increase as new production technology is developed. The productivity of a given soil compared with that of other soils, however, is not likely to change.

Crops other than those shown in the tables are grown in the survey area, but estimated yields are not listed because the acreage of such crops is small. The local office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or of the Cooperative Extension Service can provide information about the management and productivity of the soils for those crops.

## Pasture and Hayland Interpretations

Under good management, proper grazing is essential for the production of high-quality forage, stand survival, and erosion control. Proper grazing helps plants to maintain sufficient and generally vigorous top growth during the growing season. Brush control is essential in many areas, and weed control generally is needed. Rotation grazing and pasture renovation also are important management practices.

Yield estimates are often provided in animal unit months (AUM), or the amount of forage or feed required to feed one animal unit (one cow, one horse, one mule, five sheep, or five goats) for 30 days.

The local office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or of the Cooperative Extension Service can provide information about forage yields other than those shown in the yields tables.

## Land Capability Classification

Land capability classification shows, in a general way, the suitability of soils for most kinds of field crops. Crops that require special management are excluded. The soils are grouped according to their limitations for field crops, the risk of damage if they are used for crops, and the way they respond to management. The criteria used in grouping the soils do not take into account major and generally expensive landforming that would change slope, depth, or other
characteristics of the soils, nor do they include possible but unlikely major reclamation projects. Capability classification is not a substitute for interpretations designed to show suitability and limitations of groups of soils for forest land or for engineering purposes.

In the capability system, soils generally are grouped at three levels-capability class, subclass, and unit (USDA, 1961). These categories indicate the degree and kinds of limitations affecting mechanized farming systems that produce the more commonly grown field crops, such as corn, small grain, cotton, hay, and fieldgrown vegetables. Only class and subclass are used in this survey.

Capability classes, the broadest groups, are designated by the numbers 1 through 8 . The numbers indicate progressively greater limitations and narrower choices for practical use.

If properly managed, soils in classes 1,2,3, and 4 are suitable for the mechanized production of commonly grown field crops and for pasture and forest land. The degree of the soil limitations affecting the production of cultivated crops increases progressively from class 1 to class 4 . The limitations can affect levels of production and the risk of permanent soil deterioration caused by erosion and other factors.

Soils in classes 5, 6, and 7 are generally not suited to the mechanized production of commonly grown field crops without special management, but they are suitable for plants that provide a permanent cover, such as grasses and trees. The severity of the soil limitations affecting crops increases progressively from class 5 to class 7 .

Areas in class 8 are generally not suitable for crops, pasture, or forest land without a level of management that is impractical. These areas may have potential for other uses, such as recreational facilities and wildlife habitat.

Capability subclasses identify the dominant kind of limitation in the class. They are designated by adding a small letter, $e, w, s$, or $c$, to the class numeral, for example, $2 e$. The letter e shows that the main hazard is the risk of erosion unless a close-growing plant cover is maintained; $w$ shows that water in or on the soil interferes with plant growth or cultivation (in some soils the wetness can be partly corrected by artificial drainage); $s$ shows that the soil is limited mainly because it is shallow, droughty, or stony; and $c$, used in only some parts of the United States, shows that the chief limitation is climate that is very cold or very dry.
There are no subclasses in class 1 because the soils of this class have few limitations. Class 5 contains only the subclasses indicated by $w, s$, or $c$
because the soils in class 5 are subject to little or no erosion. They have other limitations that restrict their use mainly to pasture, forest land, wildlife habitat, or recreation.

The capability classification of map units in the survey area is given in the yields tables.

## Prime Farmland

Prime farmland is of major importance in meeting the Nation's short- and long-range needs for food and fiber. The acreage of high-quality farmland is limited, and the U.S. Department of Agriculture recognizes that government at local, State, and Federal levels, as well as individuals, must encourage and facilitate the wise use of our Nation's prime farmland.

Prime farmland soils, as defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, are soils that are best suited to food, feed, forage, fiber, and oilseed crops. Such soils have properties that favor the economic production of sustained high yields of crops. The soils need only to be treated and managed by acceptable farming methods. An adequate moisture supply and a sufficiently long growing season are required. Prime farmland soils produce the highest yields with minimal expenditure of energy and economic resources, and farming these soils results in the least damage to the environment.

Prime farmland soils may presently be used as cropland, pasture, or forest land or for other purposes. They either are used for food and fiber or are available for these uses. Urban or built-up land, public land, and water areas cannot be considered prime farmland. Urban or built-up land is any contiguous unit of land 10 acres or more in size that is used for such purposes as housing, industrial, and commercial sites, sites for institutions or public buildings, small parks, golf courses, cemeteries, railroad yards, airports, sanitary landfills, sewage treatment plants, and water-control structures. Public land is land not available for farming in national forests, national parks, military reservations, and state parks.

Prime farmland soils commonly receive an adequate and dependable supply of moisture from precipitation or irrigation. The temperature and growing season are favorable, and the level of acidity or alkalinity and the content of salts and sodium are acceptable. The soils have few, if any, rocks and are permeable to water and air. They are not excessively erodible or saturated with water for long periods, and they are not frequently flooded during the growing season or are protected from flooding. Slopes range mainly from 0 to 6 percent.

Soils in which a zone with a wet soil moisture status
is high in the profile or soils that are subject to flooding may qualify as prime farmland where these limitations are overcome by drainage measures or flood control. Onsite evaluation is necessary to determine the effectiveness of corrective measures. More information about the criteria for prime farmland can be obtained at the local office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service.

A recent trend in land use has been the conversion of prime farmland to urban and industrial uses. The loss of prime farmland to other uses puts pressure on lands that are less productive than prime farmland.

About 175,000 acres, or nearly 32 percent of the survey area, meets the requirements for prime farmland.

The map units in the survey area that meet the requirements for prime farmland are listed in table 9 . This list does not constitute a recommendation for a particular land use. On some soils included in the table, measures that overcome limitations are needed. The need for these measures is indicated in parentheses after the map unit name. The location of each map unit is shown on the soil maps. The soil qualities that affect use and management are described in the section "Soil Map Unit Descriptions."

## Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings

Windbreaks protect livestock, buildings, and yards from wind and snow. They also protect fruit trees and gardens, and they furnish habitat for wildlife. Several rows of low- and high-growing broadleaf and coniferous trees and shrubs provide the most protection.

Field windbreaks are narrow plantings made at right angles to the prevailing wind and at specific intervals across the field. The interval depends on the erodibility of the soil. Field windbreaks protect cropland and crops from wind, help to keep snow on the fields, and provide food and cover for wildlife.

Environmental plantings help to beautify and screen houses and other buildings and to abate noise. The plants, mostly evergreen shrubs and trees, are closely spaced. To ensure plant survival, a healthy planting stock of suitable species should be planted properly on a well prepared site and maintained in good condition.

Windbreaks are often planted on land that did not originally support trees. Knowledge of how trees perform on such land can be gained only by observing and recording the performance of trees that have been planted and have survived. Many popular windbreak species are not indigenous to the areas in which they are planted.

Each tree or shrub species has certain climatic and physiographic limits. Within these parameters, a tree or shrub may grow well or grow poorly, depending on the characteristics of the soil. Each tree or shrub has definable potential heights in a given physiographic area and under a given climate. Accurate definitions of potential heights are necessary when a windbreak is planned and designed.

Table 10 shows the height that locally grown trees and shrubs are expected to reach in 20 years on various soils. The estimates in this table are based on measurements and observation of established plantings that have been given adequate care. They can be used as a guide in planning windbreaks and screens. Additional information on planning windbreaks and screens and planting and caring for trees and shrubs can be obtained from local offices of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or the Cooperative Extension Service or from a nursery.

## Conservation Tree/Shrub Suitability Groups

Conservation tree/shrub suitability groups consist of soils in which the kinds and degrees of the hazards and limitations that affect the survival and growth of trees and shrubs in conservation plantings are about the same. The conservation tree/shrub suitability groups assigned to the soils in the survey area are listed in table 11. Descriptions of the groups are provided in the "National Forestry Manual," which is available in local offices of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or on the Internet.

## Forest Land Management

Information about the hazards and limitations that should be considered in areas used as forest land are given in tables 12 through 15.

## Forest Land Harvest Equipment Considerations

Table 12 provides information regarding the use of harvest equipment in areas used as forest land.

For most soils spring is the most limiting season. Alternate thawing and freezing during snowmelt cause saturation and low strength of the surface soil layers. When thawing is complete, saturation continues for short periods in well drained soils to nearly all year in very poorly drained soils in depressions. Degrees of wetness are generally proportionate to the depth at which a zone of saturation occurs. This zone generally is lower in summer during the heavy use of moisture by vegetation and is nearer the surface during periods when absorbed precipitation is greater than the
vegetation requires. Harvesting during periods of saturation usually results in severe soil damage, except when the soil is frozen. The preferred season for timber harvest on many soils is winter, when wetness and low soil strength can be overcome by freezing.

Considerations shown in table 12 are as follows:
Slope.-The upper slope limit is more than 15 percent.

Flooding.-The soil is frequently flooded.
Wetness.-The soil is somewhat poorly drained, poorly drained, or very poorly drained or has a perched zone in which the soil moisture status is wet (any drainage class).

Depth to hard rock.-The depth to hard bedrock is less than 10 inches.

Rubbly surface.-The word "rubbly" is in the map unit name.

Surface stones.-The words "extremely stony" are in the map unit name.

Surface boulders.-The word "bouldery" is in the map unit name.

Areas of rock outcrop.-Rock outcrop is a named component in the map unit.

Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage (low strength).-The AASHTO classification is A-6, A-7, or A-8 in any layer at a depth of 20 inches or less.

Poor traction (loose sandy material).-The USDA texture includes sands or loamy sands in any layer at a depth of 10 inches or less.

## Forest Haul Road Considerations

Table 13 provides information regarding the use of the soils as haul roads. Haul roads serve as transportation routes from log landings to primary roads. Generally, haul roads are unpaved, but some are graveled.

Considerations shown in the table are as follows:
Slope.-The slope is 8 percent or more.
Flooding.-The soil is frequently flooded.
Wetness.-The soil is somewhat poorly drained, poorly drained, or very poorly drained or has a perched zone in which the soil moisture status is wet (any drainage class).

Depth to hard rock.-The depth to hard bedrock is less than 20 inches.

Depth to soft rock.-The depth to soft bedrock is less than 20 inches.

Surface boulders.-The word "bouldery" is in the map unit name.

Areas of rock outcrop.-Rock outcrop is a named component in the map unit.

Low bearing strength.-The AASHTO classification
is A-6, A-7, or A-8 in any layer at a depth of 20 inches or less.

Rubbly surface.-The word "rubbly" is in the map unit name.

## Forest Log Landing Considerations

Table 14 provides information regarding the use of the soils as log landings. Log landings are areas where logs are assembled for transportation. Areas that require little or no cutting, filling, or surface preparation are desired.

Considerations shown in the table are as follows:
Slope.-The slope is more than 3 percent.
Flooding.-The soil is occasionally flooded or frequently flooded.

Wetness.-The soil is somewhat poorly drained, poorly drained, or very poorly drained or has a perched zone in which the soil moisture status is wet (any drainage class).

Surface boulders.-The word "bouldery" is in the map unit name.

Areas of rock outcrop.-Rock outcrop is a named component in the map unit.

Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage (low strength).-The AASHTO classification is A-6, A-7, or A-8 in any layer at a depth of 20 inches or less.

Rubbly surface.-The word "rubbly" is in the map unit name.

## Forest Land Site Preparation and Planting Considerations

Table 15 provides information regarding considerations affecting site preparation and planting in areas used as forest land.

Considerations shown in the table are as follows:
Slope.-The upper slope limit is more than 15 percent.

Flooding.-The soil is frequently flooded.
Wetness.-The soil is somewhat poorly drained, poorly drained, or very poorly drained or has a perched zone in which the soil moisture status is wet (any drainage class).

Depth to hard rock.-The depth to hard bedrock is less than 20 inches.

Surface stones.-The word "stony" is in the map unit name.

Surface boulders.-The word "bouldery" is in the map unit name.

Areas of rock outcrop.-Rock outcrop is a named component in the map unit.

Water erosion.-The slope is 8 percent or more.

Potential poor tilth and compaction.-The AASHTO classification is A-6 or A-7 in the upper 10 inches.

Rubbly surface.-The word "rubbly" is in the map unit name.

Cobbly surface.-The word "cobbly" is in the map unit name.

## Forest Habitat Types

John Kotar, senior scientist, Department of Forestry, University of Wisconsin-Madison, helped prepare this section.

Modern forest management requires site classification that is based on ecological principles. It is not adequate to simply provide information on the trees that are suitable for planting on a particular soil map unit. Most trees can grow on a wide range of soils under intensive management. Intensive management is costly, however, and in the U.S. is practiced only under special conditions. Also, other natural attributes of forests, such as wildlife (including nongame species), recreation, esthetics, and biodiversity, are becoming increasingly more important.

Classifying sites or landscape units according to their biological potential helps to address these concerns. Such classification should be in terms of potential vegetation, which includes all plant species, and not only in terms of productivity of the commercially important tree species. Such a system, known as the Habitat Type Classification System, has been developed for Wisconsin's forests and is in wide use by forest managers. The forest habitat types of Dunn County are derived from both Zone 1 of "A Guide to Forest Communities and Habitat Types of Northern Wisconsin" (Kotar, Kovach, and Burger, 2002) and Zone 6 of "A Guide to Forest Communities and Habitat Types of Central and Southern Wisconsin" (Kotar and Burger, 1996).

A habitat type is any land unit that is capable of supporting a particular type of climax plant community. Habitat types are identified by the presence of groups of so-called diagnostic species. The fully developed climax association need not be present for habitat type identification.

Although soil map units do not coincide exactly with habitat types, there are strong correlations between them. Therefore, habitat types can provide valuable interpretation of soil map units for forest resource management.

The field guides provide the following information: (1) Keys to habitat identification, based on presence and absence of diagnostic understory species; (2) a description of each habitat type in terms of understory
species composition, prevalent forest cover types (successional stages), and expected successional trends; and (3) a summary of management implications of each habitat type. This summary, in combination with various tables and diagrams, identifies species best suited for management on a particular habitat type. This information takes into account the potential influence of competing vegetation as well as the inherent site capability. A short summary of principal ecological characteristics of selected tree species is included in the guides. The nature of forest vegetation of central and southern Wisconsin differs considerably from that in the north. In many areas, forests have been under continuous disturbance since, and even prior to, Euro-American settlement. Disturbance included fires, grazing and other uses, and logging. For these reasons the application of the classification to specific sites can be difficult, particularly the use of the identification keys in the field guide. As much floristic and descriptive information as possible was included, however, so that users should be able to interpret the major management implications of most communities and sites.

Not every community and site type is included in these classifications. The habitat types described are based on stands or woodlots that had acceptable conditions for sampling. For example, recently grazed or otherwise disturbed stands or low-density stands were not sampled. In some areas, the most productive soils are used entirely for agriculture and no forest was available for sampling. Particularly lacking were communities on the poorest sites, such as steep slopes and ridges with shallow soils, because these sites tend to be the most disturbed. Some of the habitat types that are described in this survey may not have been sampled in Dunn County.

Habitat types have been determined for most of the soils in Dunn County. Presently, habitat types have not been developed for the poorly drained (Npd) and very poorly drained (Nvpd) soils or the moderately well drained and somewhat poorly drained soils that are subject to occasional or frequent flooding (Nfld). The vegetation on many of the very poorly drained soils, such as Markey soils, consists of grasses, sedges, and brush and only a few patches of poorly formed trees. The soils that are subject to occasional or frequent flooding, such as Orion and Algansee soils, commonly are forested, but sufficient information for placing them in a habitat type classification is not available at this time. Other miscellaneous areas (Nma) that are not commonly forested or for which there is not sufficient information are not assigned a habitat type classification.

A single habitat type is considered dominant if it constitutes more than 60 percent coverage (one habitat type that has more than 60 percent occurrence). If no habitat types are dominant but two types with 25 to 59 percent occurrence add up to more than 70 percent, then they would be considered codominant.

Habitat types for the soil map units in the county are shown in table 16. The following paragraphs briefly describe the habitat types that have been assigned to the soils in the county. The types are listed generally in order from the poorest and least productive to the most productive.

## PVGy—Pinus strobus/Vaccinium-Gaylussacia

(White pine/Blueberry-Huckleberry). Similar habitat types include PVCr and PVHa. The landform in areas of PVGy consists of nearly level sand plains with sandstone buttes. The soils are sand or loamy sand and are typically more than 3 or 4 feet deep. They are well drained to excessively drained. Examples are Tarr and Boone soils. The moisture regime is very dry or dry. The nutrient regime is poor. This type is typically on flats and the lower slopes. On the steep upper slopes, on south-southwest aspects, and on narrow ridges, a xeric subtype is recognized. No plants consistently reflect these xeric conditions, but tree growth is strongly limited in these areas.
Common forest cover types: These include various mixtures of jack pine, red pine, white pine, pin oak, black oak, and white oak. Pines exhibit normal growth, but oaks attain only small stature and poor form. Red maple occurs mainly as saplings. In the literature, these communities are commonly referred to as pine and oak barrens.
Shrub and small tree layer: This layer is absent or poorly developed, except for huckleberry. Serviceberry, black cherry, blackberries, and raspberries are common but make up low coverage. Red maple and black cherry are commonly dominant.
Ground flora characteristics: Except for bracken fern, herbs are largely absent or are only sparsely distributed. The most common species are common milkweed, whorled loose strife, and wild lily-of-the-valley. Other species include wild sarsaparilla, false Solomon's seal, and starflower. Because only the species that are most tolerant of drought and low-nutrient conditions occur on the most extreme end of this gradient, plants cannot be used to further distinguish between "normal" and even more xeric sites. Therefore, when
vegetation keys out to PVGy on steep upper slopes, south-southwest aspects, or narrow ridges, the site must be considered as a xeric subtype of PVGy.
Disturbance and succession: All tree species occurring on this type are adapted to fire disturbance. In the absence of fire, white pine appears to be best suited for reproduction in the understory and could be expected to dominate undisturbed stands. It is not yet very abundant in present stands, but where a seed source is present it shows vigorous development in the seedling and sapling layers. White oak also appears to regenerate well enough to remain as a permanent associate. Red pine, jack pine, and black oak would become less common. Red maple and black cherry are typically well represented in the sapling layer but attain only small tree size on this type and can be expected to persist as understory associates.
PVHa-Pinus/Vaccinium-Hamamelis (White pine/Blueberry-Witch hazel). Similar habitat types include PVRh and PVGy. The PVHa habitat type is represented by two different types of substrate. The first consists of sandy to clayey loams over shaly sandstone. Bedrock is typically within a depth of 3 or 4 feet. A moist or mottled layer is common in the lower part of the C horizon. The second substrate consists of loamy sand (shalyclay in places) typically more than 4 feet deep. There is a pronounced increase in moisture content in the lower strata. Both conditions are classified in a dry moisture regime and in a poor or medium nutrient regime.
Common forest cover types: Composition is similar to that of PVRh. White pine, red maple, and pin oak are most common, but white oak, red oak, and aspen also occur. The quality of stands varies greatly, reflecting differences in past use, but all of these species show good growth in some stands.
Shrub and small tree layer: This layer is generally not dense. In terms of constancy values, the following species are most common: serviceberry, huckleberry, mapleleaf viburnum, black cherry, blackberries, raspberries, witch hazel, and beaked hazel. Although their constancies are only moderate, mapleleaf viburnum and especially witch hazel are strong indicators of PVHa. Some stands on ridges, in areas of shallow soils, or on other extreme xeric sites may key out to PVHa by virtue of the presence of mapleleaf viburnum (but not witch hazel). Such sites most likely represent a xeric subtype of PVGy.

Ground flora characteristics: With the exception of bracken fern and wild sarsaparilla, herbs do not have high coverage. Other common species are blueberries, wintergreen, sessile bellwort, and bigleaf aster. There is a sporadic occurrence of some species that more strongly characterize the PVRh type. These include starflower, swamp dewberry, partridgeberry, and winterberry.
Disturbance and succession: White pine is regenerating in all cover types if a seed source is present. This species is therefore considered as a potential permanent and dominant component of any forest type. Red maple is probably the strongest potential associate, but only in the secondary canopy layer. White oak and red oak are likely to decrease in importance if there is no large-scale disturbance.

## PArVAm—Pinus-Acer rubrum/Vaccinium-

 Amphicarpa (Pinus strobus-Acer rubrum/Vaccinium angustifolium-Amphicarpa bracteata) (White pine-Red maple/BlueberriesHog peanut). This habitat type is associated primarily with outwash areas but also occurs on lake plains and moraines where water-worked sands have accumulated. It occurs primarily on somewhat excessively drained or excessively drained loamy sands and sands, but the drainage class can range to moderately well drained. The moisture regime is dry or dry-mesic, and the nutrient regime is poor or medium.Common forest cover types: Aspen is the best represented cover type. Common associates in aspen stands are jack pine, red pine, white pine, red oak, pin oak, bur oak, white oak, white birch, and red maple. Stands composed of mixtures of any of these species also occur.
Shrub and small tree layer: This layer typically is well developed. Hazel is typically the dominant shrub. Other well represented species include juneberry, bush honeysuckle, blueberries, and blackberries.
Ground flora characteristics: Bracken fern and bigleaf aster typically are the dominant herbs. Other common but less abundant species include hog peanut, wild lily of-the-valley, wild sarsaparilla, false Solomon's seal, northern bedstraw, and small-flowered bellwort.
Management implications:This habitat type is suitable for management of all early successional species occurring in this region. White pine is the most stable forest type and was the principal species of the old growth stands. The frequency of residual white pines and the natural reproduction of pine are the highest on this habitat type in Region 1.

Mixtures of oaks also represent a high percentage of present stands on this habitat type. If oak management is desirable for either forestry or wildlife purposes, it is important to note that four species of oak commonly occur on this type-pin oak, bur oak, white oak, and red oak. Because each of these species has different regeneration requirements, many strategies may be possible for maintaining an oak cover type. However, for optimal oak production, habitat types of group 3 (dry-mesic) offer higher potentials. This type is particularly suitable for management of pines (such as jack pine, red pine, and white pine) because growth potentials are high and competition pressure from shade-tolerant hardwoods is relatively low. Aspen and white birch are productive and can be considered for timber and wildlife benefits. Management of mesic hardwoods is not recommended on this type, even though these hardwoods can occur here as invaders.
Disturbance and succession: Most tree species commonly occurring on this habitat type are adapted to fire disturbance. Jack pine, red pine, aspen, white birch, and, to a lesser degree, red oak are dependent on fire for regeneration. Historically, pure and mixed stands of pines were most prevalent. In particular, white pine was well represented. Red oak and red maple were common associates. Aspen stands were less common than they are today. On this habitat type, white pine is not dependent on fire for regeneration because it is sufficiently shade tolerant to regenerate in the understory of most communities that typically develop. Many current stands are dominated by red oak and red maple because a white pine seed source has been eliminated through logging and fires in the past. Red maple and red oak do not compete with white pine in the main canopy layer, but they constitute a second canopy layer.

PVCr—Pinus strobus/Vaccinium-Cornus racemosa (White pine/Blueberry-Gray dogwood). Similar habitat types include PVGy and PVHa. The PVCr habitat type occurs in areas of rolling to hilly topography with sandstone outcrops. The soils are loam or silt loam. They are shallow over either deep sand or bedrock. The moisture regime is dry, and the nutrient regime is medium.
Common forest cover types: Mixtures of white oak, black oak, pin oak, and white pine are most common. Jack pine occurs in many stands. Red oak is generally absent. Red maple is common and grows better on this habitat type than it does on PVGy but less well than on ArDe-V. Black
cherry occurs in most stands as saplings but does not develop well into larger sizes.
Shrub and small tree layer: This layer is much better represented on this type than it is on PVGy. Most diagnostic in this respect are gray dogwood and chokecherry. Black cherry is also better represented on PVCr than on other types. Other important species are blackberries, raspberries, hazel, and serviceberry.
Ground flora characteristics: The herbaceous layer is poorly developed on this type. A few species are better represented on this type than they are on the PGy and are useful for identification. These are wild sarsaparilla, true Solomon's seal, and Virginia creeper.
Disturbance and succession: All tree species occurring on this type are adapted to fire disturbance. The relative frequency and intensity of fire probably controlled community composition in presettlement time. There is no evidence to suggest that in the absence of fire the same species, with the exception of jack pine, could not maintain themselves on this type. White pine, because of its much larger stature and longer life span than other species, is presumed to be a potential dominant species.

## PVRh—Pinus strobus/Vaccinium-Rubus hispidus

(White pine/Blueberry-Dewberry). Similar habitat types include PVGy and PVHa. The PVRh habitat type occurs in areas of nearly level sand plains with sandstone buttes. The topography and soil textures are similar to those described for PVGy, but the ground-water influence is near the surface in areas of PVRh (typically within a depth of 3 feet). In spite of the ground-water influence, the vegetation on these sandy soils is decidedly xerophytic. The moisture regime of the PVRh type is dry-mesic, and the nutrient regime is poor.
Common forest cover types: White pine, red maple, and pin oak, in various mixtures, are the most common dominant species in current stands. White oak and jack pine are common associates. Red oak generally does not occur.
Shrub and small tree layer: This layer is generally absent or is only poorly developed. Huckleberry is common, but other species have low coverage. Those with high constancy are black cherry, serviceberry, and winterberry (llex). Winterberry is best represented on this type. Conspicuously rare are gray dogwood, chokecherry, and hazel. All of these species are typically well represented on dry and dry-mesic sites.
Ground flora characteristics: Several species with moderate individual constancy values readily
distinguish this type from other types in this region. These species include partridgeberry, swamp dewberry, starflower, ground pine (Lycopodium obscurum), goldthread, bunchberry, and yellow beadlily. They are characteristic members of northern forests and are rarely found in southern habitat types. Cinnamon fern dominates the herb layer in places, especially where ground water is near the surface.
Disturbance and succession: Records of presettlement conditions show white pine as the dominant species on this habitat type. Red maple and pin oak were probably always present, but they assumed dominance after white pine was logged off. Since then, the white pine seed source has slowly increased, and white pine regeneration is now common in many stands.
AVDe-Acer saccharum/Vaccinium angustifoliumDesmodium glutinosum (Sugar
maple/Blueberry-Pointed-leaf tick trefoil). This habitat type is associated primarily with end moraines or recessional moraines, but it also occurs in outwash areas and on coarse, rolling ground moraines. The soils are primarily well drained sandy loams and loamy sands. The moisture regime is dry-mesic. The nutrient regime is medium.
Common forest cover types: Stands dominated by aspen, red oak, white oak, or red maple are common. Sugar maple is also common in many areas and will probably increase in the future. Additional associates include white pine, white birch, and basswood.
Shrub and small tree layer: This layer typically is moderately well developed and characterized by a diversity of species. Mapleleaf viburnum and hazel are typically best represented. Other common species with lower coverages are blueberries, bush honeysuckle, blackberries, and alternateleaved dogwood.
Ground flora characteristics: Bracken fern and largeleaved aster typically are the dominant herbs. Other well represented species include wild sarsaparilla, hog peanut, early meadowrue, interrupted fern, pointed-leaf tick trefoil, false Solomon's seal, and sessile bellwort.
Management implications: This type is suitable for management of most early successional species for fiber, wildlife, or other purposes. Stands of red oak and white oak are common, and regeneration potential appears to be high. Although sugar maple, basswood, and ironwood occur in areas of this habitat type, they do not grow well enough to compete with the oaks. However, seedlings and
saplings of these species, together with several shrub species, contribute to the vertical structure of the stands. Such structure is considered desirable for wildlife. This habitat type offers some of the best opportunities for enhancement of vegetation structure and diversity.
Disturbance and succession:This habitat type typically represents conditions where the soils marginally support sugar maple but where historically fire also played an important role. White pine was a prominent species in many presettlement forests. Current stands typically are dominated by red oak, white oak, red maple, or aspen, but reinvasion of white pine is occurring where a seed source is present. In the absence of disturbance or management, however, shade-tolerant mesic species are likely to dominate future stands.

## ArDe-V—Acer rubrum/Desmodium (Vaccinium)

(Red maple/Pointed-leaf tick trefoil-Blueberry variant). Similar habitat types include PVCr. Areas of the ArDe-V habitat type are characterized by rolling to hilly topography and sandstone or dolomitic bedrock. The soils are sandy loam or loam. Hixton loam is an example. This habitat type represents a distinct transition between dry and dry-mesic sites.
Major forest cover types: White oak and red maple are the most common dominants in stands that were sampled, but red oak occurs in some areas. Pin oak and black oak are much less common than they are on the PVCr type. White pine is common.
Shrub and small tree layer:This layer is generally well represented. The major species, in decreasing order of average coverage, are hazel, blackberries and raspberries, serviceberry, black cherry, gray dogwood, and bush honeysuckle. Red maple saplings commonly dominate this layer.
Ground flora characteristics: The number of species and the total herb coverage are higher than on other dry habitat types of this region. Blueberry occurs here with small coverage and helps to distinguish ArDe-V from ArCi and other dry-mesic and mesic types. The species that best distinguishes this type from drier types is pointedleaf tick trefoil. Other diagnostic species with lower constancies are sweet cicely, wild geranium, and hog peanut. The best represented species are bracken fern, bigleaf aster, tick trefoil, wild sarsaparilla, and Virginia creeper.
Disturbance and succession:The pattern of presettlement fires favored the development of oak communities. Red oak is not reproducing adequately in current stands, even where it is dominant in the overstory. White oak, however,
shows some ability to persist. The most successfully reproducing species is red maple. Based on understory composition and soil characteristics, it appears that sugar maple is not a potential climax dominant on this type. Red maple is the most shade-tolerant species that is well adapted to these sites and is presumed to occur as a climax species. White pine could possibly become a permanent member of communities on this type if it can be established as a seed source. The competitive relationship between white pine and red maple on this type has not been established; however, it appears that under a disturbance regime of moderate fire frequency, the two species would coexist.

## AArVb—Acer saccharum-Acer rubrum/Viburnum

acerifolium (Sugar maple-red maple/mapleleaf viburnum). Similar habitat types include ArDe-V. The AArVb type occurs on the outwash terraces (valley trains) of major rivers in this region, where a layer of loam or silt loam covers sand and gravel. The habitat type may also occur on moraines in areas where these soils occur. The moisture regime is dry-mesic, and the nutrient regime is medium.
Major forest cover types: Areas of this habitat type are dominantly used as cropland, and a limited number of sites are available for sampling. Only seven stands were sampled. They are dominated by red oak and white oak, but red maple and sugar maple also occur.
Shrub and small tree layer: Most characteristic is mapleleaf viburnum. Other species, in order of decreasing average coverage, are hazel, black cherry, chokecherry, fly honeysuckle, and bush honeysuckle, but ironwood and red maple dominate this layer in many areas.
Ground flora characteristics: Species of dry-mesic habitats, such as mapleleaf viburnum, hazel, bigleaf aster, wild sarsaparilla, pointed-leaf tick trefoil, and bracken fern, are dominant. The presence of blueberry ( 72 percent constancy) is also noteworthy because it underscores the trend toward a drier site type.
Disturbance and succession: Maps of presettlement vegetation show a complex pattern in the area where this habitat type was identified. Oak, pine, prairie, and maple-basswood communities occurred. It is clear that fire has played a major role. In the absence of fire, oak stands readily succeed to either red maple or sugar maple. It appears that sugar maple is not outcompeting red maple on this type; therefore, both species are included in the habitat type name.

AAt-Acer saccharum/Athyrium filix-femina (Sugar maple/Lady fern). This habitat type is associated predominantly with moraines and loess deposits. It occurs primarily in areas of well drained and moderately well drained loam, silt loam, and sandy loam. The moisture regime is dry-mesic, and the nutrient regime is medium or rich.
Common forest cover types: Stands dominated by red oak, white oak, red maple, sugar maple, and aspen are most common. White pine, basswood, white ash, and white birch are common associates.
Shrub and small tree layer:This layer typically is moderately well developed. The best represented species are mapleleaf viburnum, hazel, and alternate-leaved dogwood.
Ground flora characteristics: Large-leaved aster is the best represented herb. Bracken fern is abundant in some areas, but it is considerably less important in areas of this habitat type than it is on drier habitat types. Other common species are sweet cicely, trillium, early meadowrue, hog peanut, wild sarsaparilla, sessile bellwort, starflower, tick trefoil, wild geranium, interrupted fern, and lady fern.
Management implications: Together with ACaCi , this is the principal habitat type in Region 1 for effective hardwood management. It differs considerably from the related types in other regions by the complete absence of hemlock and yellow birch and by a strong representation of red oak and red maple in early and mid-successional stands. Potential for oak management is high. Aspen and white birch also demonstrate excellent growth and vigor. Mesic hardwoods (sugar maple, red maple, basswood, and white ash) offer another alternative. Although this is not an optimal habitat type, potential growth and quality are good.
Disturbance and succession:This habitat type represents conditions where soils support shadetolerant mesic hardwoods, such as sugar maple, basswood, and yellow birch. Historically, there was sufficient windthrow and fire disturbance to maintain significant presence of white pine, oaks, and other less shade-tolerant species. White pine does not typically occur today, but stands dominated by oak are relatively common. In the absence of disturbance or management, however, shade-tolerant mesic hardwoods are likely to dominate future stands.

## ArCi and ArCi-Ph—Acer rubrum/Circaea and Acer rubrum/Circaea (Phryma) (Red

 maple/Enchanters nightshade and Red maple/Enchanters nightshade-Lopseed variant). Similar habitat types include ATiDe and ATiDe(Pr).The ArCi and $\mathrm{ArCi}-\mathrm{Ph}$ types occur in areas of rolling to hilly sandstone and dolostone terrain. ArCi is commonly in areas that have a thin mantle of silt loam or in areas of loamy soils. ArCi-Ph is in areas where the soils have a thicker mantle of silt loam. The moisture regime for both types is drymesic, and the nutrient regime is medium or rich.
Major forest cover types: Red oak, white oak, and red maple, in relatively pure stands or in mixtures, are most common. Mesic hardwoods (sugar maple, basswood, or white ash) or shagbark hickory occurs in some stands on the ArCi-Ph type.
Shrub and small tree layer: This layer is typically well developed. The principal species, in descending order of average coverage, are blackberry/ raspberry, hazel, gooseberry, gray dogwood, serviceberry, and chokecherry, but red maple and black cherry saplings commonly dominate this layer.
Ground flora characteristics: Both types are distinguished from drier types of this region by the general absence of blueberry and huckleberry. Similarly, they are distinguished from the mesic types by a general lack of the blue cohosh ecological species group (see ATiCa type). The most characteristic species are nightshade, Virginia creeper, sweet cicely, wild geranium, and gooseberries. ArCi-Ph is generally distinguishable from ArCi by the presence of lopseed (Phryma). Other floristic differences between the two variants are subtle. ArCi supports several species of predominantly northern distribution, and ArCi-Ph supports many species of predominantly southern distribution.
Disturbance and succession:The climax nature of these two community types has not been adequately studied. The soils do not appear to be different from those that support shade-tolerant mesic species in other parts of the region. However, these species are generally not found in these community types, and red maple is presently the most common species capable of reproducing in present oak stands. For these reasons, these types are referred to as community types rather than habitat types, and red maple can perhaps be viewed as a pseudo-climax species until a sugar maple seed source again becomes common on sites where fire once controlled community dynamics.

## ACaCi-Acer saccharum/Caulophyllum

 thalictroides-Circaea spp. (Sugar maple/Blue cohosh-Enchanter's nightshade). This type is associated predominantly with moraines and loessdeposits. It typically occurs in areas of well drained or moderately well drained silt loams, but it also occurs in areas of loams and sandy loams. The moisture regime is mesic or dry-mesic. The nutrient regime is rich or very rich.
Common forest cover types: Stands dominated by aspen, red oak, white oak, and sugar maple are most common. Common associates are red maple, white birch, black cherry, basswood, and white ash. Less common associates include bitternut hickory and butternut.
Shrub and small tree layer: This layer is not well developed. Most frequently occurring are gooseberries and blackberries. Other species with low frequency of occurrence include hazel, mapleleaf viburnum, and alternate-leaved dogwood.
Ground flora characteristics: The herb layer is well developed and characterized by a rich diversity of species. The best represented species include large-leaved aster, wild geranium, early meadowrue, sweet cicely, and downy/smooth yellow violet. Other common species include enchanter's nightshade, false Solomon's seal, zig-zag goldenrod, sessile bellwort, wood anemone, hog peanut, Virginia creeper, blue cohosh, and bloodroot.
Management implications: This habitat type is well suited to the management of northern hardwoods. It is important to note, however, that although sugar maple is the most shade-tolerant species occurring on this type, its competitive advantage does not appear to be sufficient to completely dominate mature stands as it does on the mesic habitat types in other regions. Many current stands are dominated by other hardwood species (red oak, white oak, basswood, or red maple), and sugar maple represents only a small percentage of the total composition. For this reason, ACaCi offers the best opportunity for management of northern hardwoods where species other than sugar maple can be favored. Aggressive practices are necessary to control maple competition and facilitate the establishment of mid-tolerant species.
Disturbance and succession:This habitat type represents conditions where soils support near optimal growth of, and therefore intense competition by, shade-tolerant mesic hardwoods, primarily sugar maple, red maple, and basswood. Other less shade-tolerant species (white ash, red oak, and white oak) also grow exceptionally well, but in the absence of major disturbance, their regeneration is limited to canopy gaps. Historically, fire was an important disturbance factor in this region and maintained a significant presence of
oak and white pine. In the absence of disturbance, however, stands dominated by intolerant and midtolerant species readily succeed to sugar maple, red maple, and basswood wherever seed sources exist. The longer the period without major disturbance, the stronger the dominance of sugar maple.
ASal—Acer/Sanguinaria-Impatiens (Sugar maple/Bloodroot-Jewelweed). This type is associated predominantly with moraines and loess deposits. It occurs in areas of somewhat poorly drained loams. The moisture regime is mesic or wet-mesic, and the nutrient regime is rich.
Common forest cover types: Stands dominated by aspen and red maple are most common. Principal associates are basswood, white birch, red oak, white oak, and bur oak. Sugar maple is not well represented in most stands, but regeneration can occur.
Shrub and small tree layer: This layer typically is poorly developed. Only gooseberries commonly occur.
Ground flora characteristics: The herb layer is well developed and characterized by a diversity of species. Ferns typically are well represented. The best represented species are jewelweed, early meadowrue, lady fern, interrupted fern, maidenhair fern, sensitive fern, large-leaved aster, hog peanut, wild geranium, Virginia creeper, and sweet cicely.
Management implications: This type is similar to the ACaCi habitat type. It is strongly associated with silt loams and is commonly subject to a perched seasonal high water table. These factors have a strong influence on productivity and site operability. The soils are among the richest in soil nutrients, and yet they typically support hardwood stands of only moderate yield and poor tree form. There is evidence that heavy cutting on such soils may cause a rise in the water table because of reduced transpiration. This condition can result in "swamping" of a site. Some seasonal restrictions on logging may be necessary on such sites.
Disturbance and succession: This habitat type represents conditions where soils support growth of many native mesic hardwoods (sugar maple, red maple, basswood, and white ash). Red maple advance reproduction is most abundant. Black ash and green ash are common. The somewhat poorly drained conditions are less than optimal for sugar maple, but because of its strong shade tolerance, this species remains the primary competitor in late successional stands. Forest dynamics on this habitat type are similar to those described for

ACaCi, but windthrow frequency may be higher here because of the wetter soils. The longer the period without major disturbance, the stronger the dominance of sugar maple.
ATiCa-La and ATiSa-De-Acer-Tilia/Caulophyllum (Laportea) and Acer-Tilia/Sanguinaria (Desmodium) (Sugar maple-Basswood/Blue cohosh-Wood nettle variant and Sugar maple-Basswood/Bloodroot-Pointed-leaf tick trefoil variant). Similar habitat types include ACaCi (Region 2, northern). These habitat types occur in areas of moderately deep to very deep loess or silty slope alluvium over clay, till, or colluvial subsoil on glaciated bedrock-controlled landscapes (ground moraines). ATiCa-La is most common on gentle slopes, flats, or broad summits in areas of deep soils, mainly on north and east aspects. ATiSa-De is typically on the steeper slopes on south and west aspects. The moisture regime is mesic, and the nutrient regime is very rich.
Common forest cover types: Both types are typically dominated by sugar maple and basswood. Red oak and bitternut hickory are common associates. White oak, ironwood, and red maple are more common on ATiSa-De than on ATiCa-La. White ash is rare on these types in comparison with mesic forests in other regions.
Shrub and small tree layer: The shrub layer is not well developed on either of these two variants when the tree canopy is closed. The most common species are gooseberry, chokecherry, and alternate-leaved dogwood. Ironwood is commonly abundant in areas of the ATiSa-De type.
Ground flora characteristics: The mesic-rich site species group is well represented in both variants, although total herb coverage tends to be low. The most characteristic species are bloodroot, blue cohosh, sharp-lobed hepatica, wild ginger, and trillium. Wood nettle was found on about half of the study stands on the ATiCa-La type, but coverages were high (10 to 20 percent). Pointed-leaf tick trefoil, wild geranium, bigleaf aster, black snakeroot, green briar, and zig-zag goldenrod are better represented in areas of the ATiSa-De type.
Disturbance and succession: In presettlement time, the area described here was dominated by sugar maple-basswood forest and was surrounded by oak openings, oak savanna, or prairie. There are no consistent soil differences among these presettlement vegetation types that might account for the variation. Fire history appears to be the primary cause. Maple-basswood forests appear to be stable on these habitat types. Stands
dominated by any other species, especially oaks, are also being replaced by maple-basswood wherever adequate seed sources exist.

## Recreation

The soils of the survey area are rated in tables 172 and 17 b according to limitations that affect their suitability for recreation. The ratings are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect the recreational uses. Not limited indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. Somewhat limited indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. Very limited indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00. They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

The ratings in the tables are based on restrictive soil features, such as wetness, slope, and texture of the surface layer. Susceptibility to flooding is considered. Not considered in the ratings, but important in evaluating a site, are the location and accessibility of the area, the size and shape of the area and its scenic quality, vegetation, access to water, potential water impoundment sites, and access to public sewer lines. The capacity of the soil to absorb septic tank effluent and the ability of the soil to support vegetation also are important. Soils that are subject to flooding are limited for recreational uses by the duration and intensity of flooding and the season when flooding occurs. In planning recreational facilities, onsite assessment of the height, duration, intensity, and frequency of flooding is essential.

The information in tables 17a and 17b can be supplemented by other information in this survey, for example, interpretations for building site development, construction materials, sanitary facilities, and water management.

Camp areas require site preparation, such as shaping and leveling the tent and parking areas, stabilizing roads and intensively used areas, and installing sanitary facilities and utility lines. Camp areas are subject to heavy foot traffic and some vehicular traffic. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of developing camp areas and the performance of the areas after development. Slope, stoniness, and depth to bedrock or a cemented pan are the main concerns affecting the development of camp areas. The soil properties that affect the performance of the areas after development are those that influence trafficability and promote the growth of vegetation, especially in heavily used areas. For good trafficability, the surface of camp areas should absorb rainfall readily, remain firm under heavy foot traffic, and not be dusty when dry. The soil properties that influence trafficability are texture of the surface layer, depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, ponding, flooding, permeability, and large stones. The soil properties that affect the growth of plants are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, permeability, and toxic substances in the soil.

Picnic areas are subject to heavy foot traffic. Most vehicular traffic is confined to access roads and parking areas. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of developing picnic areas and that influence trafficability and the growth of vegetation after development. Slope and stoniness are the main concerns affecting the development of picnic areas. For good trafficability, the surface of picnic areas should absorb rainfall readily, remain firm under heavy foot traffic, and not be dusty when dry. The soil properties that influence trafficability are texture of the surface layer, depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, ponding, flooding, permeability, and large stones. The soil properties that affect the growth of plants are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, permeability, and toxic substances in the soil.

Playgrounds require soils that are nearly level, are free of stones, and can withstand intensive foot traffic. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of developing playgrounds and that influence trafficability and the growth of vegetation after development. Slope and stoniness are the main concerns affecting the development of playgrounds. For good trafficability, the surface of the playgrounds should absorb rainfall readily, remain firm under heavy foot traffic, and not be dusty when dry. The soil properties that influence trafficability are texture of the surface layer, depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, ponding, flooding, permeability, and large stones. The soil properties that affect the
growth of plants are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, permeability, and toxic substances in the soil.

Paths and trails for hiking and horseback riding should require little or no slope modification through cutting and filling. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect trafficability and erodibility. These properties are stoniness, depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, ponding, flooding, slope, and texture of the surface layer.

Off-road motorcycle trails require little or no site preparation. They are not covered with surfacing material or vegetation. Considerable compaction of the soil material is likely. The ratings are based on the soil properties that influence erodibility, trafficability, dustiness, and the ease of revegetation. These properties are stoniness, slope, depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, ponding, flooding, and texture of the surface layer.

Golf fairways are subject to heavy foot traffic and some light vehicular traffic. Cutting or filling may be required. Irrigation is not considered in the ratings. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect plant growth and trafficability after vegetation is established. The properties that affect plant growth are reaction; depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet; ponding; depth to bedrock or a cemented pan; the available water capacity in the upper 40 inches; the content of salts, sodium, or calcium carbonate; and sulfidic materials. The properties that affect trafficability are flooding, depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, ponding, slope, stoniness, and the amount of sand, clay, or organic matter in the surface layer. The suitability of the soil for traps, tees, roughs, and greens is not considered in the ratings.

## Wildlife Habitat

Soils affect the kind and amount of vegetation that is available to wildlife as food and cover. They also affect the construction of water impoundments. The kind and abundance of wildlife depend largely on the amount and distribution of food, cover, and water. Wildlife habitat can be created or improved by planting appropriate vegetation, by maintaining the existing plant cover, or by promoting the natural establishment of desirable plants.

In table 18, the soils in the survey area are rated according to their potential for providing habitat for various kinds of wildlife. This information can be used in planning parks, wildlife refuges, nature study areas, and other developments for wildlife; in selecting soils that are suitable for establishing, improving, or
maintaining specific elements of wildlife habitat; and in determining the intensity of management needed for each element of the habitat.

The potential of the soil is rated good, fair, poor, or very poor. A rating of good indicates that the element or kind of habitat is easily established, improved, or maintained. Few or no limitations affect management, and satisfactory results can be expected. A rating of fair indicates that the element or kind of habitat can be established, improved, or maintained in most places. Moderately intensive management is required for satisfactory results. A rating of poor indicates that limitations are severe for the designated element or kind of habitat. Habitat can be created, improved, or maintained in most places, but management is difficult and must be intensive. A rating of very poor indicates that restrictions for the element or kind of habitat are very severe and that unsatisfactory results can be expected. Creating, improving, or maintaining habitat is impractical or impossible.

The elements of wildlife habitat are described in the following paragraphs.

Grain and seed crops are domestic grains and seed-producing herbaceous plants. Soil properties and features that affect the growth of grain and seed crops are depth of the root zone, texture of the surface layer, available water capacity, wetness, slope, surface stoniness, and flooding. Soil temperature and soil moisture also are considerations. Examples of grain and seed crops are corn, soybeans, wheat, oats, and barley.

Grasses and legumes are domestic perennial grasses and herbaceous legumes. Soil properties and features that affect the growth of grasses and legumes are depth of the root zone, texture of the surface layer, available water capacity, wetness, surface stoniness, flooding, and slope. Soil temperature and soil moisture also are considerations. Examples of grasses and legumes are bromegrass, timothy, orchardgrass, clover, alfalfa, and wheatgrass.

Wild herbaceous plants are native or naturally established grasses and forbs, including weeds. Soil properties and features that affect the growth of these plants are depth of the root zone, texture of the surface layer, available water capacity, wetness, surface stoniness, and flooding. Soil temperature and soil moisture also are considerations. Examples of wild herbaceous plants are bluestems, indiangrass, blueberry, goldenrod, lambsquarters, dandelions, blackberry, ragweed, and wheatgrass.

Hardwood trees and woody understory produce nuts or other fruit, buds, catkins, twigs, bark, and foliage. Soil properties and features that affect the
growth of hardwood trees and shrubs are depth of the root zone, available water capacity, and wetness. Examples of these plants are oak, poplar, hickory, birch, maple, green ash, willow, and American elm. Examples of fruit-producing shrubs that are suitable for planting on soils rated good are Russian-olive and crabapple.

Coniferous plants furnish browse and seeds. Soil properties and features that affect the growth of coniferous trees, shrubs, and ground cover are depth of the root zone, available water capacity, and wetness. Examples of coniferous plants are pine, spruce, cedar, and tamarack.

Wetland plants are annual and perennial wild herbaceous plants that grow on moist or wet sites. Submerged or floating aquatic plants are excluded. Soil properties and features affecting wetland plants are texture of the surface layer, wetness, reaction, salinity, slope, and surface stoniness. Examples of wetland plants are smartweeds, wild millet, rushes, sedges, bulrushes, wild rice, arrowhead, waterplantain, cattail, prairie cordgrass, bluejoint grass, asters, and beggarticks.

Shallow water areas have an average depth of less than 5 feet. Some are naturally wet areas. Others are created by dams, levees, or other water-control structures. Soil properties and features affecting shallow water areas are depth to bedrock, wetness, surface stoniness, slope, and permeability. Examples of shallow water areas are waterfowl feeding areas, wildlife watering developments, beaver ponds, and other wildlife ponds.

The habitat for various kinds of wildlife is described in the following paragraphs.

Habitat for openland wildlife consists of cropland, pasture, meadows, and areas that are overgrown with grasses, herbs, shrubs, and vines. These areas produce grain and seed crops, grasses and legumes, and wild herbaceous plants. Wildlife attracted to these areas include Hungarian partridge, ring-necked pheasant, bobwhite quail, sharp-tailed grouse, meadowlark, field sparrow, killdeer, cottontail rabbit, and red fox.

Habitat for woodland wildlife consists of areas of deciduous and/or coniferous plants and associated grasses, legumes, and wild herbaceous plants. Wildlife attracted to these areas include wild turkey, ruffed grouse, thrushes, woodpeckers, owls, tree squirrels, porcupine, raccoon, white-tailed deer, and black bear.

Habitat for wetland wildlife consists of open, marshy or swampy shallow water areas. Some of the wildlife attracted to such areas are ducks, geese, herons, bitterns, rails, kingfishers, muskrat, otter, mink, and beaver.

## Engineering

This section provides information for planning land uses related to urban development and to water management. Soils are rated for various uses, and the most limiting features are identified. Ratings are given for building site development, sanitary facilities, agricultural waste management, construction materials, and water management. The ratings are based on observed performance of the soils and on the data in the tables described under the heading "Soil Properties."

Information in this section is intended for land use planning, for evaluating land use alternatives, and for planning site investigations prior to design and construction. The information, however, has limitations. For example, estimates and other data generally apply only to that part of the soil between the surface and a depth of 5 to 7 feet. Because of the map scale, small areas of different soils may be included within the mapped areas of a specific soil.

The information is not site specific and does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation of the soils or for testing and analysis by personnel experienced in the design and construction of engineering works.

Government ordinances and regulations that restrict certain land uses or impose specific design criteria were not considered in preparing the information in this section. Local ordinances and regulations should be considered in planning, in site selection, and in design.

Soil properties, site features, and observed performance were considered in determining the ratings in this section. During the fieldwork for this soil survey, determinations were made about particle-size distribution, liquid limit, plasticity index, soil reaction, depth to bedrock, hardness of bedrock within 5 to 7 feet of the surface, soil wetness, depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, ponding, slope, likelihood of flooding, natural soil structure aggregation, and soil density. Data were collected about kinds of clay minerals, mineralogy of the sand and silt fractions, and the kinds of adsorbed cations. Estimates were made for erodibility, permeability, corrosivity, shrink-swell potential, available water capacity, and other behavioral characteristics affecting engineering uses.

This information can be used to evaluate the potential of areas for residential, commercial, industrial, and recreational uses; make preliminary estimates of construction conditions; evaluate alternative routes for roads, streets, highways, pipelines, and underground cables; evaluate alternative sites for sanitary landfills, septic tank
absorption fields, and sewage lagoons; plan detailed onsite investigations of soils and geology; evaluate alternative sites for waste management facilities; locate potential sources of gravel, sand, earthfill, and topsoil; plan drainage systems, irrigation systems, ponds, terraces, and other structures for soil and water conservation; and predict performance of proposed small structures and pavements by comparing the performance of existing similar structures on the same or similar soils.

The information in the tables, along with the soil maps, the soil descriptions, and other data provided in this survey, can be used to make additional interpretations.

Some of the terms used in this soil survey have a special meaning in soil science and are defined in the Glossary.

## Building Site Development

Soil properties influence the development of building sites, including the selection of the site, the design of the structure, construction, performance after construction, and maintenance. Tables 19a and 19b show the degree and kind of soil limitations that affect dwellings with and without basements, small commercial buildings, local roads and streets, shallow excavations, and lawns and landscaping.

The ratings in the tables are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect building site development. Not limited indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. Somewhat limited indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. Very limited indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00 . They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

Dwellings are single-family houses of three stories
or less. For dwellings without basements, the foundation is assumed to consist of spread footings of reinforced concrete built on undisturbed soil at a depth of 2 feet or at the depth of maximum frost penetration, whichever is deeper. For dwellings with basements, the foundation is assumed to consist of spread footings of reinforced concrete built on undisturbed soil at a depth of about 7 feet. The ratings for dwellings are based on the soil properties that affect the capacity of the soil to support a load without movement and on the properties that affect excavation and construction costs. The properties that affect the load-supporting capacity include depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, ponding, flooding, subsidence, linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential), and compressibility. Compressibility is inferred from the Unified classification. The properties that affect the ease and amount of excavation include depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, ponding, flooding, slope, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, and the amount and size of rock fragments.

Small commercial buildings are structures that are less than three stories high and do not have basements. The foundation is assumed to consist of spread footings of reinforced concrete built on undisturbed soil at a depth of 2 feet or at the depth of maximum frost penetration, whichever is deeper. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the capacity of the soil to support a load without movement and on the properties that affect excavation and construction costs. The properties that affect the load-supporting capacity include depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, ponding, flooding, subsidence, linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential), and compressibility (which is inferred from the Unified classification). The properties that affect the ease and amount of excavation include flooding, depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, ponding, slope, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, and the amount and size of rock fragments.

Local roads and streets have an all-weather surface and carry automobile and light truck traffic all year. They have a subgrade of cut or fill soil material; a base of gravel, crushed rock, or soil material stabilized by lime or cement; and a surface of flexible material (asphalt), rigid material (concrete), or gravel with a binder. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of excavation and grading and the traffic-supporting capacity. The properties that affect the ease of excavation and grading are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, depth to a zone in which the soil
moisture status is wet, ponding, flooding, the amount of large stones, and slope. The properties that affect the traffic-supporting capacity are soil strength (as inferred from the AASHTO group index number), subsidence, linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential), the potential for frost action, depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, and ponding.

Shallow excavations are trenches or holes dug to a maximum depth of 5 or 6 feet for graves, utility lines, open ditches, or other purposes. The ratings are based on the soil properties that influence the ease of digging and the resistance to sloughing. Depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, the amount of large stones, and dense layers influence the ease of digging, filling, and compacting. Depth to a seasonal zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, flooding, and ponding may restrict the period when excavations can be made. Slope influences the ease of using machinery. Soil texture, depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, and linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential) influence the resistance to sloughing.

Lawns and landscaping require soils on which turf and ornamental trees and shrubs can be established and maintained. Irrigation is not considered in the ratings. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect plant growth and trafficability after vegetation is established. The properties that affect plant growth are reaction; depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet; ponding; depth to bedrock or a cemented pan; the available water capacity in the upper 40 inches; the content of salts, sodium, or calcium carbonate; and sulfidic materials. The properties that affect trafficability are flooding, depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, ponding, slope, stoniness, and the amount of sand, clay, or organic matter in the surface layer.

## Sanitary Facilities

Tables 20a and 20b show the degree and kind of soil limitations that affect septic tank absorption fields, sewage lagoons, sanitary landfills, and daily cover for landfill. The ratings are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect these uses. Not limited indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. Somewhat limited indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be
expected. Very limited indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00 . They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

Septic tank absorption fields are areas in which effluent from a septic tank is distributed into the soil through subsurface tiles or perforated pipe. Only that part of the soil between depths of 24 and 60 inches is evaluated. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect absorption of the effluent, construction and maintenance of the system, and public health. Permeability, depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, ponding, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, and flooding affect absorption of the effluent. Stones and boulders, ice, and bedrock or a cemented pan interfere with installation. Subsidence interferes with installation and maintenance. Excessive slope may cause lateral seepage and surfacing of the effluent in downslope areas.

Some soils are underlain by loose sand and gravel or fractured bedrock at a depth of less than 4 feet below the distribution lines. In these soils the absorption field may not adequately filter the effluent, particularly when the system is new. As a result, the ground water may become contaminated.

Sewage lagoons are shallow ponds constructed to hold sewage while aerobic bacteria decompose the solid and liquid wastes. Lagoons should have a nearly level floor surrounded by cut slopes or embankments of compacted soil. Nearly impervious soil material for the lagoon floor and sides is required to minimize seepage and contamination of ground water. Considered in the ratings are slope, permeability, depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, ponding, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, flooding, large stones, and content of organic matter.

Soil permeability is a critical property affecting the suitability for sewage lagoons. Most porous soils eventually become sealed when they are used as sites for sewage lagoons. Until sealing occurs, however, the hazard of pollution is severe. Soils that have a permeability rate of more than 2 inches per hour are too porous for the proper functioning of sewage lagoons. In these soils, seepage of the effluent can result in contamination of the ground water. Ground-
water contamination is also a hazard if fractured bedrock is within a depth of 40 inches, if a saturated zone is high enough to raise the level of sewage in the lagoon, or if floodwater overtops the lagoon.

A high content of organic matter is detrimental to proper functioning of the lagoon because it inhibits aerobic activity. Slope, bedrock, and cemented pans can cause construction problems, and large stones can hinder compaction of the lagoon floor. If the lagoon is to be uniformly deep throughout, the slope must be gentle enough and the soil material must be thick enough over bedrock or a cemented pan to make land smoothing practical.

A trench sanitary landfill is an area where solid waste is placed in successive layers in an excavated trench. The waste is spread, compacted, and covered daily with a thin layer of soil excavated at the site. When the trench is full, a final cover of soil material at least 2 feet thick is placed over the landfill. The ratings in the table are based on the soil properties that affect the risk of pollution, the ease of excavation, trafficability, and revegetation. These properties include permeability, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, ponding, slope, flooding, texture, stones and boulders, highly organic layers, soil reaction, and content of salts and sodium. Unless otherwise stated, the ratings apply only to that part of the soil within a depth of about 6 feet. For deeper trenches, onsite investigation may be needed.

Hard, nonrippable bedrock, creviced bedrock, or highly permeable strata in or directly below the proposed trench bottom can affect the ease of excavation and the hazard of ground-water pollution. Slope affects construction of the trenches and the movement of surface water around the landfill. It also affects the construction and performance of roads in areas of the landfill.

Soil texture and consistence affect the ease with which the trench is dug and the ease with which the soil can be used as daily or final cover. They determine the workability of the soil when dry and when wet. Soils that are plastic and sticky when wet are difficult to excavate, grade, or compact and are difficult to place as a uniformly thick cover over a layer of refuse.

The soil material used as the final cover for a trench landfill should be suitable for plants. It should not have excess sodium or salts and should not be too acid. The surface layer generally has the best workability, the highest content of organic matter, and the best potential for plants. Material from the surface layer should be stockpiled for use as the final cover.

In an area sanitary landfill, solid waste is placed in
successive layers on the surface of the soil. The waste is spread, compacted, and covered daily with a thin layer of soil from a source away from the site. A final cover of soil material at least 2 feet thick is placed over the completed landfill. The ratings in the table are based on the soil properties that affect trafficability and the risk of pollution. These properties include flooding, permeability, depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, ponding, slope, and depth to bedrock or a cemented pan.

Flooding is a serious problem because it can result in pollution in areas downstream from the landfill. If permeability is too rapid or if fractured bedrock, a fractured cemented pan, or a saturated zone is close to the surface, the leachate can contaminate the water supply. Slope is a consideration because of the extra grading required to maintain roads in the steeper areas of the landfill. Also, leachate may flow along the surface of the soils in the steeper areas and cause difficult seepage problems.

Daily cover for landfill is the soil material that is used to cover compacted solid waste in an area sanitary landfill. The soil material is obtained offsite, transported to the landfill, and spread over the waste. The ratings in the table also apply to the final cover for a landfill. They are based on the soil properties that affect workability, the ease of digging, and the ease of moving and spreading the material over the refuse daily during wet and dry periods. These properties include soil texture, depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, ponding, rock fragments, slope, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, reaction, and content of salts, sodium, or lime.

Loamy or silty soils that are free of large stones and excess gravel are the best cover for a landfill. Clayey soils may be sticky and difficult to spread; sandy soils are subject to wind erosion.

Slope affects the ease of excavation and of moving the cover material. Also, it can influence runoff, erosion, and reclamation of the borrow area.

After soil material has been removed, the soil material remaining in the borrow area must be thick enough over bedrock, a cemented pan, or a saturated zone to permit revegetation. The soil material used as the final cover for a landfill should be suitable for plants. It should not have excess sodium, salts, or lime and should not be too acid.

## Agricultural Waste Management

Soil properties are important considerations in areas where soils are used as sites for the treatment and disposal of organic waste and wastewater. Selection of soils with properties that favor waste
management can help to prevent environmental damage.

Tables 21a and 21b show the degree and kind of soil limitations affecting the treatment of agricultural waste, including municipal and food-processing wastewater and effluent from lagoons or storage ponds. Municipal wastewater is the waste stream from a municipality. It contains domestic waste and may contain industrial waste. It may have received primary or secondary treatment. It is rarely untreated sewage. Food-processing wastewater results from the preparation of fruits, vegetables, milk, cheese, and meats for public consumption. In places it is high in content of sodium and chloride. In the context of these tables, the effluent in lagoons and storage ponds is from facilities used to treat or store food-processing wastewater or domestic or animal waste. Domestic and food-processing wastewater is very dilute, and the effluent from the facilities that treat or store it commonly is very low in content of carbonaceous and nitrogenous material; the content of nitrogen commonly ranges from 10 to 30 milligrams per liter. The wastewater from animal waste treatment lagoons or storage ponds, however, has much higher concentrations of these materials, mainly because the manure has not been diluted as much as the domestic waste. The content of nitrogen in this wastewater generally ranges from 50 to 2,000 milligrams per liter. When wastewater is applied, checks should be made to ensure that nitrogen, heavy metals, and salts are not added in excessive amounts.

The ratings in the tables are for waste management systems that not only dispose of and treat organic waste or wastewater but also are beneficial to crops (application of manure and food-processing waste, application of sewage sludge, and disposal of wastewater by irrigation) and for waste management systems that are designed only for the purpose of wastewater disposal and treatment (overland flow of wastewater, rapid infiltration of wastewater, and slow rate treatment of wastewater).

The ratings are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect agricultural waste management. Not limited indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. Somewhat limited indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. Very limited indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified
use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00 . They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation ( 0.00 ).

Application of manure and food-processing waste not only disposes of waste material but also can improve crop production by increasing the supply of nutrients in the soils where the material is applied. Manure is the excrement of livestock and poultry, and food-processing waste is damaged fruit and vegetables and the peelings, stems, leaves, pits, and soil particles removed in food preparation. The manure and food-processing waste are either solid, slurry, or liquid. Their nitrogen content varies. A high content of nitrogen limits the application rate. Toxic or otherwise dangerous wastes, such as those mixed with the lye used in food processing, are not considered in the ratings.

The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect absorption, plant growth, microbial activity, erodibility, the rate at which the waste is applied, and the method by which the waste is applied. The properties that affect absorption include permeability, depth to a saturated zone, ponding, the sodium adsorption ratio, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, and available water capacity. The properties that affect plant growth and microbial activity include reaction, the sodium adsorption ratio, salinity, and bulk density. The wind erodibility group, the soil erodibility factor K , and slope are considered in estimating the likelihood that wind erosion or water erosion will transport the waste material from the application site. Stones, cobbles, a wet zone in the soil profile, ponding, and flooding can hinder the application of waste. Permanently frozen soils are unsuitable for waste treatment.

Application of sewage sludge not only disposes of waste material but also can improve crop production by increasing the supply of nutrients in the soils where the material is applied. In the context of this table, sewage sludge is the residual product of the treatment of municipal sewage. The solid component consists mainly of cell mass, primarily bacteria cells that developed during secondary treatment and have incorporated soluble organics into their own bodies. The sludge has small amounts of sand, silt, and other solid debris. The content of nitrogen varies. Some sludge has constituents that are toxic to plants or
hazardous to the food chain, such as heavy metals and exotic organic compounds, and should be analyzed chemically prior to use.

The content of water in the sludge ranges from about 98 percent to less than 40 percent. The sludge is considered liquid if it is more than about 90 percent water, slurry if it is about 50 to 90 percent water, and solid if it is less than about 50 percent water.

The ratings in the table are based on the soil properties that affect absorption, plant growth, microbial activity, erodibility, the rate at which the sludge is applied, and the method by which the sludge is applied. The properties that affect absorption, plant growth, and microbial activity include permeability, depth to a saturated zone, ponding, the sodium adsorption ratio, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, available water capacity, reaction, salinity, and bulk density. The wind erodibility group, the soil erodibility factor K, and slope are considered in estimating the likelihood that wind erosion or water erosion will transport the waste material from the application site. Stones, cobbles, a wet zone in the soil profile, ponding, and flooding can hinder the application of sludge. Permanently frozen soils are unsuitable for waste treatment.

Disposal of wastewater by irrigation not only disposes of municipal wastewater and wastewater from food-processing plants, lagoons, and storage ponds but also can improve crop production by increasing the amount of water available to crops. The ratings in the table are based on the soil properties that affect the design, construction, management, and performance of the irrigation system. The properties that affect design and management include the sodium adsorption ratio, depth to a saturated zone, ponding, available water capacity, permeability, slope, and flooding. The properties that affect construction include stones, cobbles, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, depth to a saturated zone, and ponding. The properties that affect performance include depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, bulk density, the sodium adsorption ratio, salinity, reaction, and the cation-exchange capacity, which is used to estimate the capacity of a soil to adsorb heavy metals. Permanently frozen soils are not suitable for disposal of wastewater by irrigation.

Overland flow of wastewater is a process in which wastewater is applied to the upper reaches of sloped land and allowed to flow across vegetated surfaces, sometimes called terraces, to runoff-collection ditches. The length of the run generally is 150 to 300 feet. The application rate ranges from 2.5 to 16.0 inches per week. It commonly exceeds the rate needed for irrigation of cropland. The wastewater leaves solids
and nutrients on the vegetated surfaces as it flows downslope in a thin film. Most of the water reaches the collection ditch, some is lost through evapotranspiration, and a small amount may percolate to the ground water.

The ratings in the table are based on the soil properties that affect absorption, plant growth, microbial activity, and the design and construction of the system. Reaction and the cation-exchange capacity affect absorption. Reaction, salinity, and the sodium adsorption ratio affect plant growth and microbial activity. Slope, permeability, depth to a saturated zone, ponding, flooding, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, stones, and cobbles affect design and construction. Permanently frozen soils are unsuitable for waste treatment.

Rapid infiltration of wastewater is a process in which wastewater applied in a level basin at a rate of 4 to 120 inches per week percolates through the soil. The wastewater may eventually reach the ground water. The application rate commonly exceeds the rate needed for irrigation of cropland. Vegetation is not a necessary part of the treatment; hence, the basins may or may not be vegetated. The thickness of the soil material needed for proper treatment of the wastewater is more than 72 inches. As a result, geologic and hydrologic investigation is needed to ensure proper design and performance and to determine the risk of ground-water pollution.

The ratings in the table are based on the soil properties that affect the risk of pollution and the design, construction, and performance of the system. Depth to a saturated zone, ponding, flooding, and depth to bedrock or a cemented pan affect the risk of pollution and the design and construction of the system. Slope, stones, and cobbles also affect design and construction. Permeability and reaction affect performance. Permanently frozen soils are unsuitable for waste treatment.

Slow rate treatment of wastewater is a process in which wastewater is applied to land at a rate normally between 0.5 inch and 4.0 inches per week. The application rate commonly exceeds the rate needed for irrigation of cropland. The applied wastewater is treated as it moves through the soil. Much of the treated water may percolate to the ground water, and some enters the atmosphere through evapotranspiration. The applied water generally is not allowed to run off the surface. Waterlogging is prevented either through control of the application rate or through the use of tile drains, or both.

The ratings in the table are based on the soil properties that affect absorption, plant growth, microbial activity, erodibility, and the application of waste. The properties that affect absorption include
the sodium adsorption ratio, depth to a saturated zone, ponding, available water capacity, permeability, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, reaction, the cationexchange capacity, and slope. Reaction, the sodium adsorption ratio, salinity, and bulk density affect plant growth and microbial activity. The wind erodibility group, the soil erodibility factor K , and slope are considered in estimating the likelihood of wind erosion or water erosion. Stones, cobbles, a wet zone in the soil profile, ponding, and flooding can hinder the application of waste. Permanently frozen soils are unsuitable for waste treatment.

## Construction Materials

Tables 22a and 22b give information about the soils as potential sources of gravel, sand, reclamation material, roadfill, and topsoil. Normal compaction, minor processing, and other standard construction practices are assumed.

Sand and gravel are natural aggregates suitable for commercial use with a minimum of processing. They are used in many kinds of construction. Specifications for each use vary widely. In table 22a, only the likelihood of finding material in suitable quantity is evaluated. The suitability of the material for specific purposes is not evaluated, nor are factors that affect excavation of the material. The properties used to evaluate the soil as a source of sand or gravel are gradation of grain sizes (as indicated by the Unified classification of the soil), the thickness of suitable material, and the content of rock fragments. If the bottom layer of the soil contains sand or gravel, the soil is considered a likely source regardless of thickness. The assumption is that the sand or gravel layer below the depth of observation exceeds the minimum thickness.

The soils are rated good, fair, or poor as potential sources of gravel or sand. A rating of good or fair means that the source material is likely to be in or below the soil. The bottom layer and the thickest layer of the soils are assigned numerical ratings. These ratings indicate the likelihood that the layer is a source of sand or gravel. The number 0.00 indicates that the layer is a poor source. The number 1.00 indicates that the layer is a good source. A number between 0.00 and 1.00 indicates the degree to which the layer is a likely source.

The soils are rated good, fair, or poor as potential sources of reclamation material, roadfill, and topsoil. The features that limit the soils as sources of these materials are specified in the tables. The numerical ratings given after the specified features indicate the degree to which the features limit the soils as sources
of reclamation material, roadfill, or topsoil. The lower the number, the greater the limitation.

Reclamation material is used in areas that have been drastically disturbed by surface mining or similar activities. When these areas are reclaimed, layers of soil material or unconsolidated geological material, or both, are replaced in a vertical sequence. The reconstructed soil favors plant growth. The ratings in the table do not apply to quarries and other mined areas that require an offsite source of reconstruction material. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect erosion and stability of the surface and the productive potential of the reconstructed soil. These properties include the content of sodium, salts, and calcium carbonate; reaction; available water capacity; erodibility; texture; content of rock fragments; and content of organic matter and other features that affect fertility.

Roadfill is soil material that is excavated in one place and used in road embankments in another place. In this table, the soils are rated as a source of roadfill for low embankments, generally less than 6 feet high and less exacting in design than higher embankments.

The ratings are for the whole soil, from the surface to a depth of about 5 feet. It is assumed that soil layers will be mixed when the soil material is excavated and spread.

The ratings are based on the amount of suitable material and on soil properties that affect the ease of excavation and the performance of the material after it is in place. The thickness of the suitable material is a major consideration. The ease of excavation is affected by large stones, depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, and slope. How well the soil performs in place after it has been compacted and drained is determined by its strength (as inferred from the AASHTO classification of the soil) and linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential).

Topsoil is used to cover an area so that vegetation can be established and maintained. The upper 40 inches of a soil is evaluated for use as topsoil. Also evaluated is the reclamation potential of the borrow area. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect plant growth; the ease of excavating, loading, and spreading the material; and reclamation of the borrow area. Toxic substances, soil reaction, and the properties that are inferred from soil texture, such as available water capacity and fertility, affect plant growth. The ease of excavating, loading, and spreading is affected by rock fragments, slope, depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, soil texture, and thickness of suitable material. Reclamation of the borrow area is affected by slope,
depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, rock fragments, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, and toxic material.

The surface layer of most soils is generally preferred for topsoil because of its organic matter content. Organic matter greatly increases the absorption and retention of moisture and nutrients for plant growth.

## Water Management

Table 23 gives information on the soil properties and site features that affect water management. The degree and kind of soil limitations are given for pond reservoir areas; embankments, dikes, and levees; and aquifer-fed excavated ponds. The ratings are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect these uses. Not limited indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. Somewhat limited indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. Very limited indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the table indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00 . They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

Pond reservoir areas hold water behind a dam or
embankment. Soils best suited to this use have low seepage potential in the upper 60 inches. The seepage potential is determined by the permeability of the soil and the depth to fractured bedrock or other permeable material. Excessive slope can affect the storage capacity of the reservoir area.

Embankments, dikes, and levees are raised structures of soil material, generally less than 20 feet high, constructed to impound water or to protect land against overflow. Embankments that have zoned construction (core and shell) are not considered. In this table, the soils are rated as a source of material for embankment fill. The ratings apply to the soil material below the surface layer to a depth of about 5 feet. It is assumed that soil layers will be uniformly mixed and compacted during construction.

The ratings do not indicate the ability of the natural soil to support an embankment. Soil properties to a depth even greater than the height of the embankment can affect performance and safety of the embankment. Generally, deeper onsite investigation is needed to determine these properties.

Soil material in embankments must be resistant to seepage, piping, and erosion and have favorable compaction characteristics. Unfavorable features include less than 5 feet of suitable material and a high content of stones or boulders, organic matter, or salts or sodium. A wet zone high in the soil profile affects the amount of usable material. It also affects trafficability.

Aquifer-fed excavated ponds are pits or dugouts that extend to a ground-water aquifer or to a depth below a permanent water table. Excluded are ponds that are fed only by surface runoff and embankment ponds that impound water 3 feet or more above the original surface. Excavated ponds are affected by depth to a permanent zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, permeability of the aquifer, and quality of the water as inferred from the salinity of the soil. Depth to bedrock and the content of large stones affect the ease of excavation.

Table 3.--Temperature and Precipitation
(Recorded in the period 1961-90 at Menomonie, Wisconsin)


* A growing degree day is a unit of heat available for plant growth. It can be calculated by adding the maximum and minimum daily temperatures, dividing the sum by 2 , and subtracting the temperature below which growth is minimal for the principal crops in the area ( 50 degrees $F$ ).


Table 5.--Growing Season
(Recorded in the period 1961-90 at Menomonie, Wisconsin)

| Probability | Daily minimum temperature during growing season |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Higher | Higher | Higher |
|  | than | than | than |
|  | $24{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $28^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ | $32{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ |
|  | Days | Days | Days |
|  |  |  |  |
| 9 years in 10 | 165 | 147 | 119 |
|  |  |  |  |
| 8 years in 10 | 172 | 153 | 125 |
|  |  |  |  |
| 5 years in 10 | 187 | 165 | 138 |
|  |  |  |  |
| 2 years in 10 | 202 | 177 | 150 |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1 year in 10 | 210 | 183 | 157 |
|  |  |  |  |

Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Map symbol } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { soil name } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Cropland management considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
| 11A: |  |
| Markey, flood plain, undrained | Flooding <br> Excessive permeability <br> High content of organic matter <br> Ponding <br> Potential for ground-water contamination <br> Potential for surface-water contamination <br> Wet soil moisture status <br> Wind erosion |
| 20A: |  |
| Palms, undrained------------1 | High content of organic matter <br> Ponding <br> Potential for ground-water contamination <br> Potential for surface-water contamination <br> Wet soil moisture status <br> Wind erosion |
| Houghton, undrained--------- | High content of organic matter <br> Ponding <br> Potential for ground-water contamination <br> Potential for surface-water contamination <br> Wet soil moisture status <br> Wind erosion |
| 40A : |  |
| Markey, undrained------------ | Excessive permeability <br> High content of organic matter <br> Ponding <br> Potential for ground-water contamination <br> Potential for surface-water contamination <br> Wet soil moisture status <br> Wind erosion |
| Seelyeville, undrained-------\| | High content of organic matter <br> Ponding <br> Potential for ground-water contamination <br> Potential for surface-water contamination <br> Wet soil moisture status <br> Wind erosion |
| 45A: |  |
| Seelyeville, undrained------ | High content of organic matter <br> Ponding <br> Potential for ground-water contamination <br> Potential for surface-water contamination <br> Wet soil moisture status <br> Wind erosion |
| Cathro, undrained-------------1 | High content of organic matter <br> Ponding <br> Potential for ground-water contamination <br> Potential for surface-water contamination <br> Wet soil moisture status <br> Wind erosion |

Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued


Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Cropland management considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 116E2: |  |
| Churchtown--------------------1) Slope |  |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 125B2 : |  |
| Pepin----- | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 125C2: |  |
| Pepin--------------- | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 125D2: |  |
| Pepin- | Slope |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 125E2: |  |
| Pepin | Slope |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 135C2: |  |
| Wickware | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 135D2: |  |
| Wickware------------ | Slope |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 135E2: |  |
| Wickware------------ | Slope |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 136B: |  |
| Doritty------------- | Potential for ground-water contamination Water erosion |
|  |  |

Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued


Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued


Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued


Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol and <br> soil name | Cropland management considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 254C2 : |  |
| Norden----------------------- Acid soil |  |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 254D2 : |  |
| Norden----------------------- Acid soil |  |
|  | Slope |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 254E2: |  |
| Norden------------------------Acid soil |  |
|  | Slope |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 254F: |  |
| Norden------------------------ Acid soil |  |
|  | Slope |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 255B2 : |  |
| Urne---------------- | Acid soil |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 255C2: |  |
| Urne-------------------------Acid soil |  |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |

Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued

| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Cropland management considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 255D2: |  |
| Urne- | Acid soil |
|  | Slope |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 255E2: |  |
| Urne- | Acid soil |
|  | Slope |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 255F: |  |
| Urne- | Acid soil |
|  | Slope |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 265B: |  |
| Garne- | Acid soil |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 265C: |  |
| Garne------------- | Acid soil |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 266B: |  |
| Hiles | Acid soil |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Restricted permeability |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wet soil moisture status |
|  |  |

Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Cropland management considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 268A: |  |
| Kert- | Acid soil |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Restricted permeability |
|  | Wet soil moisture status |
|  |  |
| 269A: |  |
| Veedum, undrained | Acid soil |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | High content of organic matter |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Ponding |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Restricted permeability |
|  | Wet soil moisture status |
|  |  |
| 273B2: |  |
| Dobie- | Acid soil |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
| Hixton, frigid- | Acid soil |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 273C2: |  |
| Dobie- | Acid soil |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| Hixton, frigid- | Acid soil |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |

Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Cropland management considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 273D2: |  |
| Dobie- | Acid soil |
|  | Slope |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| Hixton, frigid- | Acid soil |
|  | Slope |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 273E2: |  |
| Dobie- | Acid soil |
|  | Slope |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| Hixton, frigid- | Acid soil |
|  | Slope |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 275B2: |  |
| Hayriver------------ | Acid soil |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| Elevasil, frigid---- | Acid soil |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |

Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and <br> soil name | Cropland management considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 275c2: |  |
| Hayriver----------------------1 | Acid soil |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| Elevasil, frigid-------------\| | Acid soil |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 275D2: |  |
| Hayriver-----------------------1 | Acid soil |
|  | Slope |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| Elevasil, frigid--------------1 | Acid soil |
|  | Slope |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 276B: |  |
| Humbird, loamy subsoil------- | Acid soil |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Restricted permeability |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wet soil moisture status |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 278A: |  |
| Merrillan, loamy subsoil-----\| | Acid soil |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Restricted permeability |
|  | Wet soil moisture status |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |

Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and <br> soil name | Cropland management considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 282C: |  |
| Twinmound-----------------------1-1 | Depth to rock |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 282F: |  |
|  | Slope |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 313D2: |  |
|  | Slope |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 313F: |  |
| Plumcreek----------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 316B2 : |  |
| Ella | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 316C2: \| |  |
| Ella | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 318A: |  |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Wet soil moisture status |
|  |  |
| 349A: |  |
| Rib, valley train, undrained | Excessive permeability |
|  | Ponding |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Wet soil moisture status |
|  |  |
| 378A: |  |
|  |  |
| Poskin, valley train | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Wet soil moisture status |
|  |  |
| 403A: |  |
| Dakota | Excessive permeability |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  |  |

Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and <br> soil name | Cropland management |
| :--- | :--- |
| considerations |  |

Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued

| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Cropland management considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 432C2: |  |
| Kevilar------------------ \| Excessive permeability |  |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 432D2: |  |
| Kevilar----------------------- Slope |  |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 433A: |  |
| Forkhorn---------- | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 433B : |  |
| Forkho | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 433C2 : |  |
| Forkhorn | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 433D2: |  |
| Forkhorn---------------------- Slope |  |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 434B: |  |
| Bilson- | Excessive permeability |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 436A: |  |
| Rusktown- | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |

Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Cropland management considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 438A: |  |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Wet soil moisture status |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 453A: |  |
| Burkhardt | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 453B: |  |
| Burkhardt----------------------1 | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 454B: |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace--------- | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Surface stones |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 454C2 : |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace--------- | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Surface stones |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 454D2 : |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace---------\| | Slope |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Surface stones |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 454E: |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace--------- | Slope |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Surface stones |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |

Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Cropland management considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
| 468A: <br> Oesterle, valley train | Excessive permeability <br> Limited available water capacity <br> Potential for ground-water contamination <br> Potential for surface-water contamination <br> Wet soil moisture status <br> Wind erosion |
| 501A: <br> Finchford | Excessive permeability <br> Limited available water capacity <br> Potential for ground-water contamination Wind erosion |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 501B: } \\ & \text { Finchford- } \end{aligned}$ | Excessive permeability <br> Limited available water capacity <br> Potential for ground-water contamination Wind erosion |
| 502B2 : <br> Chelsea | Excessive permeability <br> Limited available water capacity <br> Limited content of organic matter <br> Potential for ground-water contamination <br> Previously eroded <br> Wind erosion |
| 502C2: <br> Chelsea | Excessive permeability <br> Limited available water capacity <br> Limited content of organic matter <br> Potential for ground-water contamination <br> Potential for surface-water contamination <br> Previously eroded <br> Water erosion <br> Wind erosion |
| 506A: <br> Komro $\qquad$ | Excessive permeability <br> Limited available water capacity <br> Potential for ground-water contamination <br> Wind erosion |
| 508A: <br> Farrington-- | Excessive permeability <br> Limited available water capacity <br> Potential for ground-water contamination <br> Potential for surface-water contamination <br> Wet soil moisture status <br> Wind erosion |
|  | Depth to rock <br> Excessive permeability <br> Limited available water capacity <br> Limited content of organic matter <br> Potential for ground-water contamination Wind erosion |

Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Cropland management considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 510C: |  |
| Boplain-------------------\| Depth to rock |  |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 511A: |  |
| Plainfie | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 511B: |  |
| Plainfield | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 511C: |  |
| Plainfield | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 511F: |  |
| Plainfield---------- | Slope |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 512B: |  |
| Drammen------------------- Excessive permeability |  |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 512C: |  |
| Drammen-------------------- Excessive permeability |  |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |

Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Cropland management considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 512D : |  |
| ammen | Slope |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 516A: |  |
| do | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 546A: |  |
| issel | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 546B: |  |
| Prissel-------------------1 | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 546C: |  |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 546F: |  |
|  | Slope |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 555A: |  |
| Fordum, frequently flooded--- | Flooding |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Ponding |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Wet soil moisture status |
|  |  |
| 561B: |  |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Wind erosion |

Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Cropland management considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 566A: |  |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 573B: |  |
| Plainbo, sand sheet----------\| | Depth to rock |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 573C: |  |
| Plainbo, sand sheet---------- | Depth to rock |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 588A: |  |
| Meehan, valley train---------\| | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Wet soil moisture status |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 589A: |  |
| Newson, undrained-------- | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Ponding |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Wet soil moisture status |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 601c: |  |
| Beavercreek-------------------1 | Flooding |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Surface rock fragments |
|  |  |
| 616B : |  |
| Chaseburg--------------------1\| | Flooding |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 619A: |  |
| Vancecreek, undrained-------- \| | Flooding |
|  | Ponding |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Wet soil moisture status |
|  |  |

Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued


Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued

| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Cropland management considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 804D: |  |
| Arland, dissected | slope |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 814D2: |  |
| Renova, dissected- | Acid soil |
|  | Slope |
|  | Limited content of organic matter |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 816B2: |  |
| vlasaty, dissected | Acid soil |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wet soil moisture status |
|  |  |
| 816C2: |  |
| Vlasaty, dissected | Acid soil |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wet soil moisture status |
|  |  |
| 826B2: |  |
| Hersey---------------1-1 | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 826C2 : |  |
| Hersey | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 828B: |  |
| V | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wet soil moisture status |
|  |  |
| 836B2 : |  |
| Spencer, dissected | Acid soil |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 836C2: |  |
| Spencer, dissected-- | Acid soil |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |

Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Cropland management considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 838B: |  |
| Almena, | Acid soil |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wet soil moisture status |
|  |  |
| 870B2 : |  |
| Santiago, dissected | Dense layer |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 870C2 : |  |
| Santiago, did | Dense layer |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 875B: |  |
| Amery, dissected | Acid soil |
|  | Dense layer |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Restricted permeability |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 875C2: |  |
| Amery, dissected | Acid soil |
|  | Dense layer |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Previously eroded |
|  | Restricted permeability |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 875D: |  |
| Amery, dissected | Acid soil |
|  | Slope |
|  | Dense layer |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Restricted permeability |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 1125F: |  |
| Dorert | Slope |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Surface stones |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| Elbaville----------- | Slope |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |

Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Cropland management considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1145F: |  |
| Gaphill------------------------ Slope |  |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| Rockbluff---------------------- Slope |  |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 1224F: |  |
| Boone---------------- | Slope |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| Elevasil-----------1 | Slope |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 1233F: |  |
| Boone | Slope |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| Tarr----------------1 | Slope |
|  | Excessive permeability |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |
| 1275F: |  |
| Hayriver------------ | Acid soil |
|  | Slope |
|  | Depth to rock |
|  | Limited available water capacity |
|  | Potential for ground-water contamination |
|  | Potential for surface-water contamination |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Wind erosion |
|  |  |

Table 6.--Cropland Management Considerations--Continued



Table 7.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops
(Yields in the "N" columns are for nonirrigated areas; those in the "I" columns are for irrigated areas. Yields are those that can be expected under a high level of management. Absence of a yield indicates that the soil is not suited to the crop or the crop generally is not grown on the soil)


Table 7.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops--Continued

| Map symbol |
| :--- |
| and soil name |



Table 7.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops--Continued



Table 7.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops--Continued



Table 7.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops--Continued


Table 7.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops--Continued


## Table 8.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture

(Yields in the "N" columns are for nonirrigated areas; those in the "I" columns are for irrigated areas. Yields are those that can be expected under a high level of management. Absence of a yield indicates that the soil is not suited to the crop or the crop generally is not grown on the soil)



See footnote at end of table.

Table 8.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued



Table 8.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued



See footnote at end of table.

Table 8.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued



See footnote at end of table.

Table 8.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued



See footnote at end of table.

Table 8.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued



Table 8.--Land Capability and Yields per Acre of Crops and Pasture--Continued


* Animal unit month: The amount of forage or feed required to feed one animal unit (one cow, one horse, one mule, five sheep, or five goats) for 30 days.
(Only the soils considered prime farmland are listed. Urban or built-up areas of the soils listed are not considered prime farmland. If a soil is prime farmland only under certain conditions, the conditions are specified in parentheses after the soil name)

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Map } \\ \text { symbol } \end{gathered}$ | \| Soil name |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 115B2 | \|Seaton silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded |
| 125B2 | \|Pepin silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded |
| 136B | \|Doritty silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes |
| 144B2 | \|NewGlarus silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded |
| 208A | \|Siouxcreek silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes (where drained) |
| 213B2 | \|Hixton silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded |
| 224B | \|Elevasil sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes |
| 243B2 | \|Hixton silt loam, thin solum, 1 to 6 percent slopes, eroded |
| 254B2 | \|Norden silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded |
| 255B2 | \|Urne fine sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded |
| 266B | \|Hiles silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes |
| 268A | \|Kert silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes (where drained) |
| 273B2 | \|Dobie and Hixton silt loams, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded |
| 316B2 | \|Ella silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, eroded |
| 318A | \|Bearpen silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes (where drained) |
| 349A | \|Rib silt loam, valley train, 0 to 2 percent slopes (where drained) |
| 378A | \|Poskin silt loam, valley train, 0 to 3 percent slopes (where drained) |
| 403A | \|Dakota silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes |
| 413A | \|Rasset sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes |
| 413B | \|Rasset sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes |
| 416A | Menomin silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes |
| 423A | Meridian silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes |
| 423B2 | \|Meridian silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded |
| 428A | \|Shiffer loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes (where drained) |
| 429A | \|Lows loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes (where drained) |
| 432A | \|Kevilar sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes |
| 432B | \|Kevilar sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes |
| 433A | \|Forkhorn sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes |
| 433B | \|Forkhorn sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes |
| 434B | \|Bilson sandy loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes |
| 436A | \|Rusktown sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes |
| 438A | \|Hoopeston sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes (where drained) |
| 468A | \|Oesterle sandy loam, valley train, 0 to 3 percent slopes (where drained) |
| 616B | \|Chaseburg silt loam, 1 to 4 percent slopes |
| 619A | \|Vancecreek silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes (where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season) |
| 626A | \|Arenzville silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes |
| 628A | \|orion silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes (where drained) |
| 629A | \|Ettrick silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes (where drained and either protected from flooding or not frequently flooded during the growing season) |
| 636A | \|Quarderer silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes |
| 646A | \|Dunnbot fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes |
| 766A | \|Moppet fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes |
| 804B2 | \|Arland fine sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded, dissected |
| 816B2 | \|Vlasaty silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded, dissected |
| 826B2 | \|Hersey silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded |
| 828B | \|Vasa silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, dissected (where drained) |
| 836B2 | \|Spencer silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded, dissected |
| 838B | \|Almena silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes, dissected (where drained) |
| 870B2 | \|Santiago silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, eroded, dissected |
| 875B | \|Amery sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes, dissected |

Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings
(Only the soils that are suitable for windbreaks and environmental plantings are listed. Absence of an entry indicates that trees generally do not grow to the given height)


Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued


Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued


Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued


Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of-- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $<8$ | 8-15 | 16-25 | 26-35 | >35 |
|  | \| | | \| | | \| | \| | |  |
| 213B2: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Siberian peashrub, gray dogwood, | \|American | \|Eastern redcedar, | \|Eastern white pine, | jack pine, red pine | --- |
|  |  | cranberrybush, Amur\| | \| Norway spruce |  |  |
|  | \| manyflower | \| maple, common lilac| |  |  |  |
|  | cotoneaster, silky |  |  |  |  |
|  | dogwood |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 213C2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton |  |  | \|Eastern redcedar, | \|Eastern white pine,jack pine, red pine | --- |
|  | \| gray dogwood, | \| cranberrybush, Amur | \| Norway spruce |  |  |
|  | \| manyflower | \| maple, common lilac| |  |  |  |
|  | cotoneaster, silky |  |  |  |  |
|  | dogwood |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 224B : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil | Siberian peashrub, gray dogwood, silky dogwood | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amur maple, common } \\ & \text { lilac } \end{aligned}$ | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | $\mid$ Eastern white pine, $\mid$$\mid$ jack pine, red pine $\mid$ | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 224C2 : | \| | |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Siberian peashrub, } \\ & \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l} \text { gray dogwood, silky } \\ \text { dogwood } \end{array}\right. \end{aligned}$ | \|Amur maple, common lilac | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | \|Eastern white pine, | jack pine, red pine| | --- |
|  |  | \| lilac | Norway spruce | jack pine, red pine |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 224D2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Siberian peashrub, } \\ & \mid \text { gray dogwood, silky } \\ & \text { dogwood } \end{aligned}$ | \|Amur maple, common lilac | Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | \|Eastern white pine, $\mid$ jack pine, red pine | --- |
|  |  |  | Norway spruce | \| jack pine, red pine| |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 224E2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil | \|Siberian peashrub, | | \|Amur maple, common\| lilac | Eastern redcedar, |  | --- |
|  | \| gray dogwood, silky| |  | Norway spruce |  |  |
|  | dogwood \| |  |  | \| jack pine, red pine| |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 233C: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boone- | \|Siberian peashrub, gray dogwood, manyflower cotoneaster, silky dogwood | ```\|American cranberrybush, Amur maple, common lilac``` | Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | $\left.\begin{gathered}\text { \|Eastern white pine, } \\ \mid \text { jack pine, red pine }\end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued


Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of-- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <8 | 8-15 | 16-25 | 26-35 | >35 |
|  |  | $\mid$ \| |  | \| | |  |
| 254D2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norden- | Siberian peashrub, gray dogwood, manyflower cotoneaster, silky dogwood | \|American <br> cranberrybush, Amur\| <br> maple, common lilac\| | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | $\left\|\begin{array}{l}\text { Eastern white pine, } \\ \mid \text { jack pine, red pine }\end{array}\right\|$ | - |
| 254E2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norden- | Siberian peashrub, gray dogwood, manyflower cotoneaster, silky dogwood | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \mid \text { American } \\ & \left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { cranberrybush, Amur } \\ \text { maple, common lilac } \end{array}\right\| \end{aligned}\right.$ | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | $\|$Eastern white pine, <br> $\mid$ jack pine, red pine | - |
| 254F: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norden- | Siberian peashrub, gray dogwood, manyflower cotoneaster, silky dogwood | \|American <br> cranberrybush, Amur\| maple, common lilac| | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce |  | - |
| 255B2 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urne- | Siberian peashrub, gray dogwood, manyflower cotoneaster, silky dogwood | $\mid$ American <br> $\mid$ cranberrybush, Amur\| <br> maple, common lilac <br> $\mid$ | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | \|Eastern white pine, <br> $\mid$ jack pine, red pine | - |
| 255C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urne- | Siberian peashrub, gray dogwood, manyflower cotoneaster, silky dogwood | $\begin{aligned} & \mid \text { American } \\ & \mid \text { cranberrybush, Amur } \\ & \mid \text { maple, common lilac } \mid \end{aligned}$ | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urne- | Siberian peashrub, gray dogwood, manyflower cotoneaster, silky dogwood |  | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | $\mid$ Eastern white pine, <br> jack pine, red pine | --- |

Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued


Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued


Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of-- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <8 \| | 8-15 | 16-25 | 26-35 | >35 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Siberian peashrub, <br> gray dogwood, <br> manyflower <br> \| cotoneaster, silky <br> \| dogwood | American <br> cranberrybush, Amur\| maple, common lilac| | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce |  | -- |
| Elevasil, frigid-------\| | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Siberian peashrub, } \\ & \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l} \text { gray dogwood, silky } \\ \text { dogwood } \end{array}\right. \end{aligned}$ | \|Amur maple, common lilac | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Eastern redcedar, } \\ & \text { \| Norway spruce } \end{aligned}$ | \|Eastern white pine, | jack pine, red pine| | -- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 275C2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hayriver----------------1 | \|Siberian peashrub, <br> \| gray dogwood, <br> \| manyflower <br> \| cotoneaster, silky <br> \| dogwood | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \mid \text { American } \\ \mid \text { cranberrybush, Amur } \\ \text { maple, common lilac } \end{array}$ | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | $\mid E a s t e r n ~ w h i t e ~ p i n e, ~$ <br> $\mid$ jack pine, red pine | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil, frigid--------\| | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Siberian peashrub, } \\ & \mid \text { gray dogwood, silky\| } \\ & \text { dogwood } \end{aligned}$ | \|Amur maple, common lilac | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Eastern redcedar, } \\ & \text { \| Norway spruce } \end{aligned}$ | \|Eastern white pine, | jack pine, red pine| | | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 275D2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hayriver----------------\| | \|Siberian peashrub, <br> \| gray dogwood, <br> \| manyflower <br> \| cotoneaster, silky <br> \| dogwood | $\begin{aligned} & \mid \text { American } \\ & \mid \text { cranberrybush, Amur } \\ & \mid \text { maple, common lilac } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Eastern redcedar, } \\ & \text { \| Norway spruce } \end{aligned}$ | \|Eastern white pine, | jack pine, red pine| $\mid$ | --- |
|  |  | i |  |  |  |
| Elevasil, frigid-------- | $\begin{aligned} & \mid \text { Siberian peashrub, } \\ & \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l} \text { gray dogwood, silky } \\ \text { dogwood } \end{array}\right. \end{aligned}$ | Amur maple, common lilac | \|Eastern redcedar, | Norway spruce | $\mid$ Eastern white pine, <br> $\mid$ jack pine, red pine | - |
| 276B: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Humbird, loamy subsoil--\| | \|Siberian peashrub, <br> gray dogwood, <br> \| manyflower <br> \| cotoneaster, silky <br> \| dogwood | $\mid$ American <br> \| cranberrybush, Amur <br> $\mid$ maple, common lilac $\mid$ | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce |  | --- |
| 278A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merrillan, loamy subsoil |  | American <br> cranberrybush, common lilac, silky\| dogwood | Eastern arborvitae, white spruce | $\begin{aligned} & \mid \text { Eastern white pine, } \mid \\ & \left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { red maple, red } \\ \text { pine, silver maple, } \\ \mid \\ \text { white ash } \end{array}\right\| \end{aligned}$ | --- |

Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued


Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of-- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <8 | 8-15 | 16-25 | \| 26-35 | | >35 |
|  |  | \| | |  |  |  |
| 378A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poskin, valley train---- | \| - |  | \|White spruce | Eastern white pine, | \| --- |
|  |  | \| cranberrybush, |  | red maple, silver |  |
|  |  | \| common lilac, silky| |  | maple, white ash |  |
|  |  | \| dogwood, common |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| ninebark, |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| nannyberry, |  |  |  |
|  |  | northern |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | redosier dogwood |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 403A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dakota---- | Siberian peashrub, |  | \|Eastern redcedar, | \|Eastern white pine, | | --- |
|  | \| gray dogwood, | \| cranberrybush, Amur| | Norway spruce | jack pine, red pine |  |
|  | \| manyflower | \| maple |  |  |  |
|  | \| cotoneaster, silky |  |  |  |  |
|  | \| dogwood |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 413A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rasset--- | Hedge cotoneaster--- |  |  |  | \|Eastern white pine |
|  |  | \| Persian lilac, | olive, Norway |  |  |
|  |  | eastern redcedar | spruce | honeylocust, green |  |
|  |  |  |  | ash |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 413B: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rasset | \|Hedge cotoneaster--- |  | \|Amur maple, Russian- | Common hackberry, | \|Eastern white pine |
|  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Persian lilac, } \\ & \text { eastern redcedar } \end{aligned}\right.$ | olive, Norway spruce | red pine, thornless\| honeylocust, green |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 416A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Menomin-----------------1 | \|Siberian peashrub, gray dogwood, |  |  |  | - --- |
|  |  | \| cranberrybush, Amur| | Norway spruce | jack pine, red pine\| |  |
|  | \| manyflower | \| maple, common lilac| |  |  |  |
|  | \| cotoneaster, silky |  |  |  |  |
|  | dogwood |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 423A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meridian | \|Siberian peashrub, gray dogwood, | manyflower <br> \| cotoneaster, silky | dogwood | \|American <br> cranberrybush, Amur maple, common lilac | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | \|Eastern white pine, jack pine, red pine | --- |
|  |  |  | Norway spruce | jack pine, red pine |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of-- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $<8$ | \| 8-15 | 16-25 | 26-35 | >35 |
|  | \| |  |  | \| | |  |
| 423B2: |  |  |  | \| | |  |
| Meridian---------- | \|Siberian peashrub, gray dogwood, | American | Eastern redcedar, |  | --- |
|  |  | cranberrybush, Amur\| | Norway spruce | \|Eastern white pine, | jack pine, red pine| |  |
|  | \| manyflower | \| maple, common lilac| |  |  |  |
|  | cotoneaster, silky |  |  |  |  |
|  | dogwood |  |  | \| | |  |
|  |  |  |  | \| | |  |
| 423C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meridian---------- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Siberian peashrub, } \\ & \text { \| gray dogwood, } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | --- |
|  |  | American cranberrybush, Amur | Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce |  |  |
|  | \| manyflower |  |  | \| jack pine, red pine| |  |
|  | \| cotoneaster, silky |  |  |  |  |
|  | \| dogwood |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 428A: |  | \| | |  |  |  |
| Shiffer------- | \|Gray dogwood, nannyberry | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|American } \\ & \text { \| cranberrybush, } \end{aligned}$ | Eastern arborvitae, white spruce | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \mid \text { Eastern white pine, } \\ \left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { red maple, red } \end{array}\right\| \\ \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l} \text { pine, silver maple, } \\ \text { white ash } \end{array}\right. \end{array}$ | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | common lilac, silky dogwood |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 429A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lows, undrained- |  |  |  | \|Green ash, red maple, white ash | Silver maple |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Common ninebark, } \\ & \text { \| nannyberry, } \end{aligned}$ | American cranberrybush | balsam fir, white |  | \| |
|  | \| redosier dogwood, |  | spruce | \| maple, white ash |  |
|  | redosier dogwood, <br> silky dogwood |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 432A: | \|Siberian peashrub, |  |  |  |  |
| Kevilar- |  | \|American |  |  | --- |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \mid \text { Siberian peashrub, } \\ & \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l} \text { gray dogwood, silky } \\ \text { dogwood } \end{array}\right. \end{aligned}$ | \| cranberrybush, Amur| | Norway spruce |  |  |
|  |  | \| maple, common lilac| |  | \| jack pine, red pine| |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 432B: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kevilar- | $\begin{aligned} & \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l} \text { Siberian peashrub, } \\ \text { gray dogwood, silky } \\ \text { dogwood } \end{array}\right. \end{aligned}$ | \|American |  |  | --- |
|  |  | \| cranberrybush, Amur| | Norway spruce | $\mid$ Eastern white pine,$\mid$ jack pine, red pine |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 432C2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kevilar----------- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Siberian peashrub, } \\ & \mid \text { gray dogwood, silky\|} \\ & \text { dogwood } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mid \text { American } \\ & \mid \text { cranberrybush, Amur } \\ & \mid \text { maple, common lilac } \mid \end{aligned}$ | Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | \|Eastern white pine, | <br> \| jack pine, red pine| | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 432D2: |  | \| | \| | \| |  |
| Kevilar | \|Siberian peashrub,gray dogwood, silkydogwood | \|American <br> cranberrybush, Amur\| <br> maple, common lilac\| | Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce |  | --- |
|  |  |  |  | \| jack pine, red pine| |  |

Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued


Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of-- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <8 | 8-15 | 16-25 | 26-35 \| | >35 |
|  |  |  |  | \| | |  |
| 453B: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Burkhardt |  | \|American | \|Eastern redcedar, | \|Eastern white pine, | | --- |
|  | \| gray dogwood, | cranberrybush, Amur\| | Norway spruce | \| jack pine, red pine| |  |
|  | manyflower | maple, common lilac\| |  | , |  |
|  | \| cotoneaster, silky |  |  |  |  |
|  | \| dogwood |  |  | \| | |  |
|  |  |  |  | \| | |  |
| 454B: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace---- | Siberian peashrub, | \|American | Eastern redcedar, | \|Eastern white pine, | | - |
|  | gray dogwood, manyflower | cranberrybush, Amur maple, common lilac | Norway spruce | \| jack pine, red pine| |  |
|  | cotoneaster, silky |  |  |  |  |
|  | \| dogwood |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | \| | |  |
| 454C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace----\| | \|Siberian peashrub, | \|American | | \|Eastern redcedar, | \|Eastern white pine, | | -- |
|  | gray dogwood, | cranberrybush, Amur | Norway spruce | \| jack pine, red pine| |  |
|  | manyflower | maple, common lilac\| |  |  |  |
|  | \| cotoneaster, silky |  |  |  |  |
|  | \| dogwood |  |  | \| | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 454D2 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace----\| | Siberian peashrub, |  |  | \|Eastern white pine, | | -- |
|  | gray dogwood, | cranberrybush, Amur\| | Norway spruce | \| jack pine, red pine| |  |
|  | manyflower | maple, common lilac\| |  |  |  |
|  | cotoneaster, silky |  |  |  |  |
|  | dogwood |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 454E: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace |  |  |  | \|Eastern white pine, | -- |
|  | \| gray dogwood, | cranberrybush, Amur\| | Norway spruce | \| jack pine, red pine| |  |
|  | manyflower | maple, common lilac\| |  |  |  |
|  | cotoneaster, silky |  |  |  |  |
|  | \| dogwood |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 468A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oesterle, valley train-- | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \mid \text { Nannyberry, redosier } \\ \mid \text { dogwood } \end{array}$ | American cranberrybush, | \|Eastern arborvitae, white spruce | \|Eastern white pine, <br> red maple, red | --- |
|  |  | \| common lilac, silky| |  | \| pine, silver maple, | |  |
|  |  | dogwood \| |  | \| white ash | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of-- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <8 \| | 8-15 | 16-25 | \| 26-35 | >35 |
|  | I |  | \| | | \| | |  |
| 501A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finchford------- | \|Siberian peashrub, common lilac | Sargent crabapple--- | ```\|Russian-olive, eastern redcedar, | jack pine, red | pine, Austrian | pine, Siberian elm, green ash``` | \|Eastern white pine | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 501B:Finchford- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Siberian peashrub, common lilac | Sargent crabapple---\| | \|Russian-olive, | eastern redcedar, <br> \| jack pine, red <br> \| pine, Austrian <br> \| pine, Siberian elm, <br> green ash | \|Eastern white pine | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 502B2 : Chelsea- |  | \| | \|Eastern redcedar, |  | --- |
|  | \|Siberian peashrub, common lilac | --- \| |  | \|Eastern white pine |  |
|  |  |  | \| jack pine, red |  |  |
|  |  |  | pine, Austrian pine |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 502C2: |  |  |  |  | --- |
| Chelsea- | \|Siberian peashrub, | common lilac | --- | \|Eastern redcedar, jack pine, red | \|Eastern white pine |  |
|  |  |  | \| pine, Austrian pine| |  |  |
|  |  |  | \| Pine, Austrian pine |  |  |
| 506A: |  |  |  |  | --- |
| Komro- | \|Siberian peashrub, <br> \| gray dogwood, <br> \| manyflower <br> \| cotoneaster, silky <br> \| dogwood | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \mid \text { American } \\ \mid \text { cranberrybush, Amur } \\ \text { maple, common lilac } \end{array}$ | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | \|Eastern white pine, jack pine, red pine| |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 508A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farrington | \|Nannyberry, redosier| | $\mid$ American <br> cranberrybush, <br> common lilac, silky <br> dogwood | $\|$Eastern arborvitae, <br> white spruce | $\|$\|Eastern white pine, <br> $\left\|\begin{array}{l}\text { red maple, red } \\ \text { pine, silver maple, } \\ \mid \\ \text { white ash }\end{array}\right\|$ | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 510B:Boplain |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mid$ Siberian peashrub, <br> gray dogwood, <br> manyflower <br> cotoneaster, silky <br> dogwood$\|$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \mid \text { American } \\ \text { cranberrybush, Amur } \\ \text { maple, common lilac } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Eastern redcedar, } \\ & \text { Norway spruce } \end{aligned}$ | \|Eastern white pine, | jack pine, red pine| | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of-- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <8 | 8-15 | 16-25 | 26-35 | >35 |
|  |  |  |  | \| | |  |
| 510C:Boplain |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Siberian peashrub, gray dogwood, manyflower cotoneaster, silky dogwood | \|American <br> cranberrybush, Amur\| <br> maple, common lilac\| | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce |  | - |
| 511A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plainfield-- | Siberian peashrub, gray dogwood, manyflower cotoneaster, silky dogwood | \|American <br> cranberrybush, Amur <br> maple, common lilac | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | $\square$ | - |
| 511B: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plainfield- | Siberian peashrub, gray dogwood, manyflower cotoneaster, silky dogwood |  | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce |  | - |
| 511c: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plainfield-- | Siberian peashrub, gray dogwood, manyflower cotoneaster, silky dogwood | \|American <br> $\mid$ cranberrybush, Amur <br> $\mid$ maple, common lilac $\mid$ | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | \|Eastern white pine, <br> $\mid$ jack pine, red pine | - |
| 511F: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plainfield-- | Siberian peashrub, gray dogwood, manyflower cotoneaster, silky dogwood | $\begin{aligned} & \mid \text { American } \\ & \mid \text { cranberrybush, Amur } \\ & \mid \text { maple, common lilac } \mid \end{aligned}$ | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | $\square$ | - |
| 512B: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drammen- | Siberian peashrub, gray dogwood, manyflower cotoneaster, silky dogwood | \|American <br> cranberrybush, Amur\| maple, common lilac| | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce |  | --- |

Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued


Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued


Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued


Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued


Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of-- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $<8$ | 8-15 | 16-25 | 26-35 | >35 |
|  |  | \| | | \| | | \| | | 1 |
| 816C2: |  |  |  |  | \| |
| vlasaty, dissected------ | \|Gray dogwood-------- | $\begin{aligned} & \mid \text { American } \\ & \mid \text { cranberrybush, Amur } \\ & \mid \text { maple, common lilac } \mid \end{aligned}$ |  | \|Eastern white pine, | --- |
|  |  |  | Norway spruce, | red maple, red |  |
|  |  |  | white spruce, white\| | pine, white ash |  |
|  |  |  | spruce |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 826B2 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hersey | --- | ```\|Siberian peashrub, | common lilac, gray dogwood, redosier dogwood``` |  | Russian-olive, | \| --- |
|  |  |  | eastern redcedar, | \| common hackberry, | |  |
|  |  |  | Amur maple | eastern white pine, |  |
|  |  |  |  | green ash, red pine\| |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 826C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hersey------------------\| | --- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Siberian peashrub, } \\ & \mid \text { common lilac, gray } \\ & \mid \text { dogwood, redosier } \\ & \text { dogwood } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Eastern arborvitae, } \\ & \text { eastern redcedar, } \\ & \text { Amur maple } \end{aligned}$ |  | \| --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 828B: | --- |  |  |  |  |
| Vasa---------------------1 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Common lilac, gray } \\ & \text { \| dogwood } \end{aligned}$ | \|Amur maple, eastern redcedar, eastern | \|Eastern white pine, common hackberry | \|Green ash, eastern cottonwood |
|  |  |  | \| arborvitae, eastern| |  |  |
|  |  |  | redcedar, blue \| |  |  |
|  |  |  | spruce |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 836B2: | \| --- | \|American <br> cranberrybush, Amur <br> maple, common <br> lilac, gray <br> dogwood, northern <br> whitecedar |  |  | --- |
| Spencer, dissected------ |  |  | \|Black Hills spruce, Norway spruce, white spruce | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Eastern white pine, } \\ & \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l} \text { red maple, red } \\ \text { pine, white ash } \end{array}\right. \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 836C2 : | \|Gray dogwood--------| |  |  |  |  |
| Spencer, dissected------ |  | American | \|Eastern arborvitae, | \|Eastern white pine, | --- |
|  |  |  | \| Black Hills spruce, | red maple, red |  |
|  |  | \| maple, common lilac| | \| Norway spruce, | | pine, white ash |  |
|  |  |  | white spruce |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 838B: | $\mid \text { Nannyberry, redosier } \mid$ | American |  |  |  |
| Almena, dissected |  |  | \|Eastern arborvitae, white spruce | \|Eastern white pine, <br> \| red maple, red <br> \| pine, silver maple, <br> white ash | --- |
|  |  | cranberrybush, |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| silky dogwood, |  |  |  |
|  |  | common lilac |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of-- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $<8$ | 8-15 | 16-25 | 26-35 | >35 |
|  |  | \| | | \| | | \| | |  |
| 870в2 : | \|Gray dogwood-------| |  |  |  |  |
| Santiago, dissected---- |  | American | \|Eastern arborvitae, | \|Eastern white pine, | -- |
|  |  | \| cranberrybush, Amur| | \| Black Hills spruce, | | \| red maple, red | |  |
|  |  | maple, common lilac | Norway spruce, | pine, white ash \| |  |
|  |  |  | white spruce |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 870c2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Santiago, dissected- | \|Gray dogwood--------| | American | \|Eastern arborvitae, | | \|Eastern white pine, | --- |
|  |  | \| cranberrybush, Amur| | \| Black Hills spruce, | | \| red maple, red |  |
|  |  | \| maple, common lilac| |  | \| pine, white ash | |  |
|  |  |  | white spruce |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875B: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected--- | \|Gray dogwood-------- | American |  |  | --- |
|  |  | \| cranberrybush, Amur| | Norway spruce, | Eastern white pine, red maple, red |  |
|  |  | \| maple, common lilac | white spruce, white ${ }^{\text {spruce }}$ \| | pine, white ash |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected- | \|Gray dogwood-------- | American | \|Eastern arborvitae, | | \|Eastern white pine, | --- |
|  |  | cranberrybush, Amur\| | Norway spruce, | red maple, red |  |
|  |  | maple, common lilac\| | white spruce, white\| | \| pine, white ash |  |
|  |  |  | spruce \| |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875D : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected-------- | \|Gray dogwood-------- | | American | \|Eastern arborvitae, | | \|Eastern white pine, red maple, red | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\mid$ cranberrybush, Amur $\mid$ | Norway spruce, white spruce, white | \| pine, white ash |  |
|  |  |  | \| spruce |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1125F: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dorerton <br> Elbaville | \|Siberian peashrub,\| gray dogwood, |  | \|Eastern redcedar, <br> Norway spruce | \|Eastern white pine, | | jack pine, red pine| |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | --- |
|  | \| manyflower | cranberrybush, Amur <br> \| maple, common lilac| | Norway spruce | jack pine, red pine\| |  |
|  | cotoneaster |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Siberian peashrub,$\left\|\begin{array}{l}\text { common lilac, silky } \\ \text { dogwood }\end{array}\right\|$ | \|Eastern redcedar---- | \| Manchurian ${ }^{\text {crabapple, }}$ Russian-\| | --- \| | --- |
|  |  |  | olive, bur oak, \| | \| | |  |
|  |  |  | common hackberry, \| | \| |  |
|  |  |  | green ash, eastern \| | \| |  |
|  | \| | |  | white pine, jack \| | \| |  |
|  | \| | |  | pine, honeylocust \| | \| | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of-- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <8 | 8-15 | 16-25 | 26-35 | >35 |
|  |  |  |  | \| | |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1145F: } \\ & \text { GaphiJ } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Siberian peashrub, gray dogwood, silky dogwood | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amur maple, common } \\ & \text { lilac } \end{aligned}$ | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce |  | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rockbluff----- | \|Siberian peashrub, <br> gray dogwood, <br> manyflower <br> \| cotoneaster, silky <br> dogwood | $\begin{aligned} & \mid \text { American } \\ & \mid \text { cranberrybush, Amur\| } \\ & \mid \text { maple, common lilac } \mid \end{aligned}$ | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Eastern white pine, } \\ & \mid \text { jack pine, red pine }\end{aligned}\right.$ | --- |
| 1224F: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boone- | \|Siberian peashrub, <br> \| gray dogwood, <br> \| manyflower <br> \| cotoneaster, silky <br> \| dogwood | $\begin{aligned} & \mid \text { American } \\ & \mid \text { cranberrybush, Amur } \\ & \text { maple, common lilac } \mid \end{aligned}$ | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | \|Eastern white pine, | | jack pine, red pine| | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Siberian peashrub, } \\ & \mid \text { gray dogwood, silky } \\ & \text { dogwood } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amur maple, common } \\ & \text { lilac } \end{aligned}$ | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | \|Eastern white pine, | jack pine, red pine| | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1233F: Boone |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boone- |  |  |  |  | --- |
|  | \| gray dogwood, <br> manyflower <br> cotoneaster, silky <br> dogwood | $\|$cranberrybush, Amur\| <br> maple, common lilac | Norway spruce | jack pine, red pine\| |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tarr | \|Siberian peashrub, <br> gray dogwood, manyflower <br> \| cotoneaster, silky dogwood | $\|$American <br> $\mid$ cranberrybush, Amur\| <br> maple, common lilac $\mid$ | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | \|Eastern white pine, jack pine, red pine | --- |
| 1275F: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hayriver | \|Siberian peashrub, <br> \| gray dogwood, <br> \| manyflower <br> \| cotoneaster, silky <br> \| dogwood |  | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce | \|Eastern white pine, | jack pine, red pine| | - |
| Twinmound- | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Siberian peashrub, } \\ & \text { gray dogwood, silky } \mid \\ & \text { dogwood } \end{aligned}\right.$ | \|American <br> $\mid$ cranberrybush, Amur\| <br> maple, common lilac $\mid$ | \|Eastern redcedar, Norway spruce |  | Manyflower cotoneaster |

Table 10.--Windbreaks and Environmental Plantings--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Trees having predicted 20-year average height, in feet, of-- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <8 \| | - 8-15 | 16-25 | 26-35 | >35 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1648A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northbend | \|Nannyberry, redosier| | American | \|Eastern arborvitae, | \|Eastern white pine, | Silver maple |
|  | \| dogwood | cranberrybush, | white spruce |  |  |
|  |  | common lilac, silky |  | \| pine, white ash |  |
|  | \| |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ettrick, flood plain, undrained. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \| | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | , |  |
| 1658A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Algansee | \|Silky dogwood------- | American <br> cranberrybush | \|Amur maple, eastern arborvitae, white | \|Manchurian <br> Crabapple, Norway | \|Imperial Carolina |
|  | \| | cranberrybush, common lilac | arborvitae, white spruce | \| crabapple, Norway <br> \| spruce, eastern |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { \| } \\ & \text { white }\end{aligned}\right.$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | \| ash, red maple |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kalmarville, undrained. |  |  |  | \| |  |

Table 11.--Conservation Tree/Shrub Suitability Groups



| Table 11.--Conservation Tree/Shrub Suitability Groups--Continued |
| :--- | :--- |





Table 11.--Conservation Tree/Shrub Suitability Groups--Continued



Table 11.--Conservation Tree/Shrub Suitability Groups--Continued
Map symbol
and
soil name

Table 12.--Forest Land Harvest Equipment Considerations




Table 12.--Forest Land Harvest Equipment Considerations--Continued


| Map symbol and soil name | Forest land harvest equipment considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 318A: |  |
|  | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 349A: |  |
| Rib, valley train, undrained | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 378A: |  |
| Poskin, valley train | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 416A: |  |
| Menomin | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 423A: |  |
| Meridian------------------------1 | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 423B2: |  |
| Meridian------------------------1 | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  | 423C2 : |
| Meridian----------------------\| | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 428A: |  |
| Shiffer-----------------------10\| | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 429A: |  |
| Lows, undrained---------------1 | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 432A: |  |
| Kevilar------------------------1\| | Wetness |
|  |  |
| 432B: |  |
| Kevilar-----------------------1\| | Wetness |
|  |  |
| 432C2 : |  |
| Kevilar------------------------1 | Wetness |
|  |  |
| 432D2: |  |
| Kevilar------------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Wetness |
|  |  |
| 433A: |  |
| Forkhorn---------------------1 | No major considerations |
|  |  |
| 433B: |  |
| Forkhorn | No major considerations |
|  |  |
| 433C2: |  |
| Forkhorn---------------------1 | No major considerations |
| 433D2: |  |
| Forkhorn----------------------1 | Slope |
|  |  |
| 434B : |  |
| Bilson-------------------------1 | No major considerations |
|  |  |
| 436A: |  |
| Rusktown----------------------\| | No major considerations |
|  |  |

Table 12.--Forest Land Harvest Equipment Considerations--Continued


| Table 12.--Forest Land Harvest Equipment Considerations--Continued |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Map symbol |  |
| and name | Forest land harvest equipment |
| sonsiderations |  |




Table 13.--Forest Haul Road Considerations
(Only the soils that are suitable for forest land management are listed. See text for a description of the considerations listed in this table)

| Map symbol and soil name | Forest haul road considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 45A: |  |
| Seelyeville, undrained------- | Wetness |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| Cathro, undrained------------1 | Wetness |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 101B: |  |
| Menahga, valley train--------1 | No major considerations |
|  |  |
| 101C: |  |
| Menahga, valley train-------- | Slope |
|  |  |
| 101E: |  |
| Menahga, valley train-------- | Slope |
|  |  |
| 115B2 : |  |
| Seaton- | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 115C2: |  |
| Seaton---------------------------1-1) | Slope |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 115D2: |  |
| Seaton----------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 115E2: |  |
| Seaton-----------------------1-1 | Slope |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 116C2: |  |
| Churchtown---------------------1-1 | Slope |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 116D2: |  |
| Churchtown----------------------10-1 | Slope |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| $116 \mathrm{E} 2 \text { : }$ |  |
| Churchtown | Slope |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 125B2: |  |
| Pepin------------------------1 | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 125C2: |  |
| Pepin-----------------------1\| | Slope |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Slope |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 125E2: |  |
| Pepin | Slope |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |



Table 13.--Forest Haul Road Considerations--Continued


Table 13.--Forest Haul Road Considerations--Continued


Table 13.--Forest Haul Road Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Forest haul road considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 282F: <br> Twinmound | Slope |
|  |  |
| 313D2: |  |
| Plumcreek--- | Slope |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 313F: |  |
|  | Slope |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 316B2: |  |
| Ella---------------------------1-1 | Wetness |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 316C2: |  |
| Ella- | Slope |
|  | Wetness |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 318A: |  |
|  | Wetness |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 349A: |  |
| Rib, valley train, undrained | Wetness |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 378A: |  |
| Poskin, valley train--------- | Wetness |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 416A: |  |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 423A: |  |
|  | Low bearing strength |
| 423B2: |  |
| Meridian---------------------- \| | Low bearing strength |
| 423C2 : |  |
| Meridian-----------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 428A: |  |
|  | Wetness |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 429A: |  |
| Lows, undrained---------------- | Wetness |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 432A: |  |
|  | Wetness |
|  |  |
| 432B: |  |
| Kevilar------------------------1 | Wetness |
| 432C2: |  |
| Kevilar------------------------1-1-1 | Slope |
|  | Wetness |
|  |  |

Table 13.--Forest Haul Road Considerations--Continued


Table 13.--Forest Haul Road Considerations--Continued


Table 13.--Forest Haul Road Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Forest haul road considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 619A: |  |
| Vancecreek, undrained------- | Flooding |
|  | Wetness |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 626A: |  |
| Arenzville | No major considerations |
|  |  |
| 628A: |  |
| Orion--------------------------1 | Wetness |
| 629A: |  |
| Ettrick, undrained-----------\| | Flooding |
|  | Wetness |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 636A: |  |
| Quarderer | No major considerations |
|  |  |
| 646A: |  |
|  | No major considerations |
|  |  |
| 656A: |  |
| Scotah-------------------------1\| | No major considerations |
|  |  |
| 766A: |  |
| Moppet, occasionally flooded | No major considerations |
|  |  |
| 804B2 : |  |
| Arland, dissected-------------1 | No major considerations |
|  |  |
| 804C2: |  |
| Arland, dissected-------------1 | Slope |
|  |  |
| 804D : |  |
| Arland, dissected--------------1 | Slope |
|  |  |
| 814D2: |  |
| Renova, dissected-------------1 | Slope |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 816B2: |  |
| vlasaty, dissected------------\| | Wetness |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 816C2: |  |
| Vlasaty, dissected------------\| | Slope |
|  | Wetness |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 826B2: |  |
| Hersey-------------------------1\| | Wetness |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 826C2: |  |
| Hersey----------------------1\| | Slope |
|  | Wetness |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |
| 828B: |  |
| Vasa------------------------- \| | Wetness |
|  | Low bearing strength |
|  |  |

Table 13.--Forest Haul Road Considerations--Continued


Table 13.--Forest Haul Road Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name |  | Forest haul road considerations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1658A: |  |  |
| Algansee-----------------------10\| | Flooding |  |
|  | Wetness |  |
| Kalmarville, undrained------- | Flooding |  |
|  | Wetness |  |

Table 14.--Forest Log Landing Considerations

| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Forest log landing considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
| 45A: |  |
| Seelyeville, undrained-------\| | Wetness <br> Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
| Cathro, undrained-------------1 | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
| 101B: |  |
| Menahga, valley train--------\| | No major considerations |
| 101C: |  |
| Menahga, valley train--------\| | Slope |
| 101E: |  |
| Menahga, valley train--------\| | Slope |
| 115B2: |  |
| Seaton-----------------------1\| | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
| 115C2: \| |  |
| Seaton----------------------1\| | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
| 115D2: |  |
| Seaton---------------------1\| | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
| 115E2: |  |
| Seaton----------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
| 116C2: |  |
| Churchtown-------------------1\| | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
| 116D2: |  |
| Churchtown--------------------1. | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
| 116E2: |  |
| Churchtown-------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
| 125B2: |  |
| Pepin-------------------------1 | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
| 125C2: \| |  |
| Pepin-------------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
| 125D2: |  |
| Pepin-----------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
| 125E2: |  |
| Pepin-------------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
| 135C2 : |  |
| Wickware---------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |

Table 14.--Forest Log Landing Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| and | Forest log landing |
| considerations |  |

Table 14.--Forest Log Landing Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| and | Forest log landing |
| considerations |  |

Table 14.--Forest Log Landing Considerations--Continued

| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Forest log landing considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 268A: |  |
|  | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 269A: |  |
| Veedum, und | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 273B2: |  |
| Dobie | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| Hixton, frigid----------------1 | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
| 273C2: |  |
| Dobie- | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| Hixton, frigid---------------\| | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 273D2: |  |
| Dobie | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| Hixton, frigid----------------1 | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 273E2: |  |
| Dobie | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| Hixton, frigid---------------\| | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 275B2: |  |
| Hayriver-----------------------1 | No major considerations |
|  |  |
| Elevasil, frigid-------------\| | No major considerations |
|  |  |
| 275C2: |  |
| Hayriver----------------------1 | Slope |
|  |  |
| Elevasil, frigid--------------1 | Slope |
|  |  |
| 275D2: |  |
| Hayriver-----------------------1\| | Slope |
|  |  |
| Elevasil, frigid--------------\| | Slope |
| 276B: |  |
| Humbird, loamy subsoil-------\| | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 278A: |  |
| Merrillan, loamy subsoil-----\| | Wetness |
|  |  |
| 282C: |  |
| Twinmound---------------------1\| | Slope |
|  |  |
| 282F: |  |
| Twinmound----------------------1 | Slope |
|  |  |
| 313D2: |  |
|  |  |
| Plumcreek | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |

Table 14.--Forest Log Landing Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Forest log landing considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 313F: |  |
| lumcreek | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 316B2: |  |
| Ella- | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 316C2: |  |
| Ella-- | Slope |
|  | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 318A: |  |
| Bearpen-------------------------1 | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 349A: |  |
| Rib, valley train, undrained | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 378A: |  |
| Poskin, valley train---------\| | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 416A: |  |
| Menomin | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 423A: |  |
| Meridian------------------------ \| | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 423B2: |  |
| Meridian----------------------- | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 423C2 : |  |
| Meridian-----------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 428A : |  |
| Shiffer-----------------------1 | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 429A: |  |
| Lows, undrained- | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 432A: |  |
| Kevilar------------------------\| | Wetness |
|  |  |
| 432B: |  |
| Kevilar------------------------ \| | Wetness |
|  |  |
| 432C2: |  |
| Kevilar------------------------\| | Slope |
|  | Wetness |
|  |  |
| 432D2: |  |
| Kevila | Slope |
|  | Wetness |
|  |  |
| 433A: |  |
| Forkhorn----------------------1\| | No major considerations |
|  |  |

Table 14.--Forest Log Landing Considerations--Continued


Table 14.--Forest Log Landing Considerations--Continued

|  | Map symbol |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| and |  |
| soil name | Forest log landing |
| considerations |  |

Table 14.--Forest Log Landing Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Forest log landing considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 626A: <br> Arenzville |  |
|  | Flooding |
| 628A: |  |
| Orion---------------------------1 | Flooding |
|  | Wetness |
|  |  |
| 629A: |  |
| Ettrick, undrained------------ | Flooding |
|  | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 636A: |  |
|  | Flooding |
| 646A: |  |
| Dunnbot-----------------------1-1 | Flooding |
| 656A : |  |
|  | Flooding |
| 766A: |  |
| Moppet, occasionally flooded | Flooding |
| 804B2: |  |
| Arland, dissected--------------1 | No major considerations |
| 804C2 : |  |
| Arland, dissected------------1 | Slope |
| 804D : |  |
| Arland, dissected-------------1 | slope |
| 814D2: |  |
| Renova, dissected-------------1 | Slope <br> Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 816B2: |  |
| vlasaty, dissected------------1 | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 816C2 : |  |
| vlasaty, dissected------------1 | Slope |
|  | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 826B2: |  |
| Hersey- | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 826C2 : |  |
| Hersey-------------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 828B: |  |
| Vasa | Wetness <br> Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 836B2: |  |
| Spencer, dissected----------\| | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |

Table 14.--Forest Log Landing Considerations--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Forest log landing considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 836C2 : |  |
| Spencer, dissected-- | Slope |
|  | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 838B: |  |
| Almena, dissected--- | Wetness |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 870B2: |  |
| Santiago, dissected-870C2: | No major considerations |
|  | 870c2: |
| Santiago, dissected-875B: | Slope |
|  |  |
| 875B: Amery, dissected | No major considerations |
| 875C2 : | Slope |
| Amery, dissected--- |  |
| 875D : |  |
| Amery, dissected--- | Slope |
| 1125F: |  |
| Dorerton-------------1 | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
| Elbaville----------- | Slope |
|  | Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
| 1145F: |  |
| Gaphill------------------------1\| | slope |
| Rockbluff----------------------1 | slope |
| 1224F: |  |
| Boone- | Slope |
| Elevasil----------------------1 | Slope |
| 1233F: |  |
|  | Slope |
|  | slope |
| 1275F: |  |
|  | Slope |
|  | slope |
| 1648A: |  |
| Northbend------------ | Flooding |
|  | Wetness |
| Ettrick, flood plain, undrained | Flooding <br> Wetness <br> Susceptible to rutting and wheel slippage |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Table 14.--Forest Log Landing Considerations--Continued


Table 15.--Forest Land Site Preparation and Planting Considerations
(Only the soils that are suitable for forest land management are listed
See text for a description of the considerations listed in this
table)

| Map symbol <br> and <br> soil name | Forest land site preparation and planting considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
| 45A: |  |
| Seelyeville, undrained-------\| | Wetness |
| Cathro, undrained------------1 | Wetness |
| 101B: |  |
| Menahga, valley train--------\| | No major considerations |
| 101C: |  |
| Menahga, valley train--------\| | Water erosion |
| 101E: |  |
| Menahga, valley train--------\| | Slope |
|  | Water erosion |
| 115B2: |  |
| Seaton------------------------1-1 | Potential poor tilth and compaction |
| 115C2: |  |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Potential poor tilth and compaction |
| 115D2: |  |
| Seaton-----------------------10\| | Slope |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Potential poor tilth and compaction |
| 115E2: |  |
| Seaton-----------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Potential poor tilth and compaction |
| 116C2: |  |
| Churchtown-------------------1 | Cobbly surface |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Potential poor tilth and compaction |
| 116D2: |  |
| Churchtown--------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Cobbly surface |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Potential poor tilth and compaction |
| 116E2: |  |
| Churchtown------------------1\| | Slope |
|  | Cobbly surface |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Potential poor tilth and compaction |
| 125B2: |  |
| Pepin--------------------------1 | No major considerations |
| 125C2: |  |
| Pepin----------------------- \| | Water erosion |
| 125D2: |  |
| Pepin-------------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Water erosion |
| 125E2: |  |
| Pepin-------------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Water erosion |





| Map symbol and soil name | Forest land site preparation and planting considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 275C2: |  |
|  | Cobbly surface |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| Elevasil, frigid--------------- | Cobbly surface |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 275D2: |  |
| Hayriver-----------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Cobbly surface |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| Elevasil, frigid--------------1 | Slope |
|  | Cobbly surface |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 276B: |  |
| Humbird, loamy subsoil------- | Wetness |
| 278A: |  |
| Merrillan, loamy subsoil----- | Wetness |
|  |  |
| 282C: |  |
| Twinmound-----------------------1 | Water erosion |
| 282F: |  |
| Twinmound-----------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 313D2: |  |
| Plumcreek----------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Potential poor tilth and compaction |
|  |  |
| 313F: |  |
| Plumcreek---------------------1 | Slope |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Potential poor tilth and compaction |
|  |  |
| 316B2: |  |
| Ella- | Wetness |
|  | Potential poor tilth and compaction |
|  |  |
| 316C2: |  |
| Ella- | Wetness |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Potential poor tilth and compaction |
|  |  |
| 318A: |  |
| Bearpen----------------------- \| | Wetness |
|  |  |
| 349A: |  |
| Rib, valley train, undrained | Wetness |
|  | Cobbly surface |
|  | Potential poor tilth and compaction |
|  |  |
| 378A: |  |
| Poskin, valley train---------- | Wetness |
|  | Cobbly surface |
|  |  |
| 416A: |  |
| Menomin $\qquad$ | No major considerations |
|  |  |




| Map symbol and soil name | Forest land site preparation and planting considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 546C: |  |
|  | Wetness |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 546 F : |  |
|  | Slope |
|  | Wetness |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 555A: |  |
| Fordum, frequently flooded---\| | Flooding |
|  | Wetness |
|  | Cobbly surface |
|  | Potential poor tilth and compaction |
|  |  |
| 561B: |  |
|  | Cobbly surface |
| 566A: |  |
|  | Cobbly surface |
| 573B: |  |
| Plainbo, sand sheet----------\| | No major considerations |
| 573C: |  |
| Plainbo, sand sheet----------1\| | Water erosion |
| 588A: |  |
| Meehan, valley train---------1 | Wetness |
| 589A: |  |
| Newson, undrained------------ \| | Wetness |
| 601c: |  |
|  | Cobbly surface |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 616B: |  |
| Chaseburg-----------------------1-1 | No major considerations |
| 619A: |  |
| Vancecreek, undrained-------- | Flooding |
|  | Wetness |
|  |  |
| 626A: |  |
| Arenzville- | No major considerations |
|  |  |
| 628A: |  |
| Orion--------------------------1\| | Wetness |
|  |  |
| 629A: |  |
| Ettrick, undrained------------1 | Flooding |
|  | Wetness |
|  |  |
| 636A : |  |
|  | No major considerations |
|  |  |
| 646A: |  |
| Dunnbot-----------------------1 | No major considerations |
|  |  |
| 656A: |  |
|  | No major considerations |
|  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Map symbol } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { soil name } \end{aligned}$ | Forest land site preparation and planting considerations |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 766A: |  |
| Moppet, occasionally flooded | No major considerations |
|  |  |
| 804B2: |  |
| Arland, dissected------------1-1 | Cobbly surface |
| 804C2: |  |
| Arland, dissected------------ | Cobbly surface |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 804D : |  |
| Arland, dissected-------------- | Slope |
|  | Cobbly surface |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 814D2: |  |
| Renova, dissected-------------1 | Slope |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 816B2 : |  |
| vlasaty, dissected------------1 | Wetness |
|  | Potential poor tilth and compaction |
|  |  |
| 816C2: |  |
| Vlasaty, dissected----------- | Wetness |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Potential poor tilth and compaction |
|  |  |
| 826B2 : |  |
| Hersey-------------------------1\| | Wetness |
| 826C2 : |  |
| Hersey--------------------------1 | Wetness |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 828B: |  |
| Vasa----------------------------1 | Wetness |
|  |  |
| 836B2 : |  |
| Spencer, dissected-------------1 | Wetness |
|  | Cobbly surface |
|  | Potential poor tilth and compaction |
|  |  |
| 836C2 : |  |
| Spencer, dissected-----------1 | Wetness |
|  | Cobbly surface |
|  | Water erosion |
|  | Potential poor tilth and compaction |
|  |  |
| 838B: |  |
| Almena, dissected-------------1 | Wetness |
|  | Cobbly surface |
|  | Potential poor tilth and compaction |
|  |  |
| 870B2 : |  |
| Santiago, dissected----------- | Cobbly surface |
|  |  |
| 870C2: |  |
| Santiago, dissected-----------\| | Cobbly surface |
|  | Water erosion |
|  |  |
| 875B: |  |
| Amery, dissected-------------10\| | Cobbly surface |
| 发 |  |



Table 15.--Forest Land Site Preparation and Planting Considerations--Continued


Table 16.--Forest Habitat Types
(One asterisk indicates the primary habitat type; two asterisks indicate a secondary habitat type. See text for descriptions of the forest habitat types listed in this table)

| Map symbol and soil name | Forest habitat symbol | Forest habitat type (short scientific name) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| 11A: |  |  |
| Markey, flood |  |  |
| plain, undrained \| | Nvpd | N/A |
|  |  |  |
| 20A: |  |  |
| Palms and Houghton\| | Nvpd | N/A |
|  |  |  |
| 40A: |  |  |
| Markey and |  |  |
| Seelyeville------ | Nvpd | N/A |
|  |  |  |
| 45A: |  |  |
| Seelyeville and |  |  |
| $\qquad$ | Nvpd | N/A |
|  |  |  |
| 101B, 101C, 101E: |  |  |
| Menahga, valley |  |  |
| train | PArVAm* | Pinus strobus-Acer rubrum/Vaccinium angustifolium-Amphicarpa bracteata |
|  |  |  |
| 115B2, 115C2, |  |  |
| 115D2, 115E2: |  |  |
| $\qquad$ | ATiCa-La* | Acer-Tilia/Caulophyllum (Laportea) |
|  |  |  |
| 116C2, 116D2: |  |  |
| Churchtown--------\| | ATiCa-La* | Acer-Tilia/Caulophyllum (Laportea) |
|  |  |  |
| 116E2: |  |  |
| Churchtown | ATiCa-La* | Acer-Tilia/Caulophyllum (Laportea) |
|  |  |  |
|  | ATiSa-De** | Acer-Tilia/Sanguinaria (Desmodium) |
|  |  |  |
| 125B2, 125C2, |  |  |
| 125D2 : |  |  |
| Pepin------------\| | ATiCa-La* | Acer-Tilia/Caulophyllum (Laportea) |
|  |  |  |
| 125E2: |  |  |
| Pepin-------------\| | ATiCa-La* | Acer-Tilia/Caulophyllum (Laportea) |
|  |  |  |
|  | ATiSa-De** | Acer-Tilia/Sanguinaria (Desmodium) |
|  |  |  |
| 135C2, 135D2, |  |  |
| 135E2: |  |  |
| Wickware--------- | ACaCi* | Acer saccharum/Caulophyllum thalictroides-Circaea spp. |
|  |  |  |
| 136B, 136C2: |  |  |
| Doritty-----------\| | ACaCi* | Acer saccharum/Caulophyllum thalictroides-Circaea spp. |
|  |  |  |
| 144B2, 144C2, |  |  |
| 144D2, 144E2: |  |  |
| NewGlarus--------\| | ArCi-Ph* | Acer rubrum/Circaea (Phryma) |
|  |  |  |
|  | ATiSa-De** | Acer-Tilia/Sanguinaria (Desmodium) |
|  |  |  |
| 161E: |  |  |
| Fivepoints--------\| | ArDe-V* | Acer rubrum/Desmodium (Vaccinium) |
|  |  |  |
| 208A: |  |  |
| Siouxcreek--------\| | ASaI* | Acer/Sanguinaria-Impatiens |
|  |  |  |

Table 16.--Forest Habitat Types--Continued

| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Forest habitat symbol | Forest habitat type (short scientific name) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| 213B2, 213C2: |  |  |
| Hixton-------------\| | ArDe-v* | Acer rubrum/Desmodium (Vaccinium) |
|  |  |  |
|  | ArCi** | Acer rubrum/Circaea |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| 224E2: |  |  |
| Elevasil---------\| | PVCr* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
|  |  |  |
|  | ArDe-v** | Acer rubrum/Desmodium (Vaccinium) |
|  |  |  |
| 233C: |  |  |
| Boone------------- \| | PVGy* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Gaylussacia |
|  |  |  |
|  | PVCr** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
|  |  |  |
| 243B2, 243C2: |  |  |
| Hixton, thin solum\| | ArDe-v* | Acer rubrum/Desmodium (Vaccinium) |
|  |  |  |
| 244B, 244C2, 244D2:\| |  |  |
| Elkmound----------\| | PVCr* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
|  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 254B2, 254C2, } \\ & \text { 254D2, 254E2, } \\ & 254 \mathrm{~F}: \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Norden-----------\| |  | ArCi-Ph* | Acer rubrum/Circaea (Phryma) |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | ArCi** | Acer rubrum/Circaea |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 255B2, 255C2, } \\ & \text { 255D2, 255E2, } \\ & 255 \mathrm{~F}: \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Urne-------------\| |  | ArCi* | Acer rubrum/Circaea |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | ArDe-v** | Acer rubrum/Desmodium (Vaccinium) |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 265B, 265C: |  |  |  |
| $\qquad$ | PVHa* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Hamamelis |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 266B : |  |  |  |
| Hiles-------------\| | ArCi* | Acer rubrum/Circaea |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 268A: |  |  |  |
| Kert-------------- \| | ArCi* | Acer rubrum/Circaea |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | PVHa** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Hamamelis |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 269A: |  |  |  |
| Veedum, undrained | Npd | N/A |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 273B2, 273C2, } \\ & 273 D 2,273 E 2: \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Dobie and Hixton |  | AAt* | Acer saccharum/Athyrium filix-femina |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | ACaCi** | Acer saccharum/Caulophyllum thalictroides-Circaea spp. |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 275B2, 275C2, } \\ & \text { 275D2: } \\ & \text { Hayriver and } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | AVDe* | Acer saccharum/Vaccinium angustifolium-Desmodium glutinosum |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | AAt** | Acer saccharum/Athyrium filix-femina |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Table 16.--Forest Habitat Types--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Forest habitat symbol | Forest habitat type (short scientific name) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| 276B: |  |  |
| Humbird, loamy |  |  |
| subsoil----------\| | ArDe-V* | Acer rubrum/Desmodium (Vaccinium) |
|  |  |  |
|  | PVHa** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Hamamelis |
|  |  |  |
| 278A: |  |  |
| Merrillan, loamy \| |  |  |
| subsoil----------\| | PVHa* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Hamamelis |
|  |  |  |
|  | PVRh** | Pinus strobus/Vaccinium-Rubus hispidus |
|  |  | ( |
| 282C, 282F: |  |  |
| Twinmound--------- | PVGy* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Gaylussacia |
| \| |  |  |
| 313D2, 313F: |  |  |
| Plumcreek---------\| | ArCi-Ph* | Acer rubrum/Circaea (Phryma) |
|  |  |  |
|  | ATiSa-De** | Acer-Tilia/Sanguinaria (Desmodium) |
|  |  |  |
| 316B2, 316C2: |  |  |
| Ella-------------\| | ATiCa-La* | Acer-Tilia/Caulophyllum (Laportea) |
| \| | |  |  |
| 318A: |  |  |
| Bearpen-----------\| | ATiCa-La* | Acer-Tilia/Caulophyllum (Laportea) |
|  |  |  |
| 349A: |  |  |
| Rib, valley train, \| |  |  |
| undrained | Npd | N/A |
| I |  |  |
| 378A: \| |  |  |
| Poskin, valley |  |  |
| train------------ \| | ASaI* | Acer/Sanguinaria-Impatiens |
| I |  |  |
| 403A: \| |  |  |
| Dakota------------\| | AArVb* | Acer saccharum-Acer rubrum/Viburnum |
|  |  |  |
| 413A, 413B: |  |  |
|  | PVCr* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
| \| |  |  |
|  | AArVb** | Acer saccharum-Acer rubrum/Viburnum |
|  |  |  |
| 416A: |  |  |
| Menomin-----------\| | AArVb* | Acer saccharum-Acer rubrum/Viburnum |
| \| |  |  |
| 423A, 423B2, 423C2: |  |  |
| Meridian----------\| | AArVb* | Acer saccharum-Acer rubrum/Viburnum |
|  |  |  |
| 428A: \| |  |  |
| Shiffer-----------\| | AArVb* | Acer saccharum-Acer rubrum/Viburnum |
| \| |  |  |
| 429A: |  |  |
| Lows, undrained---\| | Npd | N/A |
| \| |  |  |
| 432A, 432B, 432C2, |  |  |
| 432D2 : |  |  |
|  | AArVb* | Acer saccharum-Acer rubrum/Viburnum |
|  |  |  |
|  | PVCr** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
|  |  |  |

Table 16.--Forest Habitat Types--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Forest habitat symbol | Forest habitat type (short scientific name) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 433A, 433B, 433C2, } \\ & \text { 433D2: } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Forkhorn-------- | PVCr* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
|  | AArVb** | Acer saccharum-Acer rubrum/Viburnum |
| 434B: |  |  |
| Bilson------------\| | ArDe-V* | Acer rubrum/Desmodium (Vaccinium) |
| 436A: |  |  |
| Rusktown----------\| | PVCr* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
|  | AArVb** | Acer saccharum-Acer rubrum/Viburnum |
| 438A: |  |  |
| Hoopeston--------- | PVRh* | Pinus strobus/Vaccinium-Rubus hispidus |
|  | PVCr** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
| 453A, 453B: |  |  |
| Burkhardt--------- \| | PVCr* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 454B, 454C2, 454D2, } \\ & 454 \mathrm{E}: \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace $\qquad$ | AVDe* | Acer saccharum/Vaccinium angustifolium-Desmodium glutinosum |
| 468A : |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Oesterle, valley } \\ \text { train--------- } \end{gathered}$ | ASaI* | Acer/Sanguinaria-Impatiens |
| 501A, 501B: |  |  |
| Finchford--------\| | PVGy* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Gaylussacia |
|  | PVCr** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
| 502B2, 502C2 : |  |  |
| Chelsea | PVGy* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Gaylussacia |
|  | PVCr** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
| 506A: |  |  |
| Komro-------------\| | PVGy* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Gaylussacia |
|  | PVCr** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
| 508A: |  |  |
| Farrington--------\| | PVGy* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Gaylussacia |
|  | PVCr** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
| ```510B, 510C: Boplain``` |  |  |
|  | PVGy* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Gaylussacia |
|  | PVCr** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 511A, 511B, 511C, } \\ & \text { 511F: } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Plainfield-------\| | PVGy* PVCr** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Gaylussacia |
|  | PVCr** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |

Table 16.--Forest Habitat Types--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Forest habitat symbol | Forest habitat type (short scientific name) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 512B, 512C, 512D: } \\ & \text { Drammen--- } \end{aligned}$ | PVHa* |  |
|  |  | Pinus/Vaccinium-Hamamelis |
|  |  |  |
|  | PVGy** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Gaylussacia |
|  |  |  |
| 516A: |  |  |
| Aldo-------------\| | PVGy* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Gaylussacia |
|  |  |  |
|  | PVCr** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
|  |  |  |
| ```546A, 546B, 546C, 546F:``` |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Prissel---------\| | PVHa* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Hamamelis |
|  |  |  |
| 555A: |  |  |
|  | Nfld | N/A |
|  |  |  |
| 561B : |  |  |
| Tarr---------------\| | PVGy* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Gaylussacia |
|  |  |  |
|  | PVCr** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
|  |  |  |
| 566A: |  |  |
|  | PVGy* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Gaylussacia |
|  |  |  |
|  | PVCr** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
|  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 573B, 573C: } \\ & \text { Plainbo, sand } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| sheet $\qquad$ |  | PVGy* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Gaylussacia |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | PVCr** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 588A: |  |  |  |
| Meehan, valley | PArVAm* |  |  |
|  |  | Pinus strobus-Acer rubrum/Vaccinium angustifolium-Amphicarpa bracteata |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 589A : |  |  |  |
| Newson, undrained | Npd | N/A |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 601c: |  |  |  |
| Beavercreek | ArDe-v* | Acer rubrum/Desmodium (Vaccinium) |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 616B: |  |  |  |
| Chaseburg---------\| |  | Acer-Tilia/Caulophyllum (Laportea) |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 619A: |  |  |  |
| Vancecreek, undrained | Npd | N/A |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 626A: |  |  |  |
|  | Nfld | N/A |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 628A : |  |  |  |
|  | Nfld | N/A |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 629A: |  |  |  |
| Ettrick, undrained | Npd | N/A |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 636A : |  |  |  |
| Quarderer | Nfld | N/A |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 646A: |  |  |  |
| Dunnbot-----------\| | Nfld | N/A |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Table 16.--Forest Habitat Types--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Forest habitat symbol | Forest habitat type (short scientific name) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | Nfld | N/A |
|  |  |  |
| 766A: |  |  |
| Moppet-------------\| | Nfld | N/A |
|  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { 804B2, 804C2, 804D: } \\ \text { Arland, dissected } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  | AAt* | Acer saccharum/Athyrium filix-femina |
|  |  |  |
| 814D2: |  |  |
| Renova, dissected | ArCi* | Acer rubrum/Circaea |
|  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 816B2, 816C2: } \\ & \text { Vlasaty, dissected } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | ArCi* | Acer rubrum/Circaea |
|  |  |  |
| 826B2, 826C2 :Hersey |  |  |
|  | ATiCa-La* | Acer-Tilia/Caulophyllum (Laportea) |
|  |  |  |
| 828B: |  |  |
| Vasa--------------\| | ATiCa-La* | Acer-Tilia/Caulophyllum (Laportea) |
|  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 836B2, 836C2: } \\ & \text { Spencer, dissected } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | ACaCi* | Acer saccharum/Caulophyllum thalictroides-Circaea spp. |
|  |  |  |
| 838B: |  |  |
| Almena, dissected | ASaI* | Acer/Sanguinaria-Impatiens |
|  |  |  |
| 870B2, 870C2: |  |  |
| Santiago, |  |  |
| dissected--------\| | ACaCi* | Acer saccharum/Caulophyllum thalictroides-Circaea spp. |
|  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 875B, 875C2, 875D: } \\ & \text { Amery, dissected--- } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | AVDe* | Acer saccharum/Vaccinium angustifolium-Desmodium glutinosum |
|  |  |  |
| 1125F: |  |  |
| Dorerton-Elbaville | ArCi* | Acer rubrum/Circaea |
|  |  |  |
|  | ArCi-Ph** | Acer rubrum/Circaea (Phryma) |
|  |  |  |
| 1145F: |  |  |
| Gaphill-Rockbluff | PVCr* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
|  |  |  |
|  | PVGy** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Gaylussacia |
|  |  |  |
| 1224F : |  |  |
| Boone-Elevasil----\| | PVGy* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Gaylussacia |
|  |  |  |
|  | PVCr** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
|  |  |  |
| 1233F: |  |  |
| Boone-Tarr--------\| | PVGy* | Pinus/Vaccinium-Gaylussacia |
|  |  |  |
|  | PVCr** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Cornus |
| 1275F: |  |  |
| Hayriver-Twinmound |  | AVDe* | Acer saccharum/Vaccinium angustifolium-Desmodium glutinosum |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | PVGy** | Pinus/Vaccinium-Gaylussacia |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1648A: |  |  |  |
| Northbend-Ettrick | Nfld | N/A |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Table 16.--Forest Habitat Types--Continued
$\left.\begin{array}{c|ccc}\hline \begin{array}{c}\text { Map symbol } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { soil name }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Forest habitat type } \\ \text { symbol }\end{array} & \text { (short scientific name) }\end{array}\right)$

Table 17a.--Recreation
(The information in this table indicates the dominant soil condition but does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00 . The larger the value, the greater the limitation. "Not rated" indicates that data are not available or that no rating is applicable. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

| Map symbol and soil name | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 11A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Markey, flood plain, undrained- $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \|1.00 | Ponding |  | Depth to | \|1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | $1.00$ | saturated zone |  |
|  | Flooding | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  | Content of | 1.00 |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | Content of | 11.00 | organic matter |  |
|  | Content of | \| 1.00 | organic matter |  | Flooding | 1.00 |
|  | organic matter |  | Flooding | 10.40 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Palms, undrained---- | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | 11.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  | Content of | 1.00 |
|  | Content of | \| 1.00 | Content of | \|1.00 | organic matter |  |
|  | organic matter |  | organic matter |  | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Houghton, undrained | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \|1.00 | Ponding | 11.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | 11.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  | Content of | 1.00 |
|  | Content of | \|1.00 | Content of | \|1.00 | organic matter |  |
|  | organic matter |  | organic matter |  | Ponding | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Markey, undrained--- | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \|1.00 | Ponding | 11.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  | Content of | 1.00 |
|  | Content of | \| 1.00 | Content of | \|1.00 | organic matter |  |
|  | organic matter |  | organic matter |  | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seelyeville, undrained- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  | Content of | 1.00 |
|  | Content of | \| 1.00 | Content of | \|1.00 | organic matter |  |
|  | organic matter |  | organic matter |  | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seelyeville, undrained-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \|1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  | Content of | 1.00 |
|  | Content of | \| 1.00 | Content of | 11.00 | organic matter |  |
|  | organic matter |  | organic matter |  | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 17a.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17a.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17a.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17a.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17a.--Recreation--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rating class and } \\ & \text { limiting features } \end{aligned}$ | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value |
| 255E2: |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | \|1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.06 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 255F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Slope | \| 1.00 | slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | $0.42$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.06 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 265B: |  | I |  |  |  |  |
| Garne | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Too sandy | 10.46 | Too sandy | \| 0.46 | Slope | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too sandy | 0.46 |
|  |  | 1 |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 265C: |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Garne | \|Somewhat limited | I | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Too sandy | \| 0.46 | Too sandy | 0.46 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  | Slope | \| 0.04 | Slope | 0.04 | Too sandy | 0.46 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 266B: |  | , |  |  |  |  |
| Hiles | Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Restricted | \| 0.55 | Restricted | \| 0.55 | Restricted | 0.55 |
|  | permeability |  | permeability |  | permeability |  |
|  | Depth to | \| 0.39 | Depth to | 0.19 | Depth to | 0.39 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 268A: |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| Kert | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \| 0.98 | Depth to | 0.75 | Depth to | 0.98 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 269A: |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Veedum, undrained- | \| Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| 273B2: |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| Dobie- | \|Not limited | , | \| Not limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  | \| |  |  | Slope | 0.50 |
|  |  | \| |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid--- | Not limited | \| | \| Not limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  | \| |  |  | Slope | 10.50 |
|  |  | \| |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| 273C2: |  | , |  | \| |  |  |
| Dobie- |  |  |  | \| | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | \| 0.04 | Slope | \| 0.04 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid------ | Somewhat limited | \| | \|Somewhat limited | \| | \|Very limited |  |
|  | slope | \| 0.04 | slope | \| 0.04 | slope | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | \| 0.42 |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| 273D2: |  | \| |  | \| |  |  |
| Dobie-------------1 |  | 1 | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | \| 1.00 | slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 17a.--Recreation--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Rating class and } \\ \text { limiting features } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and <br> limiting features | Value |
| 273D2:Hixton, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | slope | \| 1.00 | slope | \| 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| 273E2: |  | , |  |  |  |  |
| Dobie | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  | , |  |  |  |  |
| 275B2: |  | , |  |  |  |  |
| Hayriver------------ | \|Not limited | , | \|Not limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  | \| |  |  | Slope | 0.50 |
|  |  | \| |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  | 1 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil, frigid----\| | \|Not limited | 1 | \|Not limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  | \| |  |  | Slope | 0.50 |
|  |  | 1 |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 275C2: |  | , |  |  |  |  |
| Hayriver------------ | \|Somewhat limited | , | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | \| 0.04 | slope | \| 0.04 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  | 1 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil, frigid---- | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 0.04 | Slope | \| 0.04 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 275D2: |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hayriver | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil, frigid---- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 276B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Humbird, loamy |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Restricted | \| 0.55 | Restricted | \| 0.55 | Restricted | \| 0.55 |
|  | \| permeability |  | permeability |  | permeability | I |
|  | Depth to | \| 0.39 | Depth to | 0.19 | Depth to | 0.39 |
|  | \| saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| 278A: |  | I |  |  |  |  |
| Merrillan, loamysubsoil------- |  | I |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | \| Depth to | \| 0.98 | Depth to | \| 0.75 | Depth to | 0.98 |
|  | \| saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 282C: |  | I |  |  |  |  |
| Twinmound---------- | \|Very limited | 1 | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Too sandy | \| 1.00 | \| Too sandy | \| 1.00 | slope | \| 1.00 |
|  | \| Slope | \| 0.37 | Slope | \| 0.37 | Too sandy | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 17a.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17a.--Recreation--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value |
| 423B2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Meridian------------ | Not limited | 1 \| | \| Not limited | \| | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  | 1 \| |  |  | slope | 10.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 423C2 : |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Meridian------------ | \|Somewhat limited | 1 \| | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 10.04 | Slope | 10.04 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 428A: |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Shiffer | \|Very limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Flooding | \|1.00 | Depth to | 10.75 | Depth to | 0.98 |
|  | Depth to | 10.98 | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | saturated zone |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 429A: |  | 1 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Lows, undrained | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Depth to | 1.00 | \| Ponding | \|1.00 | \| Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | saturated zone |  | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | Ponding | \| 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 432A: |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Kevilar------------- | Not limited | 1 \| | \| Not limited |  | \|Not limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 432B: |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Kevilar------------\| | Not limited |  | \|Not limited |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| |  |  | slope | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 432C2 : |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Kevilar |  |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |  |  |
|  | \| slope | 0.04 | \| slope | 10.04 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 432D2: |  | 1 I |  |  |  |  |
| Kevilar-------------- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |  |  |
|  | \| slope | \| 1.00 | \| slope | 1.00 | \| slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 433A: |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Forkhorn------------- | Not limited |  | \|Not limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 10.03 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Content of large | 0.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  | stones |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 433B: |  | 1 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Forkhorn------------ | Not limited | 1 \| | Not limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Slope | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 10.03 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Content of large | 0.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  | stones |  |
|  |  | 1 \| |  | \| |  |  |
| 433C2 : |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Forkhorn |  |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Slope | 10.04 | Slope | 10.04 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 10.03 |
|  |  |  |  | \| | Content of large | 0.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  | stones |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 17a.--Recreation--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and <br> limiting features | Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value |
| 433D2:Forkh |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.03 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Content of large | 0.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  | stones |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 434B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bilson----------- | Not limited |  | \|Not limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Slope | 0.12 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 436A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rusktown------------1 | Not limited |  | \| Not limited |  | \| Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Content of large | 0.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  | stones |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 438A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hoopeston----------- | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \| Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \| 0.98 | Depth to | 0.75 | Depth to | 0.98 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 453A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Burkhardt----------\| | Not limited |  | Not limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | \|0.16 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Content of large | \| 0.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  | stones |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 453B : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Burkhardt-----------1 | Not limited |  | \|Not limited |  | \| Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Slope | 10.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | \| 0.16 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Content of large | \| 0.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  | stones |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 454B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Too stony | 0.19 | Too stony | 0.19 | Slope | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too stony | \| 0.19 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | \| 0.04 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 454C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Too stony | 0.19 | Too stony | 0.19 | slope | 1.00 |
|  | Slope | 0.04 | Slope | \| 0.04 | Too stony | \| 0.19 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | \| 0.04 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 454D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | slope | 1.00 | slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  | Too stony | 0.19 | Too stony | \| 0.19 | Too stony | \| 0.19 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | \| 0.04 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $454 \mathrm{E}:$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 468A: |  |  |  | I |  |  |
| Oesterle, valley |  |  |  |  |  | \| |
|  | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \| Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Depth to saturated zone | 0.98 | Depth to saturated zone | \| 0.75 | Depth to saturated zone | $\mid 0.98$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 10.20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 17a.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17a.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17a.--Recreation--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Rating class and } \\ \text { limiting features } \end{array}$ | \|Value | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and <br> limiting features | Value |
|  |  |  |  | , |  |  |
| 588A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meehan, valley train\| | \|Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited | \| | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \| 0.98 | Too sandy | \| 0.81 | Depth to | 0.98 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \| 0.75 | saturated zone |  |
|  | \| Too sandy | \| 0.81 | saturated zone |  | Too sandy | \| 0.81 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | \| 0.22 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 589A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newson, undrained--- | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Ponding | $1.00$ | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | $1.00$ | saturated zone |  |
|  | Ponding | \| 1.00 | saturated zone |  | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | \| Too sandy | \| 0.87 | Too sandy | \| 0.87 | Too sandy | \| 0.87 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 601C: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bea | \|Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Flooding | \| 1.00 | Gravel content | \| 0.18 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  | Gravel content | \| 0.18 |  |  | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Flooding | 0.60 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Content of large | 0.20 |
|  |  |  |  |  | stones |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 616B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chaseburg----------1 | \|Very limited |  | Not limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Flooding | \| 1.00 |  |  | Flooding | 10.60 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Slope | \| 0.12 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 619A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vancecreek, undrained- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | \| saturated zone |  | Depth to | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | Flooding | \| 1.00 | saturated zone |  | Flooding | \| 1.00 |
|  | Ponding | \| 1.00 | Flooding | \| 0.40 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 626A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arenzville---------\| | \|Very limited |  | Not limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | \| Flooding | \|1.00 |  |  | Flooding | 0.60 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 628A: |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| Orion | \|Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Flooding | \| 1.00 | Depth to | \| 0.75 | Depth to | 0.98 |
|  | Depth to | \| 0.98 | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | saturated zone |  |  |  | Flooding | 10.60 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 629A: |  | \| |  | \| |  |  |
| Ettrick, undrained--\| | \|Very limited | \| | Very limited | , | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone | I | Depth to | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | Flooding | \| 1.00 | saturated zone |  | Flooding | \| 1.00 |
|  | Ponding | \| 1.00 | Flooding | 0.40 | Ponding | \| 1.00 |
|  | Restricted | \| 0.21 | Restricted | \| 0.21 | Restricted | \| 0.21 |
|  | permeability | \| | permeability |  | permeability |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 636A: |  | \| |  | \| |  |  |
| Quarderer | \|Very limited | \| | Not limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Flooding | \| 1.00 |  |  | Flooding | 0.60 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 646A: |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| Dunnbot-------------1 | \|Very limited |  | Not limited |  |  |  |
|  | Flooding | \| 1.00 |  |  | Flooding | 10.60 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 17a.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17a.--Recreation--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 836B2: } \\ & \text { Spencer, dissected-- } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not limited | 1 \| | Not limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  | \| |  |  | Slope | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 836C2 : |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Spencer, dissected-- | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | slope | \| 0.04 | Slope | \| 0.04 | slope | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 838B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Almena, dissected | \|Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Flooding | \| 1.00 | Depth to | \|0.75 | Depth to | 0.98 |
|  | Depth to | $0.98$ | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | saturated zone |  |  |  | slope | 0.12 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 870B2 : |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Santiago, dissected | \|Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Restricted | \| 0.44 | Restricted | \| 0.44 | Slope | \| 0.50 |
|  | permeability |  | permeability |  | Restricted | \| 0.44 |
|  |  |  |  |  | permeability |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 870c2: |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Santiago, dissected | \|Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Restricted | \| 0.44 | Restricted | 0.44 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  | permeability |  | permeability |  | Restricted | 0.44 |
|  | Slope | \| 0.04 | Slope | \| 0.04 | permeability |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875B: |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected | Somewhat limited | \| | Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Restricted | \| 0.44 | Restricted | \| 0.44 | Slope | 0.50 |
|  | permeability |  | permeability |  | Restricted | \| 0.44 |
|  |  |  |  |  | permeability |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | \| 0.16 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Content of large | 0.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  | stones |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875C2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected----\| | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Restricted | \| 0.44 | Restricted | \| 0.44 | \| Slope | \|1.00 |
|  | permeability |  | permeability |  | Restricted | \| 0.44 |
|  | Slope | 10.04 | Slope | \| 0.04 | permeability |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | \| 0.16 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Content of large | 0.01 |
|  |  | \| |  |  | stones |  |
|  |  | $1$ |  | \| |  |  |
| 875D: |  | , |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected---- | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | \|1.00 | Slope | \|1.00 |
|  | Restricted | \| 0.44 | Restricted | \| 0.44 | Restricted | \| 0.44 |
|  | permeability | 1 \| | permeability |  | permeability |  |
|  |  | I |  |  | Gravel content | 0.16 |
|  |  | I |  |  | Content of large | \| 0.01 |
|  |  | 1 \| |  | \| | stones |  |
|  |  | I |  |  |  |  |
| 1125F: |  | , |  |  |  |  |
| Dorerton- | \|Very limited | 1 1 | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  | Too stony | \| 0.76 | Too stony | \| 0.76 | Too stony | \| 0.76 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Content of large | \| 0.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  | stones |  |
|  |  | \| |  | I |  |  |
| Elbaville | Not rated | 1 \| | Not rated | \| | \| Not rated |  |
|  | , |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 17a.--Recreation--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
|  |  | \| | |  |  |  |  |
| 1145F: |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Gaphil | Not rated | 1 \| | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Rockbluff----------- | Not rated | 1 \| | \| Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| 1224F:Boone |  | 1 1 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not rated | 1 \| | \| Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil------------ | Not rated | 1 \| | \| Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| 1233F: |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Boone | Not rated | 1 \| | \| Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Tarr---------------- | Not rated | 1 \| | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  | 1 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 1275F: |  | 1 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Hayriver------------ | Not rated | 1 \| | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Twinmound----------- | Not rated | 1 \| | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| 1648A: |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Northbend | Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Flooding | $1.00$ | Depth to | \| 0.75 | Flooding | $1.00$ |
|  | Depth to | $0.98$ | saturated zone |  | Depth to | $0.98$ |
|  | saturated zone |  | Flooding | 0.40 | saturated zone |  |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| Ettrick, flood plain, undrained |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
|  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | Flooding | $\text { \| } 1.00$ | saturated zone |  | Flooding | 1.00 |
|  | Ponding | $\text { \| } 1.00$ | Flooding | \| 0.40 | Ponding | \| 1.00 |
|  | Restricted | $0.21$ | Restricted | 0.21 | Restricted | 0.21 |
|  | permeability |  | permeability |  | permeability |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1658A: |  | , |  |  |  |  |
| Algansee-----------\| | Very limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Flooding | \|1.00 | Depth to | 0.75 | Flooding | \| 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | \| 0.98 | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \| 0.98 |
|  | saturated zone | \| | Flooding | 10.40 | saturated zone |  |
|  |  | I |  |  |  |  |
| Kalmarville, undrained |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Ponding | \| 1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | Flooding | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  | Flooding | \| 1.00 |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | Flooding | 10.40 | Ponding | \|1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002: |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| Udorthents, earthen dams $\qquad$ |  | I |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not rated | 1 \| | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| 2003A: |  | I |  |  |  |  |
| Riverwash----------\| | Not rated | 1 1 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| 2013: |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Pits, gravel------- | Not rated | , | \| Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
|  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| $2014 \text { : }$ |  | 1 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Pits, quarry, hardbedrock------- |  | 1 1 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not rated | \| | \| Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


(The information in this table indicates the dominant soil condition but does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00 . The larger the value, the greater the limitation. "Not rated" indicates that data are not available or that no rating is applicable. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)


Table 17b.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17b.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17b.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17b.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17b.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17b.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17b.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17b.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17b.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17b.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17b.--Recreation--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Paths and trails |  | Off-road motorcycle trails |  | Golf fairways |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 546B:Prissel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Too sandy | 0.54 | Too sandy | 0.54 | Droughty | 0.03 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 546C: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prissel-------------1 |  |  |  |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Too sandy | 0.54 | Too sandy | 0.54 | Slope | 10.37 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 10.03 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 555A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fordum, frequently flooded $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \|1.00 | Depth to | \|1.00 | Flooding | $1.00$ |
|  | saturated zone |  | \| saturated zone |  | Depth to | $1.00$ |
|  | Ponding | \| 1.00 | \| Ponding | \| 1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | Flooding | 10.40 | Flooding | 10.40 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 561B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tarr |  |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Too sandy | \| 1.00 | \| Too sandy | 1.00 | Droughty | 10.78 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too sandy | 10.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 566A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tint- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Too sandy | 1.00 | Too sandy | \|1.00 | Droughty | 10.66 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too sandy | 10.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 573B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plainbo, sand sheet | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Too sandy | 1.00 | Too sandy | 1.00 | Droughty | 0.90 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too sandy | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 573C: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plainbo, sand sheet | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Too sandy | 1.00 | Too sandy | 1.00 | Droughty | 10.90 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too sandy | 10.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 10.42 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Slope | \| 0.37 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 588A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meehan, valley train | \|Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Too sandy | 0.81 | Too sandy | 0.81 | Depth to | 0.75 |
|  | Depth to | \|0.44 | Depth to | 10.44 | saturated zone | \|0. 62 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | Droughty | 10.62 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 589A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newson, undrained--- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 | Ponding | 11.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | \| saturated zone |  | Depth to | 11.00 |
|  | Ponding | 11.00 | Ponding | 1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | Too sandy | \| 0.87 | Too sandy | 0.87 | Droughty | 0.18 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 17b.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17b.--Recreation--Continued


Table 17b.--Recreation--Continued


| Map symbol and soil name | Paths and trails |  | Off-road motorcycle trails |  | Golf fairways |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and <br> limiting features | Value $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rating class and } \\ & \text { limiting features } \end{aligned}$ | \|Value $\qquad$ | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1658A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kalmarville, undrained-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to \| | 1.00 | Depth to | \|1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | Flooding | \|1.00 |
|  | Ponding | $\text { \| } 1.00$ | Ponding | 1.00 | Depth to | \|1.00 |
|  | Flooding \| | 0.40 | Flooding | 10.40 | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 : |  |  |  |  | \| | |  |
| Udorthents, earthen |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riverwash----------- | Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013: |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| Pits, gravel------- | Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pits, quarry, hard |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2016 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pits, quarry, softbedrock-------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not rated |  | \|Not rated |  | \|Not rated |  |
| 2030: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Udorthents, cut or |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ```fill \\ Udipsamments, cut or fill---_-_-_------``` | Not rated |  | \|Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2050 : |  | I |  |  |  |  |
| Landfill----------- | Not rated | \| | \| Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M-W : |  |  |  |  | \| Not rated |  |
| Miscellaneous water | Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| w: |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| Water-------------- | Not rated | 1 | \|Not rated |  | \|Not rated |  |

Table 18.--Wildlife Habitat
(See text for definitions of terms used in this table. Absence of an entry indicates that no rating is applicable)


Table 18.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued


Table 18.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued


Table 18.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued


Table 18.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued


Table 18.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued


Table 18.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued


Table 18.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued


Table 18.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued


Table 18.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued


Table 18.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued


Table 18.--Wildlife Habitat--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and <br> soil name | Potential for habitat elements |  |  |  |  |  |  | Potential as habitat for-- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Grain |  | Wild |  | \| |  |  | Open- | Wood- | Wetland |
|  | and | \|Grasses| | herba- | Hard- | \|Conif- | \|Wetland| | Shallow\| | land | land | wild- |
|  | seed | and | ceous | wood | erous | \|plants | water | wild- | wild- | life |
|  | crops | legumes | plants | trees | \|plants |  | areas | life | life |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014. |  | \| | |  |  | I | \| |  |  |  |  |
| Pits, quarry, hard |  | 1 |  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |
| bedrock |  |  |  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |
| 2016. |  | \| | |  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |
| Pits, quarry, soft |  | 1 |  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |
| bedrock |  |  |  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | \| | I |  |  |  |  |
| 2030: |  | \| | |  |  | , | I |  |  |  |  |
| Udorthents, cut or fill.\| |  |  |  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | I | I |  |  |  |  |
| Udipsamments, cut or \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| fill. |  | 1 \| |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| I |  | 1 \| |  |  | , | \| |  |  |  |  |
| 2050. |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |
| Landfill |  | 1 \| |  |  | I | \| |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1 \| |  |  | I | \| |  |  |  |  |
| M-w. |  |  |  |  | , | \| |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous water |  |  |  |  | \| | I |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |
| w. |  | 1 I |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| Water \| |  | 1 |  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 19a.--Building Site Development
(The information in this table indicates the dominant soil condition but does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00 . The larger the value, the greater the limitation. "Not rated" indicates that data are not available or that no rating is applicable. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)


Table 19a.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19a.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19a.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19a.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19a.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19a.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19a.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19a.--Building Site Development--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Dwellings without basements |  | Dwellings with basements |  | Small commercial buildings |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features |  | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and limiting features | \|value |
| 313F:Plumer |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | \|1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 | Shrink-swell | 10.50 | Shrink-swell | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 316B2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ella- |  |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |  |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 | Depth to | \| 0.61 | Shrink-swell | 0.50 |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 316C2: E1la--_-_-_-_-_-_-_ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 | Depth to | 10.61 | slope | 1.00 |
|  | Slope | 10.04 | saturated zone |  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 |
|  |  |  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 |  |  |
|  |  |  | slope | \|0.04 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 318A: Bearpen------------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bearpen | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Flooding | \|1.00 | Flooding | \|1.00 | Flooding | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | $10.98$ | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | 10.98 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 | Shrink-swell | 10.50 | Shrink-swell | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 349A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rib, valley train, undrained |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Ponding | 11.00 | Ponding | 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | \|1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 |  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 378A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poskin, valley train\| |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Depth to | \|0.98 | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | 10.98 |
|  | saturated zone Shrink-swell |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone <br> Shrink-swell |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 |  |  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 |
| 403A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dakota--------------\| | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 | Shrink-swell | 10.50 | Shrink-swell | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 413A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rasset-------------- | Not limited |  | Not limited |  | \|Not limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |
| 413B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not limited |  | \|Not limited |  | \| Not limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 416A: |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Menomin-------------\| | Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 | Depth to | 0.61 | Shrink-swell | 10.50 |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 423A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meridian------------\| | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Not limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 |  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 423B2: |  | 1 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Meridian------------\| |  |  | \|Not limited |  |  |  |
|  | \| Shrink-swell | 10.50 |  |  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 19a.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19a.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19a.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19a.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19a.--Building Site Development--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Dwellings without basements |  | Dwellings with basements |  | Small commercial buildings |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and <br> limiting features | Value |
| 628A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orion | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | Flooding | \| 1.00 | Flooding | \| 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | 0.98 | Depth to | \|1.00 | Depth to | 0.98 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 629A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ettrick, undrained-- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Ponding | 1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | Flooding | \|1.00 | Flooding | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Depth to | \|1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 |  |  | Shrink-swell | \| 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 636A : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quarderer-------- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | Flooding | \|1.00 | Flooding | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  | Depth to | $0.61$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 646 A : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dunnbot------------1 | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | Flooding | \|1.00 | Flooding | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  | Depth to | $0.61$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 656A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scotah | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | Flooding | \|1.00 | Flooding | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  | Depth to | \| 0.61 |  |  |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 766A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Moppet, occasionally flooded------------ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | Flooding | \|1.00 | Flooding | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  | Depth to | \| 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 804B2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arland, dissected--- | Not limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \|Not limited |  |
|  |  |  | \| Depth to soft | \| 0.42 |  |  |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 804C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arland, dissected---\| | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited | \| | \|Very limited |  |
|  | slope | 0.04 | \| Depth to soft | \| 0.42 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | slope | \| 0.04 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 804D: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arland, dissected--- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | \|1.00 | slope | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  | Depth to soft | \| 0.42 |  |  |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 814D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Renova, dissected--- | Very limited |  | \|Very limited | 1 | \|Very limited |  |
|  | slope | 1.00 | Slope | \|1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Shrink-swell | \| 0.50 | Shrink-swell | \| 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 19a.--Building Site Development--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Dwellings without basements |  | Dwellings with basements |  | Small commercial buildings |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 816B2:Vlasaty, dissected-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Shrink-swell | 0.50 |
|  | Depth to | 10.39 | saturated zone |  | Depth to | 0.39 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 816C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| vlasaty, dissected-- | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 | Depth to | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | 10.39 | saturated zone |  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Depth to | 0.39 |
|  | Slope | 10.04 | Slope | 10.04 | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 826B2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hersey | Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |  |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 | Depth to | 10.95 | Shrink-swell | 0.50 |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 826C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hersey | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 | Depth to | 10.95 | Slope | \|1.00 |
|  | slope | 10.04 | saturated zone |  | Shrink-swell | $10.50$ |
|  |  |  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 |  |  |
|  |  |  | slope | 10.04 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 828B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
| Vasa | Flooding | 1.00 | \| Flooding | \|1.00 | Flooding | 11.00 |
|  | Depth to saturated zone | 10.98 | Depth to saturated zone | 11.00 | Depth to saturated zone | \| 0.98 |
|  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 | Shrink-swell | 10.50 | Shrink-swell | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 836B2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spencer, dissected-- |  |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 | Depth to | 10.95 | Shrink-swell | 0.50 |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Spencer, dissected-- | Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 | Depth to | 10.95 | Slope | 11.00 |
|  | Slope | 10.04 | saturated zone |  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 |
|  |  |  | Slope | 0.04 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 838B: |  | , |  |  |  |  |
| Almena, dissected--- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Flooding | \|1.00 | Flooding | 1.00 | Flooding | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | 10.98 | Depth to | \|1.00 | Depth to | \| 0.98 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 10.50 | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Shrink-swell | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 870B2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Santiago, dissected | Not limited |  | \|Not limited |  | Not limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |
| 870c2: |  | I |  |  |  |  |
| Santiago, dissected | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited | \| |
|  | Slope | 10.04 | Slope | 0.04 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875B: |  | 1 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected | Not limited | 1 \| | \|Not limited |  | \| Not limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 19a.--Building Site Development--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Dwellings without basements |  | Dwellings with basements |  | Small commercial buildings |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875C2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected---- | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 0.04 | Slope | 0.04 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875D: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected---- | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1125F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dorerton------------ | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Content of large | 0.03 | Shrink-swell | \| 0.50 |
|  | Content of large | $0.03$ | stones |  | Content of large | 0.03 |
|  | stones |  | Depth to hard | 0.01 | stones |  |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elbaville----------\| | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 |  |  | Shrink-swell | \| 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1145F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gaphill | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rockbluff----------- | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | \|1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1224F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boone | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  | Depth to soft | 0.42 |  |  |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil----------- | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  | Depth to soft | \| 0.42 |  |  |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1233F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boone | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  | Depth to soft | 0.42 |  |  |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tarr- | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | slope | 1.00 | Slope | \|1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1275F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hayriver------------ | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | slope | 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  | Depth to soft | 0.42 |  |  |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Twinmound----------- |  |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  | Depth to soft | 0.42 |  |  |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 19a.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19a.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19b.--Building Site Development
(The information in this table indicates the dominant soil condition but does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00 . The larger the value, the greater the limitation. "Not rated" indicates that data are not available or that no rating is applicable. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)


Table 19b.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19b.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19b.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19b.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19b.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19b.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19b.--Building Site Development--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Local roads and streets |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and <br> limiting features | Value |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 269A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veedum, | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Ponding | 1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Frost action | $1.00$ | Depth to soft | 0.42 | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  | Low strength | $1.00$ | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | \| 0.10 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 273B2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dobie- | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Low strength | 0.78 | Depth to soft | \| 0.42 | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  | Frost action | $0.50$ | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | \| 0.10 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid | Somewhat limited |  | Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | \| 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  |  | Depth to soft | \| 0.42 |  |  |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 273C2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dobie | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Low strength | 0.78 | Depth to soft | 0.42 | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 | bedrock |  | Slope | 0.04 |
|  | Shrink-swell | $0.50$ | Cutbanks cave | \| 0.10 |  |  |
|  | Slope | 0.04 | Slope | \| 0.04 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid------ | Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 | \| Cutbanks cave | \| 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  | Slope | 0.04 | Depth to soft | 10.42 | slope | 0.04 |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Slope | \| 0.04 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 273D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dobie | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | slope | 1.00 | slope | \| 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  | Low strength | 0.78 | Depth to soft | \| 0.42 | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  | Frost action | $0.50$ | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid------ | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited | \| | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | \|1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 | Slope | \|1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  |  | Depth to soft | \| 0.42 |  |  |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 \| |  |  |
| 273E2: |  |  |  | 1 \| |  |  |
| Dobie- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited | 1 | \|Very limited |  |
|  | slope | 1.00 | slope | \| 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  | Low strength | 0.78 | Depth to soft | \| 0.42 | Depth to bedrock | \| 0.42 |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid------ | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited | 1.00 | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | \| 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | \|1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  |  | Depth to soft | \| 0.42 |  |  |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 19b.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19b.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19b.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19b.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19b.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19b.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19b.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19b.--Building Site Development--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Local roads and streets |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 588A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meehan, valley train\| | Somewhat limited |  | Very limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Depth to | 0.75 | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | 0.75 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | \| 1.00 | Droughty | 0.62 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 589A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newson, | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Ponding | 1.00 | Ponding | \| 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Depth to | $1.00$ | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | \| 1.00 | Droughty | 0.18 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 601C: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beavercreek--------- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | \| 1.00 | Flooding | 0.60 |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 | Flooding | \| 0.60 | Content of large | 0.20 |
|  | Content of large | $0.35$ | Content of large | $0.35$ | stones |  |
|  | stones |  | stones |  | Gravel content | 0.18 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 616B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chaseburg----------1 | \|Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Frost action | 1.00 | Flooding | 0.60 | Flooding | 0.60 |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | \| 0.10 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 619A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vancecreek, undrained- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Ponding | 1.00 | Ponding | \| 1.00 | Ponding | \| 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Flooding | \|1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | Frost action | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | \| 1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | Flooding | \| 0.80 |  |  |
|  | Low strength | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 626A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arenzville---------\| | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Frost action | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | \| 1.00 | Flooding | 0.60 |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | Depth to | \| 0.61 |  |  |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Flooding | 0.60 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 628A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orion | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | \| Frost action | 1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | 0.75 |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Depth to | 0.75 | Cutbanks cave | \| 1.00 | Flooding | 0.60 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Flooding | 0.60 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 629A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ettrick, undrained-- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Ponding | 1.00 | Ponding | \| 1.00 | Ponding | \| 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Flooding | \| 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \| 1.00 |
|  | Frost action | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | \| 1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | Flooding | \|1.00 | | Flooding | \| 0.80 |  |  |
|  | Low strength | \|1.00 | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 19b.--Building Site Development--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Local roads and streets |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and <br> limiting features | Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 636A:Quarde |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Frost action | 1.00 | Depth to | \| 0.61 | Flooding | 0.60 |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Flooding | 0.60 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 |  |  |
|  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| 646A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dunnbot------------- | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Flooding | 0.60 |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 | Depth to | 0.61 |  |  |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Flooding | 0.60 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 656A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scotah | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Somewhat limited | I |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | \| 1.00 | Flooding | 10.60 |
|  |  |  | Depth to | 0.61 | Droughty | 0.38 |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Flooding | 10.60 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 766A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Moppet, occasionallyflooded--------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | \| 1.00 | Flooding | 0.60 |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 | Depth to | \| 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Flooding | 10.60 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 804B2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arland, dissected---\| | Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 | Depth to soft | 0.42 | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | \| 0.10 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 804C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arland, dissected---\| | Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 | Depth to soft | \| 0.42 | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  | Slope | 0.04 | bedrock |  | Slope | \| 0.04 |
|  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | \| 0.10 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Slope | \| 0.04 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 804D: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arland, dissected-- | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Not rated |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |  |  |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 | Depth to soft | \| 0.42 |  | \| |
|  |  |  | \| bedrock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | \| 0.10 |  | \| |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |
| 814D2: |  |  |  |  |  | \| |
| Renova, dissected--- | Very limited |  | \|Very limited | , | Very limited | \| |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | \| 1.00 | slope | \| 1.00 |
|  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | \| 0.10 |  |  |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 816B2 : |  |  |  |  |  | \| |
| Vlasaty, dissected-- | Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | 0.19 |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 | \| saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Depth to | 0.19 | \| Cutbanks cave | 10.10 |  | , |
|  | saturated zone |  |  |  |  | \| |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 19b.--Building Site Development--Continued


Table 19b.--Building Site Development--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Local roads and streets |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | Value | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected- | Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
| 875c2: | Frost action | 0.50 | \| Cutbanks cave | 1.00 |  | 0.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  | stones |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875C2:Amery, dissected- | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Slope | 0.04 |
|  | Slope | 0.04 | slope | 10.04 |  | 0.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  | stones |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875D: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected---- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | slope | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 | Slope | \|1.00 | Content of large | 0.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  | stones |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1125F: <br> Dorerton |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Content of large | 10.01 |
|  | Frost action | $10.50$ | Content of large | 10.03 | stones |  |
|  | Content of large | 0.03 | stones |  |  |  |
|  | stones |  | Depth to hard | 10.01 |  |  |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elbaville----------- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 | \| slope | 1.00 |
|  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 10.50 |  |  |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 | Too clayey | 10.03 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1145F: } \\ & \text { Gaphill } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rockbluff----------- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | \|1.00 | Droughty | 10.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1224F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boone-----------1 |  |  | \|Very limited |  | Not rated |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | \|1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Depth to soft | 10.42 |  |  |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil------------\| | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Not rated |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | \| slope | 1.00 |  |  |
|  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | \| 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Depth to soft | 10.42 |  |  |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1233F: |  |  |  | I |  |  |
| Boone--------------- \| | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Not rated |  |
|  | \| slope | 1.00 | \| Slope | \|1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | \| 1.00 |  | \| |
|  |  |  | Depth to soft | \| 0.42 |  | \| |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 19b.--Building Site Development--Continued



Table 20a.--Sanitary Facilities
(The information in this table indicates the dominant soil condition but does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00 . The larger the value, the greater the limitation. "Not rated" indicates that data are not available or that no rating is applicable. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

| Map symbol and soil name | Septic tank absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | Value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 11A: |  |  |  |  |
| Markey, flood plain, undrained $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Flooding | 11.00 | Ponding | \| 1.00 |
|  | Ponding | $1.00$ | Flooding | \| 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \| 1.00 |
|  | Poor filtering | 11.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | capacity |  | Content of | 1.00 |
|  | Subsidence | 1.00 | organic matter |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 20A: |  |  |  |  |
| Palms, undrained---- | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Ponding | 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | 11.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Subsidence | 1.00 | Content of | 1.00 |
|  | Restricted | \| 0.72 | organic matter |  |
|  | permeability |  | Seepage | 0.28 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Houghton, undrained | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Ponding | \| 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Content of | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | organic matter |  |
|  | Subsidence | 1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 40A: |  |  |  |  |
| Markey, undrained--- | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Ponding | 1.00 | Ponding | \| 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \| 1.00 |
|  | Poor filtering | 1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | capacity |  | Content of | \| 1.00 |
|  | Subsidence | 11.00 | organic matter |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Seelyeville,undrained-- |  |  |  |  |
|  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Ponding | \| 1.00 | Ponding | \| 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Content of | \| 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | organic matter |  |
|  | Subsidence | 1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 20a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Septic tank absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and <br> limiting features | Value | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 45A: |  |  |  |  |
| Seelyeville, undrained- | Very limited |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Ponding | 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Content of | \| 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | organic matter |  |
|  | Subsidence | 1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Cathro, undrained | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Ponding | 1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Content of | \| 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | organic matter |  |
|  | Subsidence | 1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 |
|  | Restricted | 0.72 | saturated zone |  |
|  | permeability |  | Seepage | 11.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 101B: |  |  |  |  |
| Menahga, valley |  |  |  |  |
| train---_---- | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | ```Poor filtering capacity``` | 1.00 | Seepage | 11.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 101C: |  |  |  |  |
| Menahga, valley | \|Very limited |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Poor filtering | 1.00 | Seepage | 11.00 |
|  | capacity |  | slope | \| 1.00 |
|  | Slope | 0.04 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 101E: |  |  |  |  |
| Menahga, valley |  |  |  |  |
| train-------- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Poor filtering | 1.00 | slope | $1.00$ |
|  | capacity |  | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  | slope | 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 115B2 : |  |  |  |  |
| Seaton | Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Restricted | 0.46 | Seepage | 0.53 |
|  | permeability |  | slope | \| 0.32 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 115C2: |  |  |  |  |
| Seaton | Somewhat limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Restricted | 0.46 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  | permeability |  | Seepage | \| 0.53 |
|  | Slope | 0.04 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 115D2: |  |  |  |  |
| Seaton | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  | Restricted | 0.46 | Seepage | \| 0.53 |
|  | permeability |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 115E2: |  |  |  |  |
| Seaton | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | \| 1.00 |
|  | Restricted | 0.46 | Seepage | \| 0.53 |
|  | permeability |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 20a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Septic tank absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 213B2:Hixton-_-_-_-_-_-_-_ |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \| 1.00 | Depth to soft | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |
|  |  |  | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  |  |  | slope | \| 0.32 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 213C2: |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | \| Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to soft | 1.00 |
|  | slope | \| 0.04 | bedrock |  |
|  |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 224B: |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil------------\| | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to soft | 1.00 |
|  | Poor filtering | 1.00 | bedrock |  |
|  | capacity |  | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  | slope | \| 0.32 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 224C2: |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil------------ | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \| 1.00 | Depth to soft | 1.00 |
|  | Poor filtering | \| 1.00 | bedrock |  |
|  | capacity |  | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  | slope | \| 0.04 | slope | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 224D2: |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil-----------\| | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | Depth to soft | 1.00 |
|  | Slope | \| 1.00 | bedrock |  |
|  | Poor filtering | \| 1.00 | slope | \| 1.00 |
|  | capacity |  | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 224E2: |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil-----------\| | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | Depth to soft | \| 1.00 |
|  | Slope | \|1.00 | bedrock |  |
|  | Poor filtering | \| 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  | capacity |  | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 233C: |  |  |  |  |
| Boone | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \| 1.00 | Depth to soft | \| 1.00 |
|  | Poor filtering | \| 1.00 | bedrock |  |
|  | capacity |  | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  | Slope | \| 0.37 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 243B2: |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, thin solum--\| | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \| 1.00 | Depth to soft | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |
|  | \| |  | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 243C2: |  | 1 \| |  |  |
| Hixton, thin solum-- | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \| 1.00 | Depth to soft | 1.00 |
|  | Slope | \| 0.04 | bedrock |  |
|  |  |  | slope | \|1.00 |
|  |  | \| | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 20a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Septic tank absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 269A: |  |  |  |  |
| Veedum, undrained--- | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to soft | \| 1.00 |
|  | Ponding | 1.00 | bedrock |  |
|  | Depth to | $\text { \| } 1.00$ | Ponding | 11.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \| 1.00 |
|  | Restricted | 0.72 | saturated zone |  |
|  | permeability |  | Seepage | 0.53 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 273B2: |  |  |  |  |
| Dobie- | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to soft | \| 1.00 |
|  | Restricted | 0.46 | bedrock |  |
|  | permeability |  | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  | slope | \| 0.32 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid------ | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to soft | \|1.00 |
|  |  |  | bedrock |  |
|  |  |  | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  | slope | \| 0.32 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 273C2: |  |  |  |  |
| Dobie- | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to soft | \| 1.00 |
|  | Restricted | 0.46 | bedrock |  |
|  | permeability |  | Slope | \|1.00 |
|  | Slope | 0.04 | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid------ | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to soft | 11.00 |
|  | Slope | $0.04$ | bedrock |  |
|  |  |  | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  |  |  | Slope | \|1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 273D2: | \| | |  |  |  |
| Dobie- | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to soft | 1.00 |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | bedrock |  |
|  | Restricted | 0.46 | slope | \| 1.00 |
|  | permeability |  | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid------\| | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | \| Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to soft | \| 1.00 |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | bedrock |  |
|  |  |  | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 273E2: | \| | |  |  |  |
| Dobie | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to soft | 1.00 |
|  | slope | 1.00 | bedrock |  |
|  | Restricted | 0.46 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  | permeability |  | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid----- | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to soft | \|1.00 |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | bedrock |  |
|  |  |  | Slope | \|1.00 |
|  |  |  | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 20a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Septic tank absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 428A : | \| | |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Shiffe | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | Poor filtering | 11.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | capacity |  | Flooding | 0.40 |
|  | Restricted | 0.46 |  |  |
|  | permeability |  |  |  |
|  | Flooding | 0.40 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 429A: |  |  | \| | \| |
| Lows, undrained |  |  | \|Very limited | \| |
|  | Ponding | 11.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | Poor filtering | \| 1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | \| capacity |  | Flooding | 10.40 |
|  | Restricted | 0.46 |  |  |
|  | \| permeability |  |  |  |
|  | Flooding | 0.40 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 432A: |  |  | \| |  |
| Kevilar | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Poor filteringcapacity | \| 1.00 | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  |  |  | Depth to | \| 0.71 |
|  | ```Depth to saturated zone``` | \| 1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 432B: | \| |  |  |  |
| Kevilar | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Poor filtering capacity | \| 1.00 | | Seepage | $1.00$ |
|  |  |  | Depth to | 10.71 |
|  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | | saturated zone |  |
|  | saturated zone |  | Slope | $0.32$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 432C2: | \| |  | \| | \| |
| Kevilar | \|Very limited |  |  |  |
|  | Poor filtering capacity | \| 1.00 | \|Very limited | $1.00$ |
|  |  |  | Seepage Slope | \|1.00 ${ }^{1.00}$ |
|  | Depth to saturated zone | $1.00$ | Depth to | \| 0.71 |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | \| Slope | 0.04 \| | \| |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 432D2: | \| |  |  | \| |
| Kevilar | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited | 1 |
|  | Poor filtering | 11.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  | \| capacity |  | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  | Slope | \| 1.00 | Depth to | \| 0.71 |
|  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 433A: |  |  |  |  |
| Forkhorn-- | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Poor filtering | 11.00 | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  | capacity |  |  |  |
|  | - |  |  |  |
| 433B: | \| |  |  | \| |
| Forkhorn-- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Poor filtering | 11.00 | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  | \| capacity |  | Slope | \| 0.32 |
|  |  |  |  |  |



Table 20a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


| Map symbol and soil name | Septic tank absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 589A:Newson, undrained--- |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | Poor filtering capacity | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 601C: |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Flooding | \|1.00 | \| Flooding | 1.00 |
|  | Content of large | \| 0.35 | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  | stones |  | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | Content of large | 0.30 |
|  |  |  | stones |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 616B: |  |  |  |  |
| Chaseburg----------- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Flooding | \|1.00 | Flooding | \|1.00 |
|  | Restricted | 10.46 | Seepage | 10.53 |
|  | permeability |  | slope | 10.08 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 619A: |  |  |  |  |
| Vancecreek, undrained- |  | 1 \| |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited | I | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Flooding | \|1.00 | \| Ponding | \|1.00 |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | Flooding | \|1.00 |
|  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Restricted | 10.46 | Seepage | 0.53 |
|  | permeability |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 626A: |  |  |  |  |
| Arenzville---------1 | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Flooding | 1.00 | \| Flooding | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | 0.71 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Restricted | 10.46 | Seepage | 0.53 |
|  | permeability |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 628A : |  |  |  |  |
| Orion | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Flooding | \|1.00 | \| Flooding | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Restricted | 10.46 | Seepage | 0.53 |
|  | permeability |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 629A: |  | \| |  |  |
| Ettrick, undrained-- | \|Very limited | I | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | \| Ponding | \|1.00 |
|  | Ponding | 1.00 | \| Flooding | \|1.00 |
|  | Depth to saturated zone | \| 1.00 | \| Depth to saturated zone | \| 1.00 |
|  | Restricted | 1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  | permeability |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 20a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


| Map symbol and soil name | Septic tank absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 816B2: |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \|1.00 | Slope | 10.32 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Seepage | 10.28 |
|  | Restricted | \|1.00 | Depth to | 10.25 |
|  | permeability |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1 \| |  |  |
| 816C2: |  |  |  |  |
| Vlasaty, dissected-- | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | 11.00 | Slope | \|1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Seepage | 10.28 |
|  | Restricted | 1.00 | Depth to | 10.25 |
|  | permeability |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | slope | 10.04 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 826B2: |  |  |  |  |
| Hersey | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | 11.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Restricted | 10.72 | Seepage | 10.53 |
|  | permeability |  | Slope | \| 0.32 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 826C2 : |  |  |  |  |
| Hersey | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Restricted | 10.72 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  | permeability |  | Seepage |  |
|  | Slope | 10.04 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 828B : |  |  |  |  |
| Vasa | Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \|1.00 | Seepage | 10.53 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Flooding | 10.40 |
|  | Restricted | 1.00 | Slope | 10.08 |
|  | permeability |  | Depth to | 10.01 |
|  | Flooding | 10.40 | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 836B2 : |  | 1 \| |  |  |
| Spencer, dissected-- | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to saturated zone | 1.00 | Depth to saturated zone | \| 1.00 |
|  | Restricted | 1.00 | Seepage | 10.53 |
|  | permeability |  | Slope | 10.32 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 836C2 : |  | 1 \| |  |  |
| Spencer, dissected-- | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to saturated zone | 11.00 | Depth to saturated zone | \| 1.00 |
|  | Restricted | 1.00 | Slope | \| 1.00 |
|  | permeability |  | Seepage | 10.53 |
|  | Slope | 10.04 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 20a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Septic tank absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rating class and } \\ & \text { limiting features } \end{aligned}$ | \|Value | Rating class and <br> limiting features | Value |
|  | \| |  |  |  |
| 838B: | I |  |  | , |
| Almena, dissected--- | \|Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Seepage | 10.53 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Flooding | 10.40 |
|  | Restricted | \| 1.00 | slope | 0.08 |
|  | \| permeability |  | Depth to | 0.01 |
|  | Flooding | 10.40 | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 870B2 : |  |  |  |  |
| Santiago, dissected | \|Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Restricted | \| 1.00 | Seepage | 0.53 |
|  | permeability |  | slope | \| 0.32 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 870C2: |  |  |  |  |
| Santiago, dissected | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Restricted | \| 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  | permeability |  | Seepage | 0.53 |
|  | slope | 0.04 |  |  |
|  | \| |  |  |  |
| 875B: | , |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Restricted | \| 1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  | permeability |  | slope | 0.32 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 875C2 : | \| |  |  |  |
| Amery, di | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Restricted | \| 1.00 | slope | \|1.00 |
|  | permeability |  | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  | slope | 0.04 |  |  |
|  | I |  |  |  |
| 875D: | , |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Restricted | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  | permeability |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  | Slope | 1.00 |  |  |
|  | \| |  |  |  |
| 1125F: | I |  |  |  |
| Dorerton----------- | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | \|1.00 |
|  | \| Poor filtering | 1.00 | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  | capacity |  | Depth to hard | \| 0.01 |
|  | Restricted | 0.72 | bedrock |  |
|  | \| permeability |  |  |  |
|  | \| Depth to bedrock | 0.38 |  |  |
|  | Content of large | 0.03 |  |  |
|  | stones |  |  |  |
|  | I |  |  |  |
| Elbaville---------- | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | \| Restricted | 1.00 | Slope | \|1.00 |
|  | \| permeability |  | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  | \| Slope | 1.00 |  |  |
|  | \| Poor filtering | 1.00 |  |  |
|  | \| capacity |  |  |  |
|  | \| Depth to bedrock | 0.01 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 1145F: | I | \| | |  |  |
| Gaphill------------1 | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | \| Poor filtering | 1.00 | slope | \| 1.00 |
|  | \| capacity |  | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  | \| Slope | 1.00 |  |  |
|  | \| Depth to bedrock | 0.25 |  | \| |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 20a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20a.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


| Map symbol and soil name | Septic tank <br> absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| and soil name | Rating class and limiting features |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
|  |  | \| |  |  |
| M-W : |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous water | \| Not rated | \| | Not rated |  |
|  |  | 1 \| |  |  |
| W: |  | 1 \| |  |  |
| Water--------------- | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  | 1 |  |  |

Table 20b.--Sanitary Facilities
(The information in this table indicates the dominant soil condition but does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00 . The larger the value, the greater the limitation. "Not rated" indicates that data are not available or that no rating is applicable. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

| Map symbol and soil name | Trench sanitary landfill |  | Area sanitary landfill |  | Daily cover for landfill |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and limiting features | \|value |
| 11A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Markey, flood plain, undrained $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Flooding | \|1.00 | Flooding | \| 1.00 | Ponding | \| 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | $1.00$ | Ponding | $1.00$ | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  | Seepage | \|1.00 | Seepage | \| 1.00 | TOO sandy | 10.50 |
|  | Too sandy | $1.00$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Palms, undrained---- | Not rated |  | \|Very limited |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  |  | Ponding | \| 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Depth to | \| 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Houghton, undrained | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \|1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to |  |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | \| saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Content of organic matter | \| 1.00 | Seepage | \| 1.00 | Content of organic matter | \| 1.00 |
|  | Seepage | 1.00 |  |  | Seepage | 0.16 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Markey, undrained--- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Seepage | 1.00 | Seepage | \| 1.00 | Too sandy | 1.00 |
|  | Too sandy | \|1.00 |  |  | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seelyeville, undrained-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | \| Ponding | \|1.00 | \| Ponding |  |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to |  |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Content of organic matter | \|1.00 | Seepage | \|1.00 | Content of organic matter | \|1.00 |
|  | Seepage | \| 1.00 |  |  | Seepage | 10.16 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seelyeville, undrained-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Depth to | 1.00 | \| Ponding | 1.00 | \| Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | Ponding | 11.00 | \| saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Content of organic matter | \| 1.00 | \| Seepage | \| 1.00 | Content of organic matter | $1.00$ |
|  | Seepage | 1.00 |  |  | Seepage | 10.16 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Map symbol and soil name | Trench sanitary landfill |  | Area sanitary landfill |  | Daily cover for landfill |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value $\qquad$ | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value $\qquad$ |
| 45A:Cathro, un |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Ponding | \| 1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \|1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | Ponding | 1.00 | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Content of | \|1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 | Content of | 1.00 |
|  | organic matter |  |  |  | organic matter |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Menahga, valley train $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 1.00 | \| Seepage | \| 1.00 | \| Too sandy | \|1.00 |
|  | Too sandy | \|1.00 |  |  | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101C: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Menahga, valleytrain------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | \|1.00 | Seepage | \|1.00 | \| Too sandy | \|1.00 |
|  | Too sandy | \|1.00 | slope | 10.04 | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  | Slope | 10.04 |  |  | Slope | 10.04 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101E: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Menahga, valley |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | \|1.00 | \| Seepage | 1.00 | Too sandy | \|1.00 |
|  | Too sandy | \|1.00 | Slope | \|1.00 | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  | Slope | \| 1.00 |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115B2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seaton | Not limited |  | \| Not limited |  | \| Not limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115C2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seaton | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Slope | 10.04 | Slope | 10.04 | Slope | 0.04 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seaton | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 11.00 | Slope | 11.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115E2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seaton | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| slope | 1.00 | \| slope | 1.00 | \| slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 116 C 2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Churchtown---------- |  |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Slope | 0.04 | Slope | 10.04 | slope | 0.04 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 116D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Churchtown | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | slope | 1.00 | Slope | \|1.00 | Slope | 11.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| 116E2: |  |  |  | I |  | \| |
| Churchtown | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| slope | 1.00 | \| slope | 1.00 | \| slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 125B2:Pepin- |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Not limited | I | \|Not limited | \| |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \| 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 20b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Trench sanitary landfill |  | Area sanitary landfill |  | Daily cover for landfill |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 275D2: } \\ & \text { Hayri } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \| 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  | Slope | $1.00$ | Slope | \|1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  | Seepage | \| 1.00 | Seepage | \|1.00 | Seepage | 0.22 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil, frigid---- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Seepage | \|1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  | Slope | \|1.00 | Depth to bedrock | \| 1.00 | slope | \| 1.00 |
|  | Seepage | \|1.00 | Slope | \|1.00 | Seepage | 0.22 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 276B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Humbird, loamy subsoil $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | \| Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | \| Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | \|1.00 | Depth to | \|1.00 | Hard to compact | \|1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | 10.86 |
|  |  |  |  |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 278A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merrillan, loamy subsoil $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Depth to | \|1.00 | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | Seepage | \| 1.00 | Seepage | \|1.00 | Seepage | 0.22 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 282C: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Twinmound----------- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | Seepage | \|1.00 | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 |
|  | Seepage | \|1.00 | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | Too sandy | 1.00 |
|  | Too sandy | \| 1.00 | Slope | 10.37 | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  | Slope | 10.37 |  |  | slope | 0.37 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 282F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Twinmound----------- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | \|1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 11.00 |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | Seepage | \|1.00 | Slope | 11.00 |
|  | Seepage | \|1.00 | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | Too sandy | \|1.00 |
|  | Too sandy | \| 1.00 |  |  | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 313D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plumcreek----------- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Too sandy | 11.00 | slope | \|1.00 | \| Too sandy | 1.00 |
|  | Slope | 11.00 |  |  | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 313F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plumcreek | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| slope | \|1.00 | Slope | \|1.00 | Slope | \|1.00 |
|  | Too clayey | 10.50 |  |  | Too clayey | 10.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 316B2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ella--- | Not limited |  | \|Not limited |  | \|Not limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 316C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ella----------------1 | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | slope | 10.04 | Slope | 10.04 | Slope | 10.04 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 20b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Trench sanitary landfill |  | Area sanitary landfill |  | Daily cover for landfill |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value| $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rating class and } \\ & \text { limiting features } \end{aligned}$ | \|Value| | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rating class and } \\ & \text { limiting features } \end{aligned}$ | \|Value 1 |
| 428A:Shiffe |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 | Too sandy | \|1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  | Seepage | \|1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | Too sandy | \| 1.00 | Flooding | 10.40 | saturated zone |  |
|  | Flooding | 10.40 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 429A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lows, undrained | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | 1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Seepage | \| 1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 | Too sandy | 1.00 |
|  | Too sandy | $1.00$ | Flooding | 0.40 | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  | Flooding | $10.40$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 432A:Kevila |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
| Kevila | Seepage | 1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 | Too sandy | \|1.00 |
|  | Too sandy | 1.00 |  |  | Seepage | 10.22 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kevilar | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | \|1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 | Too sandy | $1.00$ |
|  | Too sandy | 1.00 |  |  | Seepage | $10.22$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $432 \mathrm{C} 2 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kevilar | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | \|1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 | Too sandy | \|1.00 |
|  | Too sandy | \| 1.00 | slope | 10.04 | Seepage | 10.22 |
|  | Slope | \| 0.04 |  |  | slope | 0.04 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 432D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kevilar | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| slope | \|1.00 | \| Seepage | \|1.00 | Slope | \|1.00 |
|  | Seepage | \|1.00 | Slope | \|1.00 | Too sandy | \|1.00 |
|  | Too sandy | 1.00 |  |  | Seepage | 10.22 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 433A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forkhorn-------- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 1.00 | \| Seepage | 1.00 | \| Too sandy | \|1.00 |
|  | Too sandy | 1.00 |  |  | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | \| 0.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 433B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forkhorn- |  |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Seepage | 1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 | Too sandy | \|1.00 |
|  | Too sandy | \| 1.00 |  |  | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 10.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 433C2: |  |  |  | \| |  | \| |
| Forkhorn- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Seepage | 1.00 | \| Seepage | 1.00 | Too sandy | \|1.00 |
|  | Too sandy | 1.00 | slope | 10.04 | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  | slope | \| 0.04 |  |  | Slope | 10.04 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 10.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 20b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


| Map symbol and soil name | Trench sanitary landfill |  | Area sanitary landfill |  | Daily cover for landfill |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | \| Rating class and limiting features |  |
| 546B: | , |  | , |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | , |  |  | \| |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | \|1.00 | Seepage | \|1.00 | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  | \| Too sandy | \| 1.00 | Depth to | 10.47 | Too sandy | 10.50 |
|  |  | \| 0.47 | \| saturated zone |  |  | \|0.11 |
|  | saturated zone |  |  |  | saturated zone | \| |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 546C: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prisse | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Seepage | \|1.00 | Seepage | \|1.00 | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  | \| Too sandy | \| 1.00 | Depth to | 10.47 | Too sandy | 10.50 |
|  | Depth to | \| 0.47 | \| saturated zone |  | Slope | \|0.37 |
|  | saturated zone |  | slope | 10.37 | Depth to | \|0.11 |
|  | Slope | 0.37 |  |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 546 F : |  |  |  |  |  | \| |
| Prissel-------------1 | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| slope | \|1.00 | Slope | \|1.00 | slope | \|1.00 |
|  | Seepage | \| 1.00 | Seepage | \|1.00 | Seepage | 11.00 |
|  | Too sandy | \| 1.00 | \| Depth to | 10.47 | Too sandy | 0.50 |
|  | \| Depth to | \| 0.47 | \| saturated zone |  | Depth to | \|0.11 |
|  | \| saturated zone |  |  |  | saturated zone | I |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 555A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fordum, frequentlyflooded--------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Flooding | 1.00 | \| Flooding | \|1.00 | \| Depth to | \|1.00 |
|  | \| Depth to | 1.00 | Depth to | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | \| saturated zone |  | \| saturated zone |  | Too sandy | \|1.00 |
|  | Ponding | 1.00 | \| Ponding | \|1.00 | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  | \| Seepage | \|1.00 | \| Seepage | \|1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 |
|  | \| Too sandy | 1.00 |  |  | Gravel content | 0.03 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 561B : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tarr | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Seepage | 1.00 | \| Seepage | \| 1.00 | \| Too sandy | \| 1.00 |
|  | Too sandy | \| 1.00 |  |  | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 566A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tint- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | \|1.00 | Depth to | \|1.00 | Too sandy | \|1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | Seepage | \| 1.00 |
|  | \| Seepage | 1.00 | Seepage | \| 1.00 |  |  |
|  | Too sandy | \| 1.00 |  |  | \| | \| |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 573B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plainbo, sand sheet |  |  |  |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | \| Seepage | \|1.00 | \| Depth to bedrock | k 1.00 |
|  | \| Seepage | \|1.00 | \| Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | Too sandy | 11.00 |
|  | Too sandy | 1.00 |  |  | Seepage | 11.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 573C: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plainbo, sand sheet | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Depth to bedrock | \| 1.00 | \| Seepage | 1.00 | \| Depth to bedrock | k 1.00 |
|  | \| Seepage | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | Too sandy | \|1.00 |
|  | \| Too sandy | 1.00 | \| Slope | \| 0.37 | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  | \| Slope | 10.37 |  |  | Slope | 10.37 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 20b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Trench sanitary landfill |  | Area sanitary landfill |  | Daily cover for landfill |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and <br> limiting features | Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 588A: <br> Meehan, valley train |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Too sandy | \|1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | Seepage | \|1.00 |
|  | Seepage | 1.00 | Seepage | \| 1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 |
|  | Too sandy | $1.00$ |  |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 589A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newson, undrained---\| | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 | Ponding | 11.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | $1.00$ | Depth to | $1.00$ |
|  | Ponding | 1.00 | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Seepage | 1.00 | Seepage | \| 1.00 | Too sandy | 1.00 |
|  | Too sandy | 1.00 |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 601C: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beavercreek--------- | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | Flooding | \| 1.00 | Content of large | 0.59 |
|  | Seepage | 1.00 | Seepage | \| 1.00 | stones |  |
|  | Content of large | 0.59 |  |  | Seepage | \| 0.52 |
|  | stones |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 616B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chaseburg | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Not limited |  |
|  | \| Flooding | 1.00 | Flooding | \| 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 619A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vancecreek, undrained- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited | 1 | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | Flooding | \| 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 | Depth to | 11.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | Ponding | 1.00 | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 626A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arenzville---------\| | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Not limited |  |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | Flooding | \| 1.00 |  |  |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Depth to | \|1.00 |  |  |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 628A : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orion------------ | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | Flooding | \|1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Depth to | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 629A: |  |  | \| | i |  |  |
| Ettrick, undrained--\| | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Flooding | 1.00 | Flooding | \| 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Ponding | \| 1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | saturated zone | \| |
|  | Ponding | 1.00 | saturated zone |  | Seepage | 0.22 |
|  | Seepage | 1.00 | Seepage | \| 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 636A : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quarderer-------- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited | \| | Not limited |  |
|  | Flooding | 1.00 | Flooding | \| 1.00 |  |  |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 |  |  |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 20b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 20b.--Sanitary Facilities--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management
(The information in this table indicates the dominant soil condition but does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. "Not rated" indicates that data are not available or that no rating is applicable. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

| Map symbol and soil name | Application of manure and foodprocessing waste |  | Application of sewage sludge |  | Disposal of wastewater by irrigation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 11A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Markey, flood plain, undrained- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Filtering | \|1.00 | Filtering | \|1.00 | Filtering | \|1.00 |
|  | capacity |  | capacity |  | capacity |  |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 | Ponding | 11.00 |
|  | Depth to | \|1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Flooding | \| 1.00 | Flooding | \|1.00 | Flooding | 1.00 |
|  | Runoff | 10.40 | \| Low adsorption | \|1.00 | Too acid | 10.07 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Palms, undrained---- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 |
|  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  | Runoff | 10.40 | Low adsorption | \|1.00 | Too acid | 10.07 |
|  | Too acid | \| 0.02 | Too acid | \| 0.07 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Houghton, undrained | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Ponding | 1.00 | \| Ponding | 1.00 | \| Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | 11.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Runoff | $10.40$ | \| Low adsorption | 1.00 | Too acid | 0.07 |
|  | Too acid | 10.02 | Too acid | \| 0.07 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Markey, undrained--- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Filtering | \|1.00 | Filtering | 1.00 | Filtering | 1.00 |
|  | capacity |  | capacity |  | capacity |  |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Runoff | 10.40 | Low adsorption | \|1.00 | Too acid | 0.07 |
|  | Too acid | \| 0.02 | Too acid | \| 0.07 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seelyeville, undrained-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to saturated zone | \| 1.00 | Depth to saturated zone | \| 1.00 | Depth to saturated zone | \|1.00 |
|  | Runoff | 10.40 | \| Low adsorption | \|1.00 | Too acid | 10.07 |
|  | Too acid | \| 0.02 | Too acid | \| 0.07 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seelyeville, undrained-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to saturated zone | \| 1.00 | \| Depth to saturated zone | \| 1.00 | Depth to saturated zone | \|1.00 |
|  | Runoff | 10.40 | \| Low adsorption | 1.00 | Too acid | 10.07 |
|  | Too acid | 10.02 | Too acid | 10.07 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Application of manure and foodprocessing waste |  | Application <br> of sewage sludge |  | Disposal of wastewater by irrigation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | Value\| | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 826B2: \| |  |  |  |  |  | \| |
|  | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Depth to | 0.46 | Depth to | 10.46 | Depth to | 0.46 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | \| Too acid | 0.02 | Too acid | 10.07 | Too steep for | 10.08 |
|  |  |  |  |  | surface |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | application |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too acid | 0.07 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 826C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hersey | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | 0.46 | Depth to | 10.46 | Too steep for | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | surface |  |
|  | Slope | 0.04 | Too acid | \| 0.07 | application |  |
|  | Too acid | 0.02 | Slope | \| 0.04 | Depth to | 0.46 |
|  |  |  |  |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too steep for | 0.22 |
|  |  |  |  |  | sprinkler |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | application |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too acid | 10.07 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 828B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vasa | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to | 1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | 11.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Restricted | 0.41 | Flooding | 0.40 | Restricted | 0.31 |
|  | permeability |  | Restricted | \| 0.31 | permeability |  |
|  |  |  | \| permeability |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 836B2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spencer, dissected--\| | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
|  | Restricted | 0.75 | Restricted | 0.61 | Restricted | 0.61 |
|  | permeability |  | permeability |  | permeability |  |
|  | Depth to | 0.46 | Depth to | 10.46 | Depth to | 0.46 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Too acid | 0.08 | Too acid | \| 0.31 | Too acid | \| 0.31 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too steep for | \| 0.08 |
|  |  |  |  |  | surface |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | application |  |
|  |  |  |  | \| | application |  |
| 836C2 : |  |  |  | \| |  |  |
| Spencer, dissected--\| | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Restricted | 0.75 | Restricted | \| 0.61 | Too steep for | \| 1.00 |
|  | permeability |  | permeability |  | surface |  |
|  | Depth to | 0.46 | Depth to | 10.46 | application |  |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | Restricted | 0.61 |
|  | Too acid | 0.08 | Too acid | \|0.31 | permeability |  |
|  | slope | 0.04 | Slope | \| 0.04 | Depth to | 10.46 |
|  |  |  |  |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too acid | \| 0.31 |
|  |  |  |  | \| | Too steep for | \| 0.22 |
|  |  |  |  | \| | sprinkler |  |
|  |  |  |  | \| | \| application | \| |
|  |  |  |  | I |  |  |
| 838B: |  |  |  | I | \| |  |
| Almena, dissected--- | Very limited |  | \|Very limited | \| | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Depth to saturated zone | \| 1.00 | Depth to saturated zone | \| 1.00 | Depth to saturated zone | \| 1.00 |
|  | Restricted | 0.75 | Restricted | \| 0.61 | Restricted | \| 0.61 |
|  | permeability |  | \| permeability |  | permeability |  |
|  | Too acid | 0.08 | Flooding | 0.40 | Too acid | 0.31 |
|  |  |  | Too acid | \| 0.31 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Application of manure and foodprocessing waste |  | Applicationsewage sludge |  | Disposal of wastewater by irrigation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1233F :Boone |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | \|1.00 | Filtering | \| 1.00 | Filtering | 1.00 |
|  | Filtering | \| 1.00 | \| capacity |  | capacity |  |
|  | capacity |  | Low adsorption | \| 1.00 | Too steep for | 1.00 |
|  | Droughty | \| 1.00 | \| Slope | 1.00 | surface |  |
|  | Too acid | \| 0.62 | Droughty | \| 1.00 | application |  |
|  | Leaching | \| 0.45 | \| Too acid | \| 1.00 | Too steep for | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | sprinkler |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | application |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too acid | 1.00 |
|  |  | , |  |  |  |  |
| Tarr----------------1 | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | \|1.00 | Filtering | 11.00 | Filtering | 1.00 |
|  | Filtering | \|1.00 | capacity |  | capacity |  |
|  | capacity |  | Low adsorption | \| 1.00 | Too steep for | 1.00 |
|  | Too acid | \| 0.62 | Slope | \| 1.00 | surface |  |
|  | Leaching | \| 0.45 | Too acid | \| 1.00 | application |  |
|  | Droughty | \| 0.24 | Droughty | 0.24 | Too steep for | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | sprinkler |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | application |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too acid | 1.00 |
|  |  | 1 \| |  |  | Droughty | 0.24 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1275F: |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Hayriver------------\| | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Slope | \| 1.00 | Filtering | \| 1.00 | Filtering | \| 1.00 |
|  | Filtering | \| 1.00 | capacity |  | capacity |  |
|  | capacity |  | Low adsorption | \| 1.00 | Too steep for | \| 1.00 |
|  | Too acid | 0.62 | Slope | \| 1.00 | surface |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \| 0.42 | Too acid | \| 1.00 | application |  |
|  | Droughty | \| 0.23 | Depth to bedrock | \| 0.42 | Too steep for | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | sprinkler |  |
|  |  | $i$ |  |  | application |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too acid | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Twinmound----------- | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| 1648A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northbend-----------\| | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Filtering | \|1.00 | Filtering | \| 1.00 | Filtering | 1.00 |
|  | capacity |  | capacity |  | capacity |  |
|  | Depth to | \|1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone | $1 \quad 1$ | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Flooding | \|1.00 | | Flooding | \| 1.00 | Flooding | \| 1.00 |
|  | Too acid | \|0.50 | | Too acid | \| 1.00 | Too acid | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ettrick, flood |  | ¡ |  | 1 \| |  |  |
| plain, undrained--- | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Ponding | \|1.00 | Ponding | \| 1.00 | Ponding | \| 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | \|1.00 | | Depth to | \| 1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Flooding | \| 1.00 | Flooding | \| 1.00 | Flooding | \| 1.00 |
|  | Restricted | \|0.41 | | Restricted | \| 0.31 | Restricted | \| 0.31 |
|  | permeability |  | permeability |  | permeability |  |
|  | Runoff | 0.40 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 21a.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management
(The information in this table indicates the dominant soil condition but does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00 . The larger the value, the greater the limitation. "Not rated" indicates that data are not available or that no rating is applicable. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Overland flow of wastewater |  | Rapid infiltration of wastewater |  | Slow rate treatment of wastewater |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value |
|  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |
| 243B2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, thin solum-- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 11.00 | \| Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | Restricted | \|1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  | permeability |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 243C2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, thin solum-- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 11.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | Restricted | 1.00 | Too steep for | \|1.00 |
|  | Too steep for | 0.50 | permeability |  | surface |  |
|  | surface |  | Slope | 1.00 | application |  |
|  | application |  |  |  | Too steep for | 10.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  | sprinkler |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | application |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 244B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elkmound------------1 | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 11.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | Restricted | 1.00 | Too acid | \| 0.77 |
|  | Too acid | \| 0.77 | permeability |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 244C2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elkmound-----------\| | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | \| Seepage | \|1.00 | \| Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | Restricted | \|1.00 | Too steep for | \|1.00 |
|  | Too acid | \| 0.77 | permeability |  | surface |  |
|  | Too steep for | 10.50 | Slope | 1.00 | application |  |
|  | surface |  |  |  | Too acid | \| 0.77 |
|  | application |  |  |  | Too steep for | 10.50 |
|  |  |  |  | \| | sprinkler |  |
|  |  |  |  | \| | application |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 \| |  |  |
| 244D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elkmound------------\| | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | \|1.00 | Slope | \|1.00 | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | Too steep for | \|1.00 |
|  | Too steep for | \|1.00 | Restricted | 1.00 | surface |  |
|  | surface |  | \| permeability |  | application |  |
|  | application |  |  |  | Too steep for | \|1.00 |
|  | Too acid | \| 0.77 |  |  | sprinkler |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | application |  |
|  |  |  |  | \| | Too acid | \| 0.77 |
|  |  |  |  | 1 \| |  |  |
| 254B2 : |  |  |  | I |  |  |
| Norden | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 11.00 | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | Restricted | \| 1.00 | Too steep for | \| 0.08 |
|  | Too acid | \| 0.07 | permeability |  | surface |  |
|  |  |  |  | \| | application |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too acid | \| 0.07 |
|  |  |  |  | , |  |  |
| 254C2: |  |  |  | , |  |  |
| Norden- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 11.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \|1.00 | Restricted | \|1.00 | Too steep for | \|1.00 |
|  | Too steep for | 0.50 | \| permeability |  | surface |  |
|  | surface |  | slope | \| 1.00 | application |  |
|  | application |  |  |  | Too steep for | 10.50 |
|  | Too acid | 0.07 |  | , | sprinkler |  |
|  |  |  |  | I | application |  |
|  |  |  | I | I | Too acid | \| 0.07 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Overland flow of wastewater |  | Rapid infiltration of wastewater |  | Slow rate treatment of wastewater |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 313F:Plume |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 11.00 | Slope | 1.00 | Too steep for | 1.00 |
|  | \| Too steep for | \| 1.00 | Restricted | \| 1.00 | surface |  |
|  | surface |  | permeability |  | application |  |
|  | \| application |  |  |  | Too steep for | 1.00 |
|  | Too acid | 10.07 |  |  | sprinkler |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | application |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too acid | 0.07 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 316B2:Ella- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  |
| 316 C 2 : | \| Seepage | \| 1.00 | \| Restricted | 11.00 | Too acid | 0.07 |
|  | Too acid | 10.07 | permeability |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 11.00 | \| Restricted | \|1.00 | \| Too steep for | 1.00 |
|  | Too steep for | 10.50 | permeability |  | surface |  |
|  | surface |  | Slope | 1.00 | application |  |
|  | \| application |  |  |  | Too steep for | 0.50 |
|  | \| Too acid | 10.07 |  |  | sprinkler |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | application |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too acid | 0.07 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 318A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bearpen------------- | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 11.00 | Depth to | \|1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | 11.00 | saturated zone |  | saturated zone | \| |
|  | saturated zone |  | Restricted | 1.00 | Too acid | 0.07 |
|  | Flooding | 10.40 | permeability |  |  |  |
|  | Too acid | 10.07 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 349A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rib, valley train, undrained $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | \|1.00 | Ponding | \|1.00 | Filtering | 1.00 |
|  | Ponding | 1.00 | Depth to | \| 1.00 | capacity |  |
|  | Depth to | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  | saturated zone |  | Restricted | \|1.00 | Depth to |  |
|  | Too acid | 10.31 | permeability |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too acid | 0.31 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 378A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poskin, valley train | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 1.00 | \| Depth to | \|1.00 | \| Filtering | 1.00 |
|  | Depth to | \|1.00 | saturated zone |  | capacity | I |
|  | saturated zone |  | Restricted | 1.00 | Depth to | 1.00 |
|  | Too acid | 10.31 | permeability |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too acid | 0.31 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 403A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dakota | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 1.00 | Restricted | 1.00 | Filtering | 1.00 |
|  | Too acid | 10.07 | permeability |  | capacity |  |
|  | \| |  |  |  | Too acid | 0.07 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 413A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rasset | Very limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | \| Seepage | \|1.00 | Restricted | 0.61 | Filtering | 1.00 |
|  | Too acid | 10.07 | \| permeability |  | capacity | \| |
|  |  |  |  |  | Too acid | 0.07 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 21b.--Agricultural Waste Management--Continued


Table 22a.--Construction Materials
(The information in this table indicates the dominant soil condition but does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation. The ratings given for the thickest layer are for the thickest layer above and excluding the bottom layer. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.00 to 0.99 . The greater the value, the greater the likelihood that the bottom layer or thickest layer of the soil is a source of sand or gravel. "Not rated" indicates that data are not available or that no rating is applicable. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)

| Map symbol and soil name | Potential as source of gravel |  | Potential as source of sand |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class | \|Value| | Rating class | Value |
| 11A: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Markey, flood plain, undrained $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Poor | \| | air |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | \|0.64 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 20A: |  |  |  |  |
| Palms, undrained---- | \|Poor |  | or |  |
|  | \| Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 10.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Houghton, undrained | \|Poor |  | oor |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 40A: |  |  |  |  |
| Markey, undrained--- |  |  | air |  |
|  | \| Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 10.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Seelyeville, undrained- |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Poor |  | oor |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 45A: |  |  |  |  |
| Seelyeville, undrained- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | oor |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Cathro, undrained--- | \|Poor |  | or |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 10.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 101B: |  |  |  |  |
| Menahga, valley |  |  |  |  |
|  | Poor |  | air |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | $10.72$ |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.86 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 101C: |  |  |  |  |
| Menahga, valley train $\qquad$ |  | 1 \| |  |  |
|  | \|Poor |  | air |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.72 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 10.86 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 101E: |  |  |  |  |
| Menahga, valley <br> train $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Poor |  | air |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.72 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.86 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 22a.--Construction Materials--Continued



Table 22a.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22a.--Construction Materials--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Potential as source of gravel |  | Potential as source of sand |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class | \|Value | Rating class | \|Value |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 254D2: } \\ & \text { Norder } \end{aligned}$ | I | \| | |  |  |
|  | I |  |  |  |
|  | \| Poor |  | or |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 254E2: <br> Norden- |  |  |  |  |
|  | \| Poor | i | or |  |
| Norden | Bottom layer | $0.00$ | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 254F: |  |  |  |  |
| Norden----------- | \|Poor |  | or |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 255B2:Urne- |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Poor |  | or |  |
| Urne | \| Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  | ¡ |  |  |  |
| 255C2:Urne- | I |  |  |  |
|  | \|Poor |  | or |  |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  | \| Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 255D2: |  |  |  |  |
| Urne- | \|Poor |  | or |  |
|  | \| Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  | \| |  |  |  |
| 255E2: | \| |  |  |  |
| Urne-------------1 | \|Poor |  | or |  |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  | \| Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 255F: |  |  |  |  |
| Urne-------------- | \| Poor |  | or |  |
|  | \| Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 265B: | , |  |  |  |
| Garne | \| Poor | \| | ar |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.08 |
|  | \| Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | \| 0.69 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 265C: | \| | \| |  |  |
| Garne------------ | \| Poor |  | air |  |
|  | \| Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | \| 0.08 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | \| 0.69 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 266B: |  |  |  |  |
| Hiles | \|Poor | 1 | or |  |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 10.00 |
|  | \| Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 268A: | \| | \| |  |  |
| Kert------------1 | \| Poor |  | or |  |
|  | \| Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 10.00 |
|  | \| Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 22a.--Construction Materials--Continued



Table 22a.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22a.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22a.--Construction Materials--Continued



Table 22a.--Construction Materials--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Potential as source of gravel |  | Potential as source of sand |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class | \|Value | Rating class | \|Value |
| 555A: |  | \| |  |  |
|  |  | \| |  |  |
| Fordum, frequently <br> flooded |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Fair |  | air |  |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  | Bottom layer | $0.16$ | Bottom layer | $0.53$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 561B: |  |  |  |  |
| Tarr---------------- | \|Poor |  | air |  |
| Tarr | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.59 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | $0.91$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 566A: |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Poor |  | air |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.51 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.82 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 573B: |  | \| |  |  |
| Plainbo, sand sheet | \|Poor |  | air |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.39 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.72 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 573C: |  | \| |  |  |
| Plainbo, sand sheet | \|Poor |  | air |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.39 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.72 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 588A: |  |  |  |  |
| Meehan, valley train\| | \|Poor |  | air |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.39 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.82 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 589A: |  |  |  |  |
| Newson, undrained--- | \|Poor |  | air |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.70 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.72 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 601C: |  |  |  |  |
| Beavercreek--------- | \|Poor |  | oor |  |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 616B: |  | \| |  |  |
| Chaseburg-----------1 | \|Poor | 1 | oor |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 619A: |  |  |  |  |
| Vancecreek, undrained- |  | \| |  |  |
|  | \|Poor | 1 | oor |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 10.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 626A: |  | \| |  |  |
| Arenzville---------\| | \|Poor | 1 | oor |  |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 628A: |  | \| |  |  |
| Orion--------------1 | Poor |  | oor |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 10.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| Map symbol and soil name | Potential as source of gravel |  | Potential as source of sand |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class | \|Value | Rating class | Value |
| 629A:Ettrick, undrained |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | I |  | \| |
|  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 636A:Quarderer |  |  |  |  |
|  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 10.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 646A: |  |  |  |  |
| Dunnbot-------------1 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 656A: |  |  |  |  |
| Scotah-------------- ${ }^{\text {\| }}$ | Fair | 1 | Fair | 1 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.13 |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.16 | Bottom layer | 10.76 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 766A: |  |  |  | \| |
| Moppet, occasionallyflooded--------- |  |  |  |  |
|  | Poor |  | Fair |  |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | $10.42$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 804B2 : |  |  |  |  |
| Arland, dissected--- | Poor |  | Fair |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 10.03 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 804C2 : |  |  |  |  |
| Arland, dissected--- | Poor |  | Fair |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 10.03 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 804D: |  |  |  |  |
| Arland, dissected--- |  |  |  |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 10.03 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 814D2: |  |  |  |  |
| Renova, dissected--- | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 10.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 816B2 : |  |  |  |  |
| Vlasaty, dissected-- | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 10.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 816C2: |  | \| |  | \| |
| Vlasaty, dissected-- | Poor |  | Poor | \| |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 10.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 826B2 : |  | 1 I |  | \| |
| Hersey-------------- \| | Poor | 1 | Poor | 1 |
|  | Bottom layer | 10.00 | Bottom layer | 10.00 |
|  | Thickest layer | 10.00 | Thickest layer | 10.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 22a.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22a.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22a.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22b.--Construction Materials
(The information in this table indicates the dominant soil condition but does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.00 to 0.99 . The smaller the value, the greater the limitation. "Not rated" indicates that data are not available or that no rating is applicable. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)


Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Potential as source of reclamation material | Potential as source of roadfill | Potential as source of topsoil |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and \|Value limiting features | Rating class and \|Value limiting features | Rating class and Value <br> limiting features  |
|  | \| | | | \| | | |  |
| 208A:Siouxcreek | \| | | | \| | | | \| |
|  | Fair | Poor | Fair |
|  | Low content of \|0.12 | Depth to bedrock 0.00 | Depth to \|0.14 |
|  | organic matter \| | Depth to $0.14$ | saturated zone \| |
|  | Too acid $0.54$ | saturated zone \| | Depth to bedrock \|0.58 |
|  | Depth to bedrock \|0.58 | \| | Rock fragments \|0.88 |
|  | Droughty \|0.98 | $!$ | Too acid \|0.98 |
|  | Water erosion \|0.99 | I |  |
|  |  | \| | \| |
| 213B2 : |  | , | \| |
| Hixton | Fair | Poor \| | Fair |
|  | Low content of \|0.12 | Depth to bedrock \|0.00 | Depth to bedrock \|0.58 |
|  | organic matter |  |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock 0.58 | ! | I |
|  | Too acid \|0.68 | 1 | \| |
|  | Water erosion \|0.90 | , | \| |
|  | Droughty \|0.98 | , | \| |
|  |  | , | \| |
| 213C2: | \| | | | , | \| |
| Hixton----------- | Fair | Poor \| | Fair |
|  | Low content of \|0.12 | Depth to bedrock 0.00 | Depth to bedrock 0.58 |
|  | organic matter |  | Slope \|0.96 |
|  | Depth to bedrock 0.58 | \| |  |
|  | Too acid $10.68$ | \| | , |
|  | Water erosion \|0.90 | I | , |
|  | Droughty \|0.98 | , | \| |
|  |  | , | , |
| 224B: | \| | | | , | \| |
| Elevasil--------- | Fair | Poor | Fair |
|  | Low content of \|0.12 | Depth to bedrock 0.00 | Depth to bedrock 0.58 |
|  | organic matter |  |  |
|  | Droughty \|0.40 |  | \| |
|  | Depth to bedrock \|0.58 | \| | , |
|  | Too acid \|0.68 | , | , |
|  |  | \| | | \| |
| 224C2: | \| | | | \| | \| |
| Elevasil | Fair \| | Poor \| | Fair \| |
|  | Low content of \|0.12 | Depth to bedrock 0.00 | Depth to bedrock \|0.58 |
|  | organic matter |  | Slope \|0.96 |
|  | Droughty $0.40$ | I | \| |
|  | Depth to bedrock \|0.58 | I | I |
|  | Too acid \|0.68 | 1 | \| |
|  |  | I | , |
| 224D2: | \| | \| | \| |
| Elevasil-------- | Fair \| | Poor \| | Poor \| |
|  | Low content of \|0.12 | Depth to bedrock 0.00 | Slope \|0.00 |
|  | organic matter | Slope $0.98$ | Depth to bedrock 0.58 |
|  | Droughty \|0.40 | \| | \| |
|  | Depth to bedrock \|0.58 | \| | \| |
|  | Too acid \|0.68 | \| | \| |
|  |  | \| | \| |
| 224E2: | \| | \| | \| |
| Elevasil--------- | Fair \| | Poor \| | Poor \| |
|  | Low content of \|0.12 | Depth to bedrock 0.00 | Slope \|0.00 |
|  | organic matter \| | Slope \|0.00 | Depth to bedrock 0.58 |
|  | Droughty \|0.40 | \| | | | \| |
|  | Depth to bedrock \|0.58 | \| | \| |
|  | Too acid \|0.68 | \| | \| |
|  |  |  | , |

Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Potential as source of reclamation material |  | Potential as source of roadfill |  | Potential as source of topsoil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 282C:Twinmound-----_---_ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  | Too sandy | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Too sandy | 0.00 |
|  | \| Wind erosion | 0.00 |  |  | Rock fragments | 0.50 |
|  | Droughty | 0.00 |  |  | Depth to bedrock | \| 0.58 |
|  | Low content of | 0.12 |  |  | Slope | \| 0.63 |
|  | organic matter |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | 0.58 |  |  |  |  |
|  | \| Too acid | 0.68 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 282F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\qquad$ | \|Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  | Too sandy | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Slope | 0.00 |
|  | Wind erosion | 0.00 | slope | 0.00 | Too sandy | 0.00 |
|  | Droughty | 0.00 |  |  | Rock fragments | 0.50 |
|  | Low content of | 0.12 |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.58 |
|  | organic matter |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Too acid | \| 0.50 | |  |  |  |  |
|  | \| Depth to bedrock | \| 0.58 | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 313D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plumcreek----------- | \|Fair |  | Fair |  | Poor |  |
|  | Low content of | 0.12 | Shrink-swell | 0.87 | Slope | 0.00 |
|  | organic matter |  | Slope | \| 0.98 |  |  |
|  | Water erosion | 0.90 |  |  |  |  |
|  | \| Too acid | 0.97 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 313F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plumcreek----------- | \|Fair |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  | Low content of | 0.12 | Slope | 0.00 | Slope | 0.00 |
|  | organic matter |  | Shrink-swell | 0.87 |  |  |
|  | \| Water erosion | 0.90 |  |  |  |  |
|  | \| Too acid | 0.97 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 316B2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ella---------------1 | \|Fair |  | Poor |  | Good |  |
|  | \| Low content of | 0.50 | Low strength | 0.00 |  |  |
|  | organic matter |  | Shrink-swell | 0.87 |  |  |
|  | Water erosion | 0.90 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Too acid | 0.97 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 316C2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ella----------------- | \|Fair |  | Poor |  | Fair |  |
|  | \| Low content of | 0.50 | Low strength | 0.00 | Slope | 10.96 |
|  | organic matter |  | Shrink-swell | 0.87 |  |  |
|  | Water erosion | 0.90 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Too acid | 0.97 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 318A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bearpen------------- \| | \|Fair |  | Poor |  | Fair |  |
|  | \| Low content of | 0.50 | Low strength | 0.00 | Depth to | 0.14 |
|  | organic matter |  | Depth to | 0.14 | saturated zone |  |
|  | \| Water erosion | \| 0.90 | | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  | \| Too acid | 0.97 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 349A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rib, valley train, undrained $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Fair |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  | Too acid | 0.88 | Depth to | 0.00 | Depth to | 0.00 |
|  | Water erosion | \| 0.90 | | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Hard to reclaim | 10.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Potential as source of reclamation material | Potential as source of roadfill | Potential as source of topsoil |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and \|Value| limiting features | Rating class and \|Value limiting features | Rating class and \|Value limiting features |
|  | I | \| |  |
| 429A: |  |  |  |
| Lows, undrained- | Fair | \| Poor | Poor |
|  | Low content of \|0.12 | Depth to \|0.00 | Depth to \|0.00 |
|  | organic matter \| | saturated zone \| | saturated zone \| |
|  | Too acid 0.84 | , | , |
|  |  | \| | | \| |
| 432A: |  |  |  |
| Kevilar---------- | Fair | \|Good | | Good |
|  | Low content of \|0.12 | \| | | , |
|  | organic matter | , | \| |
|  | Too acid \|0.97 | \| | , |
|  | \| | | \| | \| |
| 432B: |  |  |  |
| Kevilar---------- | Fair | \|Good | | Good |
|  | Low content of $\quad 0.12$ | \| | \| |
|  | organic matter | \| | \| |
|  | Too acid \|0.97 | , | \| |
|  | \| | | , | \| |
| 432C2: |  |  |  |
| Kevilar---------- | Fair | \|Good | | Fair |
|  | Low content of \|0.12 | , | Slope \|0.96 |
|  | organic matter | \| | , |
|  | Too acid \|0.97 | \| | \| |
|  |  | , | \| |
| 432D2 : |  |  |  |
| Kevilar---------- | Fair | \|Fair | | Poor |
|  | Low content of \|0.12 | Slope \|0.98 | Slope \|0.00 |
|  | organic matter | \| | | - |
|  | $\begin{array}{l\|l} \text { Too acid } & 0.97 \end{array}$ | \| | , |
|  | - | , | \| |
| 433A: |  |  |  |
| Forkhorn--------- | Fair | \|Good | | Fair |
|  | Low content of \|0.12 | , | Hard to reclaim \|0.32 |
|  | organic matter \| | \| | | Rock fragments \|0.97 |
|  | Too acid \|0.84 | , |  |
|  | Droughty \|0.99 | I | \| |
|  | - | , | , |
| 433B: |  |  |  |
| Forkhorn--------- | Fair | \|Good | | Frair \| |
|  | Low content of \|0.12 | I | Hard to reclaim \|0.32 |
|  | organic matter \| | I | Rock fragments \|0.97 |
|  | Too acid \|0.84 | , | \| |
|  | Droughty \|0.99 | \| | \| |
|  | , | I | \| |
| 433C2: |  |  |  |
| Forkhorn-------- | Fair | \|Good | | Fair |
|  | Low content of \|0.12 | \| | Hard to reclaim \|0.32 |
|  | organic matter \| | , | Slope \|0.96 |
|  | Too acid \|0.84 | I | Rock fragments \|0.97 |
|  | Droughty \|0.99 | I | \| |
|  |  | , | , |
| 433D2: |  |  |  |
| Forkhorn-------- | Fair | \|Fair | | Poor |
|  | Low content of \|0.12 | Slope \|0.98 | Slope \|0.00 |
|  | organic matter |  | Hard to reclaim \|0.32 |
|  | Too acid 0.84 | \| | Rock fragments \|0.97 |
|  | Droughty \|0.99 | I | \| |
|  |  | \| | 1 |

Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Potential as source of reclamation material |  | Potential as source of roadfill |  | Potential as source of topsoil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and limiting features | Value\| | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 646A:Dunnbot |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Good |  | Good |  | Fair |  |
| 656A : |  |  |  |  | Hard to reclaim | 0.32 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scotah-------------1 | Poor |  | Good |  | Poor |  |
|  | Too sandy | 10.00 |  |  | Too sandy | 10.00 |
|  | Wind erosion | 0.00 |  |  | Hard to reclaim | \| 0.32 |
|  | Low content of | \| 0.12 |  |  |  |  |
|  | organic matter |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Droughty | \| 0.44 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 766A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Moppet, occasionally $\mid$flooded----------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Fair |  | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  | Too acid | 10.50 | Depth to | 0.89 | Too acid | \| 0.76 |
|  | Low content of | \| 0.88 | saturated zone |  | Depth to | \| 0.89 |
|  | organic matter |  |  |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Hard to reclaim | 0.92 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 804B2: |  |  |  |  |  | \| |
| Arland, dissected--- | Fair |  | Poor |  | Fair |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | 0.58 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.58 |
|  | Droughty | \| 0.64 |  |  | Rock fragments | 0.88 |
|  | Too acid | \| 0.68 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 804C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arland, dissected--- | Fair |  | Poor |  | Fair |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | \| 0.58 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | \| 0.58 |
|  | Droughty | \|0.64 |  |  | Rock fragments | \| 0.88 |
|  | Too acid | \| 0.68 |  |  | Slope | \| 0.96 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 804D: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arland, dissected--- | Fair |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  | Low content of | \| 0.12 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Slope | 0.00 |
|  | organic matter |  | Slope | 0.68 | Depth to bedrock | \| 0.58 |
|  | Too acid | 10.50 |  |  | Rock fragments | \| 0.88 |
|  | Depth to bedrock | $0.58$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | Droughty | \| 0.81 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 814D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Renova, dissected--- | Fair |  | Fair |  | Poor |  |
|  | Low content of | \| 0.12 | Shrink-swell | 0.87 | slope | 10.00 |
|  | organic matter |  | Slope | 0.98 |  |  |
|  | Too acid | 0.54 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Water erosion | \| 0.68 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 816B2: |  |  |  |  |  | \| |
| Vlasaty, dissected-- |  |  | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  | Low content of | \| 0.12 | Depth to | 0.53 | Depth to | 0.53 |
|  | organic matter |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  | Water erosion | \|0.68 | Shrink-swell | 0.88 |  | \| |
|  | Too acid | \| 0.74 |  |  |  | \| |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 816C2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| vlasaty, dissected--\| |  |  | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  | Low content of ${ }_{\text {organic matter }}$ | 0.12 | Depth to saturated zone | 0.53 | Depth to saturated zone | \| 0.53 |
|  | Water erosion | 10.68 | Shrink-swell | 0.88 | slope | \| 0.96 |
|  | Too acid | \|0.74 | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued


Table 22b.--Construction Materials--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Potential as source of reclamation material |  | Potential as source of roadfill |  | Potential as source of topsoil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | $\underline{\text { \|Value }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1658A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kalmarville, undrained-- | Good |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \|Poor |  | \|Poor |  |
|  |  |  | Depth to | 10.00 | Depth to | 10.00 |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  | saturated zone |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Udorthents, earthen |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not rated |  | \|Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riverwash----------- | Not rated |  | \|Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pits, gravel- | Not rated |  | \|Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pits, quarry, hard |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2016: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pits, quarry, soft |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not rated |  | \|Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2030: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Udorthents, cut or |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| fill-------------1 | Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Udipsamments, cut or |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not rated |  | \|Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2050: |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Landfill----------- | Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M-W : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous water | Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not rated | \| | \| Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |

Table 23.--Water Management
(The information in this table indicates the dominant soil condition but does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00 . The larger the value, the greater the limitation. "Not rated" indicates that data are not available or that no rating is applicable. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table)


Table 23.--Water Management--Continued


Table 23.--Water Management--Continued


Table 23.--Water Management--Continued


Table 23.--Water Management--Continued


Table 23.--Water Management--Continued


Table 23.--Water Management--Continued


Table 23.--Water Management--Continued


Table 23.--Water Management--Continued


Table 23.--Water Management--Continued


Table 23.--Water Management--Continued


Table 23.--Water Management--Continued


Table 23.--Water Management--Continued


Table 23.--Water Management--Continued


Table 23.--Water Management--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Pond reservoir areas |  | Embankments, dikes levees | and | Aquifer-fed excavated ponds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and <br> limiting features | \|Value |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 836C2: } \\ & \text { Spencer, dissected-- } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 0.72 | Piping | $1.00$ | Depth to water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | Depth to | $0.46$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Seepage | \| 0.02 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 838B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Almena, dissected--- | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 0.72 | Depth to | \|1.00 | Depth to water | \|1.00 |
|  |  |  | saturated zone |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Piping | \| 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Seepage | \| 0.02 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 870B2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Santiago, dissected | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 0.72 | Piping | \|1.00 | Depth to water | 11.00 |
|  |  |  | Seepage | $0.03$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 870C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Santiago, dissected | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 0.72 | Piping | \| 1.00 | Depth to water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | Seepage | \| 0.03 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected---- | \|Very limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 1.00 | Seepage | 0.03 | d Depth to water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected---- | \|Very limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 1.00 | Seepage | 10.03 | Depth to water | \|1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875D: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected---- | \|Very limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 1.00 | Seepage | 10.03 | Depth to water | \| 1.00 |
|  | Slope | 0.04 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1125F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dorerton------------ | \|Very limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 1.00 | Content of large | 10.03 | Depth to water | \|1.00 |
|  | Slope | 0.97 | stones |  |  |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | 0.01 | Thin layer | \| 0.01 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elbaville----------\| | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 1.00 | Piping | \| 1.00 | Depth to water | \| 1.00 |
|  | slope | 0.82 | Seepage | \| 0.02 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1145F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gaphill |  |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 1.00 | Seepage | \| 0.75 | Depth to water | 11.00 |
|  | Slope | 0.97 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rockbluff-----------1 | \|Very limited | \| | | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 1.00 | Seepage | 0.89 | Depth to water | \| 1.00 |
|  | Slope | 0.97 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1224F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boone | \|Very limited |  | \|Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  | Seepage | 1.00 | \| Seepage | 10.89 | Depth to water | 11.00 |
|  | Slope | 0.64 | \| Thin layer | \| 0.85 |  |  |
|  | Depth to bedrock | 0.11 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 23.--Water Management--Continued


Table 23.--Water Management--Continued


## Soil Properties

Data relating to soil properties are collected during the course of the soil survey.

Soil properties are ascertained by field examination of the soils and by laboratory index testing of some benchmark soils. Established standard procedures are followed. During the survey, many shallow borings are made and examined to identify and classify the soils and to delineate them on the soil maps. Samples are taken from some typical profiles and tested in the laboratory to determine particle-size distribution, plasticity, and compaction characteristics.

Estimates of soil properties are based on field examinations, on laboratory tests of samples from the survey area, and on laboratory tests of samples of similar soils in nearby areas. Tests verify field observations, verify properties that cannot be estimated accurately by field observation, and help to characterize key soils.

The estimates of soil properties are shown in tables. They include engineering index properties, physical and chemical properties, and pertinent soil and water features.

## Engineering Index Properties

Table 24 gives the engineering classifications and the range of index properties for the layers of each soil in the survey area.

Depth to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

Texture is given in the standard terms used by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. These terms are defined according to percentages of sand, silt, and clay in the fraction of the soil that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter. "Loam," for example, is soil that is 7 to 27 percent clay, 28 to 50 percent silt, and less than 52 percent sand. If the content of particles coarser than sand is 15 percent or more, an appropriate modifier is added, for example, "gravelly." Textural terms are defined in the Glossary.

Classification of the soils is determined according to the Unified soil classification system (ASTM, 2001) and the system adopted by the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO, 2000).

The Unified system classifies soils according to properties that affect their use as construction material. Soils are classified according to particle-size distribution of the fraction less than 3 inches in diameter and according to plasticity index, liquid limit, and organic matter content. Sandy and gravelly soils are identified as GW, GP, GM, GC, SW, SP, SM, and SC; silty and clayey soils as ML, CL, OL, MH, CH, and OH ; and highly organic soils as PT. Soils exhibiting engineering properties of two groups can have a dual classification, for example, CL-ML.

The AASHTO system classifies soils according to those properties that affect roadway construction and maintenance. In this system, the fraction of a mineral soil that is less than 3 inches in diameter is classified in one of seven groups from A-1 through A-7 on the basis of particle-size distribution, liquid limit, and plasticity index. Soils in group A-1 are coarse grained and low in content of fines (silt and clay). At the other extreme, soils in group A-7 are fine grained. Highly organic soils are classified in group A-8 on the basis of visual inspection.

If laboratory data are available, the A-1, A-2, and A-7 groups are further classified as A-1-a, A-1-b, A-2-4, A-2-5, A-2-6, A-2-7, A-7-5, or A-7-6. As an additional refinement, the suitability of a soil as subgrade material can be indicated by a group index number. Group index numbers range from 0 for the best subgrade material to 20 or higher for the poorest.

Rock fragments larger than 10 inches in diameter and 3 to 10 inches in diameter are indicated as a percentage of the total soil on a dry-weight basis. The percentages are estimates determined mainly by converting volume percentage in the field to weight percentage.

Percentage (of soil particles) passing designated sieves is the percentage of the soil fraction less than 3 inches in diameter based on an ovendry weight. The sieves, numbers 4, 10, 40, and 200 (USA Standard Series), have openings of $4.76,2.00,0.420$, and 0.074 millimeters, respectively. Estimates are based on laboratory tests of soils sampled in the survey area and in nearby areas and on estimates made in the field.

Liquid limit and plasticity index (Atterberg limits)
indicate the plasticity characteristics of a soil. The estimates are based on test data from the survey area or from nearby areas and on field examination.

The estimates of particle-size distribution, liquid limit, and plasticity index are generally rounded to the nearest 5 percent. Thus, if the ranges of gradation and Atterberg limits extend a marginal amount (1 or 2 percentage points) across classification boundaries, the classification in the marginal zone is generally omitted in the table.

## Physical Properties

Table 25 shows estimates of some physical characteristics and features that affect soil behavior. These estimates are given for the layers of each soil in the survey area. The estimates are based on field observations and on test data for these and similar soils.

Depth to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

Clay as a soil separate consists of mineral soil particles that are less than 0.002 millimeter in diameter. In table 25, the estimated clay content of each soil layer is given as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

The amount and kind of clay affect the fertility and physical condition of the soil and the ability of the soil to adsorb cations and to retain moisture. They influence shrink-swell potential, permeability, plasticity, the ease of soil dispersion, and other soil properties. The amount and kind of clay in a soil also affect tillage and earthmoving operations.

Moist bulk density is the weight of soil (ovendry) per unit volume. Volume is measured when the soil is at field moisture capacity, that is, the moisture content at $1 / 3$ - or $1 / 10$-bar ( 33 kPa or 10 kPa ) moisture tension. Weight is determined after the soil is dried at 105 degrees C . In the table, the estimated moist bulk density of each soil horizon is expressed in grams per cubic centimeter of soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter. Bulk density data are used to compute shrink-swell potential, available water capacity, total pore space, and other soil properties. The moist bulk density of a soil indicates the pore space available for water and roots. Depending on soil texture, a bulk density of more than 1.4 can restrict water storage and root penetration. Moist bulk density is influenced by texture, kind of clay, content of organic matter, and soil structure.

Permeability refers to the ability of a soil to transmit water or air. The term "permeability," as used in soil surveys, indicates saturated hydraulic conductivity
$\left(\mathrm{K}_{\text {sat }}\right)$. The estimates in the table indicate the rate of water movement, in inches per hour, when the soil is saturated. They are based on soil characteristics observed in the field, particularly structure, porosity, and texture. Permeability is considered in the design of soil drainage systems and septic tank absorption fields.

Available water capacity refers to the quantity of water that the soil is capable of storing for use by plants. The capacity for water storage is given in inches of water per inch of soil for each soil layer. The capacity varies, depending on soil properties that affect retention of water. The most important properties are the content of organic matter, soil texture, bulk density, and soil structure. Available water capacity is an important factor in the choice of plants or crops to be grown and in the design and management of irrigation systems. Available water capacity is not an estimate of the quantity of water actually available to plants at any given time.

Linear extensibility refers to the change in length of an unconfined clod as moisture content is decreased from a moist to a dry state. It is an expression of the volume change between the water content of the clod at $1 / 3$ - or $1 / 10$-bar tension ( 33 kPa or 10 kPa tension) and oven dryness. The volume change is reported in the table as percent change for the whole soil. Volume change is influenced by the amount and type of clay minerals in the soil.

Linear extensibility is used to determine the shrinkswell potential of soils. The shrink-swell potential is low if the soil has a linear extensibility of less than 3 percent; moderate if 3 to 6 percent; high if 6 to 9 percent; and very high if more than 9 percent. If the linear extensibility is more than 3 , shrinking and swelling can cause damage to buildings, roads, and other structures and to plant roots. Special design commonly is needed.

Organic matter is the plant and animal residue in the soil at various stages of decomposition. In table 25 , the estimated content of organic matter is expressed as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

The content of organic matter in a soil can be maintained by returning crop residue to the soil. Organic matter has a positive effect on available water capacity, water infiltration, soil organism activity, and tilth. It is a source of nitrogen and other nutrients for crops and soil organisms.

Erosion factors are shown in table 25 as the K factor (Kw and Kf) and the T factor. Erosion factor K indicates the susceptibility of a soil to sheet and rill erosion by water. Factor K is one of several factors used in the Universal Soil Loss Equation (USLE) and
the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation (RUSLE) to predict the average annual rate of soil loss by sheet and rill erosion in tons per acre per year. The estimates are based primarily on percentage of silt, sand, and organic matter and on soil structure and permeability. Values of K range from 0.02 to 0.69 . Other factors being equal, the higher the value, the more susceptible the soil is to sheet and rill erosion by water.

Erosion factor Kw indicates the erodibility of the whole soil. The estimates are modified by the presence of rock fragments.

Erosion factor Kfindicates the erodibility of the fineearth fraction, or the material less than 2 millimeters in size.

Erosion factor $T$ is an estimate of the maximum average annual rate of soil erosion by wind or water that can occur without affecting crop productivity over a sustained period. The rate is in tons per acre per year.

Wind erodibility groups are made up of soils that have similar properties affecting their susceptibility to wind erosion in cultivated areas. The soils assigned to group 1 are the most susceptible to wind erosion, and those assigned to group 8 are the least susceptible. The groups are described in the "National Soil Survey Handbook" (USDA, NRCS).

Wind erodibility index is a numerical value indicating the susceptibility of soil to wind erosion, or the tons per acre per year that can be expected to be lost to wind erosion. There is a close correlation between wind erosion and the texture of the surface layer, the size and durability of surface clods, rock fragments, organic matter, and a calcareous reaction. Soil moisture and frozen soil layers also influence wind erosion.

## Chemical Properties

Table 26 shows estimates of some chemical characteristics and features that affect soil behavior. These estimates are given for the layers of each soil in the survey area. The estimates are based on field observations and on test data for these and similar soils.

Depth to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

Cation-exchange capacity is the total amount of extractable bases that can be held by the soil, expressed in terms of milliequivalents per 100 grams of soil at neutrality ( pH 7.0 ) or at some other stated pH value. Soils having a low cation-exchange capacity hold fewer cations and may require more frequent applications of fertilizer than soils having a high cation-
exchange capacity. The ability to retain cations reduces the hazard of ground-water pollution.

Effective cation-exchange capacity refers to the sum of extractable bases plus aluminum expressed in terms of milliequivalents per 100 grams of soil. It is determined for soils that have pH of less than 5.5.

Soil reaction is a measure of acidity or alkalinity. The pH of each soil horizon is based on many field tests. For many soils, values have been verified by laboratory analyses. Soil reaction is important in selecting crops and other plants, in evaluating soil amendments for fertility and stabilization, and in determining the risk of corrosion.

Calcium carbonate equivalent is the percent of carbonates, by weight, in the fraction of the soil less than 2 millimeters in size. The availability of plant nutrients is influenced by the amount of carbonates in the soil. Incorporating nitrogen fertilizer into calcareous soils helps to prevent nitrite accumulation and ammonium-N volatilization.

## Water Features

Soil moisture status is an estimate of the fluctuating water content in a soil. It greatly influences vegetation type and plant growth; physical properties of soils, such as permeability, workability, strength, linear extensibility, and frost action; and chemical interactions and transport. Many other properties, qualities, and interpretations also are affected. Soil moisture status is important in the classification of soils, wetland, and habitat.

Table 27 gives estimates of soil moisture for each component of a map unit at various depths for every month of the year. The depths displayed are representative values that are indicative of conditions that occur most commonly. Dry indicates a moisture condition under which most plants (especially crops) cannot extract water for growth. Moist indicates a moisture condition under which soil water is most readily available for plant growth. Wet indicates a condition under which water will stand in an unlined hole or at least a condition under which the soil is too wet for the growth of most agricultural species. A moisture status of 4.0-6.7 (wet) indicates that most of the time the component is saturated at some depth between 4.0 feet and 6.7 feet during the month designated. In some years the soil may be saturated at a depth of less than 4.0 feet or more than 6.7 feet; however, field observations indicate that the soil will be saturated between these depths in most years. In the summer, the soil may show the effects of drying plus intermittent rains that result in a moist or wet layer over a dry layer that gets moist or wet again.

In table 27, hydrologic soil groups are groups of soils that, when saturated, have the same runoff potential under similar storm and ground cover conditions. The soil properties that affect the runoff potential are those that influence the minimum rate of infiltration in a bare soil after prolonged wetting and when the soil is not frozen. These properties include the depth to a zone in which the soil moisture status is wet, the infiltration rate, permeability after prolonged wetting, and the depth to a very slowly permeable horizon or horizons. The influences of ground cover and slope are treated independently and are not taken into account in hydrologic soil groups.

In the definitions of the hydrologic soil groups, the infiltration rate is the rate at which water enters the soil at the surface and is controlled by surface conditions. The transmission rate is the rate at which water moves through the soil and is controlled by properties of the soil horizons.

The four hydrologic soil groups are:
Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of very deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have a moderately fine to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a horizon or horizons that impede the downward movement of water or soils that have a moderately fine or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clayey soils that have a high linear extensibility; soils that have a zone, high in the profile, in which the soil moisture status is wet on a permanent basis; soils that have a claypan or clay horizon or horizons at or near the surface; and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, $B / D$, or $C / D$ ), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas.

Flooding, the temporary covering of the soil surface by flowing water, is caused by overflow from streams or by runoff from adjacent slopes. Shallow water standing or flowing for short periods after rainfall or
snowmelt is not considered flooding. Standing water in marshes and swamps or in closed depressions is considered to be ponding.

Table 28 gives estimates of the frequency and duration of flooding for every month of the year. Flooding frequency is the annual probability of a flood event expressed as a class. None indicates no reasonable possibility of flooding (the chance of flooding is nearly 0 percent in any year, or flooding is likely less than once in 500 years). Very rare indicates that flooding is very unlikely but possible under extremely unusual weather conditions (the chance of flooding is less than 1 percent in any year, or flooding is likely less than once in 100 years but more than once in 500 years). Rare indicates that flooding is unlikely but possible under unusual weather conditions (the chance of flooding is 1 to 5 percent in any year, or flooding is likely 1 to 5 times in 100 years). Occasional indicates that flooding occurs infrequently under usual weather conditions (the chance of flooding is 5 to 50 percent in any year, or flooding is likely 5 to 50 times in 100 years). Frequent indicates that flooding is likely to occur often under usual weather conditions (the chance of flooding is more than 50 percent in any year, or flooding is likely more than 50 times in 100 years; but the chance of flooding is less than 50 percent in all months in any year). Very frequent indicates that flooding is likely to occur very often under usual weather conditions (the chance of flooding is more than 50 percent in all months of any year).

Flooding duration is the average duration of inundation per flood occurrence expressed as a class. Extremely brief is 0.1 hour to 4.0 hours; very brief is 4 to 48 hours; brief is 2 to 7 days; long is 7 to 30 days; and very long is more than 30 days. About two-thirds to three-fourths of all flooding occurs during the stated period.

The information on flooding is based on evidence in the soil profile, namely thin strata of gravel, sand, silt, or clay deposited by floodwater; irregular decrease in organic matter content with increasing depth; and little or no horizon development.

Also considered are local information about the extent and level of flooding and the relation of each soil on the landscape to historic floods. Information on the extent of flooding based on soil data is less specific than that provided by detailed engineering surveys that delineate flood-prone areas at specific flood frequency levels.

Ponding is standing water in a closed depression. Unless a drainage system is installed, the water is removed only by percolation, transpiration, or evaporation.

Table 29 gives estimates of the frequency, duration, and depth of ponding for every month of the year. The depths displayed are representative values that are indicative of conditions that occur most of the time.

Ponding frequency is the number of times ponding occurs over a period of time. None indicates no reasonable possibility of ponding (the chance of ponding is nearly 0 percent in any year). Rare indicates that ponding is unlikely but possible under unusual weather conditions (the chance of ponding ranges from nearly 0 percent to 5 percent in any year, or ponding is likely 0 to 5 times in 100 years). Occasional indicates that ponding is expected infrequently under usual weather conditions (the chance of ponding ranges from 5 to 50 percent in any one year, or ponding is likely 5 to 50 times in 100 years). Frequent indicates that ponding is likely to occur under usual weather conditions (the chance of ponding is more than 50 percent in any year, or ponding is likely more than 50 times in 100 years).

Ponding duration is the average length of time of the ponding occurrence. It is expressed as very brief (less than 2 days), brief ( 2 to 7 days), long ( 7 to 30 days), and very long (more than 30 days).

## Soil Features

Table 30 gives estimates of various soil features. The estimates are used in land use planning that involves engineering considerations.

A restrictive layer is a nearly continuous layer that has one or more physical, chemical, or thermal properties that significantly impede the movement of water and air through the soil or that restrict roots or otherwise provide an unfavorable root environment. Examples are bedrock, cemented layers, dense layers, and frozen layers. The table indicates the hardness of the restrictive layer, which significantly affects the ease of excavation. Depth to top is the vertical distance from the soil surface to the upper boundary of the restrictive layer.

Subsidence is the settlement of organic soils or of saturated mineral soils of very low density. Subsidence generally results from either desiccation and shrinkage or oxidation of organic material, or both, following drainage. Subsidence takes place gradually,
usually over a period of several years. The table shows the expected initial subsidence, which usually is a result of drainage, and total subsidence, which results from a combination of factors.

Potential for frost action is the likelihood of upward or lateral expansion of the soil caused by the formation of segregated ice lenses (frost heave) and the subsequent collapse of the soil and loss of strength on thawing. Frost action occurs when moisture moves into the freezing zone of the soil. Temperature, texture, density, permeability, content of organic matter, and depth to the water table are the most important factors considered in evaluating the potential for frost action. It is assumed that the soil is not insulated by vegetation or snow and is not artificially drained. Silty and highly structured, clayey soils that have a zone of saturation close to the surface in winter are the most susceptible to frost action. Well drained, very gravelly, or very sandy soils are the least susceptible. Frost heave and low soil strength during thawing cause damage to pavements and other rigid structures.

Risk of corrosion pertains to potential soil-induced electrochemical or chemical action that corrodes or weakens uncoated steel or concrete. The rate of corrosion of uncoated steel is related to such factors as soil moisture, particle-size distribution, acidity, and electrical conductivity of the soil. The rate of corrosion of concrete is based mainly on the sulfate and sodium content, texture, moisture content, and acidity of the soil. Special site examination and design may be needed if the combination of factors results in a severe hazard of corrosion. The steel or concrete in installations that intersect soil boundaries or soil layers is more susceptible to corrosion than the steel or concrete in installations that are entirely within one kind of soil or within one soil layer.

For uncoated steel, the risk of corrosion, expressed as low, moderate, or high, is based on soil drainage class, total acidity, electrical resistivity near field capacity, and electrical conductivity of the saturation extract.

For concrete, the risk of corrosion also is expressed as low, moderate, or high. It is based on soil texture, acidity, and amount of sulfates in the saturation extract.
(See text for definitions of terms used in this table. Absence of an entry indicates that the data were not estimated)


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and <br> soil name | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline>10 & 3-10 \\ \hline \text { inches } & \text { inches } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unified | AASHTO |  |  | - 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
|  | In |  |  |  | \| Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  | Pct |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 870B2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Santiago, |  |  |  |  | I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dissected----- | 0-10 | \|Silt loam | \|CL-ML, ML | A-4 | \| 0 | 0-5 | \| 95-100| | \|85-100| | \|85-100| | 75-100\| | 0-25 | \|NP-8 |
|  | 10-15 | \|silt loam, silt| | \|CL-ML, ML | A-4 | 0 | 0-5 | \| 95-100| | \|85-100| | \|85-100| | 75-100\| | 0-25 | \|NP-7 |
|  | 15-23 | \|silt loam | \| CL, CL-ML, ML| | A-4 | 0 | 0-5 | \| 95-100| | \| 85-100| | \|85-100| | 75-100\| | 0-25 | \|nP-9 |
|  | 23-87 | \| Gravelly sandy | \|cl, ML, SC, | A-2-4, A-4 | \| 0 | 0-5 | \|55-95 | \|50-95 | \|30-80 | 15-55 | 0-25 | \|NP-9 |
|  |  | \| loam, sandy | \| SM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| loam, loam | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 87-102 | \|Sandy loam, | | \|CL, ML, SC, | A-2-4, A-4 | 0 | 0-5 | \|55-95 | \|50-95 | \|30-80 | 15-55 | 0-25 | \|NP-8 |
|  |  | \| gravelly sandy| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | loam, fine |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| sandy loam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 870c2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Santiago, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dissected------ | 0-10 | \|silt loam | \|CL-ML, ML | A-4 | 0 | 0-5 | \| 95-100| | \|85-100| | \|85-100| | 75-100\| | 0-25 | \|NP-8 |
|  | 10-15 | \|silt loam, silt| | \|CL-ML, ML | A-4 | 10 | 0-5 | \| 95-100| | \|85-100| | \|85-100| | 75-100\| | 0-25 | NP-7 |
|  | 15-23 | \|Silt loam | | \|CL, CL-ML, ML| | A-4 | 0 | 0-5 | \| 95-100| | \|85-100| | \|85-100| | 75-100\| | 0-25 | \|NP-9 |
|  | 23-87 | \|Gravelly sandy | \|CL, ML, SC, | A-2-4, A-4 | 0 | 0-5 | \|55-95 | | \|50-95 | 30-80 | 15-55 | 0-25 | \|NP-9 |
|  |  | \| loam, sandy | SM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | loam, loam |  |  | I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 87-102 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Sandy loam, } \\ & \mid \text { gravelly sandy } \mid \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CL, ML, SC, } \\ & \text { SM } \end{aligned}$ | A-2-4, A-4 | 0 | 0-5 | \| 55-95 | \| 50-95 | \|30-80 | 15-55 | 0-25 | \|NP-8 |
|  |  | loam, fine |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | sandy loam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and <br> soil name | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | \| | >10 | \| 3-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unified | AASHTO | inches | inches | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
|  | In | \| | |  | \| | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  | Pct |  |
|  |  |  |  | I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected | 0-9 | \|Sandy loam | \|SC-SM, SM | \|A-1-b, A-2-4, | 0 | 0-15 | \| 80-100 | \|75-98 | \| 45-80 | \| 20-50 | 0-23 | \|nP-6 |
|  |  |  |  | \| A-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9-22 |  |  | A-4, A-1-b, | 0 | 0-15 | \|75-100| | 70-98 | \| 40-95 | \|20-80 | 0-23 | \| NP -7 |
|  |  | fine sandy | SC-SM, SM | \| A-2-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| loam, gravelly| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| sandy loam | |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22-34 |  |  | \|A-1-b, A-2-4, | 0 | 0-15 | \|55-95 | \|50-95 | \|30-80 | \|15-55 | 15-23 | \| NP -7 |
|  |  | fine sandy | SC-SM, SM | \| A-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| loam, gravelly| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| sandy loam | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 34-41 | \|Gravelly sandy |  | A-1-b, A-2-4, | 0 | 0-15 | 55-95 | 50-95 | \|30-80 | \|15-55 | 15-23 | NP-7 |
|  |  | \| loam, sandy | SC-SM, SM | \| A-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| loam, fine |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| sandy loam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 41-71 | \|Gravelly sandy | \|SC, SM | \|A-1-b, A-2-4, | 0 | 0-15 | \|55-95 | 150-95 | 30-80 | \|15-55 | 0-28 | \|NP-9 |
|  |  | \| loam, sandy |  | A-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| loam, fine |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| sandy loam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 71-80 | \|Sandy loam, | \|SC-SM, SM | \|A-1-b, A-2-4, | 0 | 0-15 | 55-95 | \|50-95 | \|30-80 | \|15-55 | 0-23 | NP-7 |
|  |  | \| fine sandy |  | \| A-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| loam, gravelly| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| sandy loam | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued


Table 24.--Engineering Index Properties--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and <br> soil name | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | Liquid <br> limit | Plasticity index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Unified |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | AASHTO | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline>10 & 3-10 \\ \hline & \text { inches } \\ \text { inches } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
|  | In |  |  |  | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  | Pct |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| w. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 25.--Physical Properties of the Soils
(See text for definitions of terms used in this table. Entries under "Erosion factors--T" apply to the entire profile. Entries under "Wind erodibility group" and "Wind erodibility index" apply only to the surface layer. Absence of an entry indicates that data were not estimated)


Table 25.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued


Table 25.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | Moist <br> bulk <br> density | Permeability | $\mid$ Available <br> $\left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { water }\end{array}\right\|$ <br> $\mid$ capacity$\|$ | Linear <br> extensi- <br> bility | Organic matter | \|Erosion factors |  |  | \|Wind |erodi-| |bility| |group | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Wind } \\ & \text { \|erodi- } \\ & \text { \|bility } \\ & \text { \|index } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | g/cc | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 135C2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wickware---------1 | 0-10 | 10-22 | \|1.30-1.50| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 49 | . 49 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 10-17 | 15-25 | \|1.30-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 17-36 | 18-27\| | \|1.40-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 36-71 | 10-25 | \|1.45-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 71-80 | 5-15 | \|1.45-1.55| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.17-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 135D2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wickware--------- | 0-10 | 10-22 | \|1.30-1.50| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 49 | . 49 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 10-17 | 15-25 | \|1.30-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-1.0 | -- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 17-36 | 18-27\| | \|1.40-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 36-71 | 10-25 | \|1.45-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 71-80 | 5-15 | \|1.45-1.55| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.17-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 135E2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wickware--------- | 0-10 | 10-22 | \|1.30-1.50| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 49 | . 49 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 10-17 | 15-25 | \|1.30-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-1.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 17-36 | 18-27 | \|1.40-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | - |  |  |  |
|  | 36-71 | 10-25 | \|1.45-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 71-80 | 5-15 | \|1.45-1.55| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.17-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 136B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Doritty----------- | 0-9 | 10-22 | \|1.30-1.50| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-3.0 | . 37 | . 37 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 9-12 | 10-20\| | \|1.30-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12-18 | 15-25 | \|1.30-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-1.0 | --- | -- |  |  |  |
|  | 18-38 | 18-27 | \|1.40-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 38-45 | 10-25 | \|1.45-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | - |  |  |  |
|  | 45-60 | 1-20 | \|1.50-1.65| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.10-0.20| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 136C2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Doritty---------- | 0-9 | 10-22 | 1.30-1.50\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-3.0 | . 37 | . 37 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 9-12 | 10-20\| | \|1.30-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 |  | - |  |  |  |
|  | 12-18 | 15-25 | \|1.30-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 18-38 | 18-27\| | \|1.40-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 38-45 | 10-25 | \|1.45-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 45-60 | 1-20 | \|1.50-1.65| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.10-0.20| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 144B2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NewGlarus--------- | 0-9 | 12-22 | \|1.30-1.50| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 49 | . 49 | 3 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 9-13 | 10-27\| | \|1.35-1.50| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 13-23 | 18-35 | \|1.40-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.18-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 23-35 | 35-65 | \|1.25-1.55| | 0.06-0.20 | \|0.05-0.20| | 6.0-8.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 35-45 | 12-27\| | \|1.35-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.06-0.16| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 45-60 | --- | --- \| | 0.06-0.60 | \| --- | | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 144C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NewGlarus-------- | 0-9 | 12-22 | \|1.30-1.50| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 49 | . 49 | 3 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 9-13 | 10-27\| | \|1.35-1.50| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 13-23 | 18-35 | \|1.40-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | $\|0.18-0.22\|$ | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 23-35 | 35-65 | \|1.25-1.55| | 0.06-0.20 | \|0.05-0.20| | 6.0-8.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 35-45 | 12-27\| | \|1.35-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.06-0.16| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  | _-_ |  |  |  |
|  | 45-60 | --- | --- | 0.06-0.60 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 144D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NewGlarus--------- | 0-9 | 12-22 | 1.30-1.50\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 49 | . 49 | 3 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 9-13 | 10-27 | \|1.35-1.50| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 13-23 | 18-35 | \|1.40-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.18-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 23-35 | 35-65 | \|1.25-1.55| | 0.06-0.20 | \|0.05-0.20| | 6.0-8.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 35-45 | 12-27 | \|1.35-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.06-0.16| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 45-60 | --- 1 | --- \| | 0.06-0.60 | --- \| | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |

Table 25.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued


Table 25.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay |  | Permea- <br> bility | $\left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { Available } \\ \left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { water }\end{array}\right\| \\ \text { capacity }\end{array}\right\|$ | Linear <br> extensi- bility | Organic matter | \|Erosion factors |  |  |  | \|Wind |erodi|bility |group | \|Wind |erodibility <br> index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Moist |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | density |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |  |
| 224E2: | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil | 0-9 | 8-13\| | 1.45-1.55\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-3.0 | . 24 | . 24 | 3 |  | 3 | 86 |
|  | 9-27 | 10-17\| | 1.45-1.65\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.12-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 27-31 | 2-10\| | 1.50-1.70\| | 2.00-20 | \|0.06-0.11| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 31-39 | 1-8 | 1.60-1.70\| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 39-60 | --- | --- | 0.20-2.00 | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 233C: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boone-----------------1 | 0-8 | 2-3 | 1.50-1.65 | 6.00-20 | \|0.07-0.09| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 02 | . 02 | 3 |  | 1 | 220 |
|  | 8-21 | 0-3 | 1.60-1.70\| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.11| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 21-35 | 0-3 | 1.60-1.70\| | 6.00-20 | \|0.04-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 35-60 | --- | --- | 0.20-2.00 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 243B2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, thin solum---- | 0-8 | 10-20 | 1.30-1.50\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 43 | . 43 | 3 |  | 5 | 56 |
|  | 8-15 | 15-27 | 1.40-1.55\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 15-21 | 5-20\| | 1.45-1.65\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.08-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 21-60 | --- | --- | 0.06-0.60 | --- | --- | -- | - | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 243C2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, thin solum----\| | 0-8 | 10-20 | 1.30-1.50\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 43 | . 43 | 3 |  | 5 | 56 |
|  | 8-15 | 15-27 | 1.40-1.55\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 15-21 | 5-20\| | 1.45-1.65\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.08-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 21-60 | --- | $\qquad$ | 0.06-0.60 | --- | --- | --- |  | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 244B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elkmound---------------1 |  |  | 1.35-1.55\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 32 | . 32 | 2 |  | 5 | 56 |
|  | 8-12 | 5-20\| | 1.45-1.65\| | $0.60-6.00$ | \|0.08-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12-60 | --- | --- | 0.06-0.60 | --- | --- | --- | - | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 244C2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elkmound---------------1 | 0-8 | 5-12 | 1.35-1.55\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 32 | . 32 | 2 |  | 5 | 56 |
|  | 8-12 | 5-20\| | \|1.45-1.65| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.08-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  | -- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12-60 | --- | \| --- | | 0.06-0.60 | \| --- | | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 244D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elkmound--------------1 | 0-8 | 5-12 | 1.35-1.55\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 32 | . 32 | 2 |  | 5 | 56 |
|  | 8-12 | 5-20\| | 1.45-1.65\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.08-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12-60 | --- | --- | 0.06-0.60 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 254B2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norden----------------1 | 0-8 | 12-16 | 1.30-1.50\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 43 | . 43 | 3 |  | 5 | 56 |
|  | 8-20 | 14-27\| | \|1.40-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.17-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20-37 | 10-26 | \|1.40-1.60| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.09-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 37-60 | --- \| | --- \| | 0.06-2.00 | --- \| | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 254C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norden-----------------\| | 0-8 | 12-16\| | 1.30-1.50\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 43 | . 43 | 3 |  | 5 | 56 |
|  | 8-20 | 14-27\| | \|1.40-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.17-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20-37 | 10-26 | 1.40-1.60\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.09-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 37-60 | --- | $\qquad$ | 0.06-2.00 | \| --- | | -- | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 254D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norden-----------------1 | 0-8 | 12-16\| | 1.30-1.50\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 43 | . 43 | 3 |  | 5 | 56 |
|  | 8-20 | 14-27 | \|1.40-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.17-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20-37 | 10-26 | \|1.40-1.60| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.09-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 37-60 | --- \| | \| --- | | 0.06-2.00 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 254E2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norden----------------\| | 0-8 | 12-16\| | 1.30-1.50\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 43 | . 43 | 3 |  | 5 | 56 |
|  | 8-20 | 14-27\| | \|1.40-1.55| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.17-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20-37 | 10-26 | 1.40-1.60\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.09-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  | _-_ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 37-60 | --- \| | \| --- | | 0.06-2.00 | \| --- | | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 25.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued


Table 25.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Permea- } \\ & \text { bility } \end{aligned}$ | $\|$\| <br> $\left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { Available } \\ \mid \quad \text { water } \\ \text { capacity }\end{array}\right\|$ <br> $\mid$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Linear } \\ \text { \|extensi- } \\ \text { bility } \end{gathered}$ | Organic <br> matter | \|Erosion factors |  |  | \|Wind <br> \|erodi- <br> \|bility <br> Igroup | \|Wind <br> \|erodi- <br> \|bility <br> \|index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Moist |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | bulk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | density |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
| 269A: | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | $\mathrm{In} / \mathrm{hr}$ | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veedum, undrained----- \| | 0-5 | 0-0 | 0.15-0.40 | 0.20-6.00 | \|0.35-0.45| | \| --- | 30-80 | . 02 | . 02 | 3 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 5-7 | 10-20 | 1.30-1.50 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 4.0-10 | . 37 | . 37 |  |  |  |
|  | 7-9 | 18-27\| | 1.40-1.55 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.18-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9-20 | 20-27 | 1.40-1.55 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.17-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20-26 | 18-35 | 1.55-1.70 | 0.20-2.00 | \|0.08-0.19| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | -- |  |  |  |
|  | 26-60 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.60 | \| --- | | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 273B2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dobie------------------1 | 0-8 | 10-17\| | 1.30-1.50 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 43 | . 43 | 3 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 8-26 | 15-25 | 1.40-1.55 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 26-37 | 6-17 | 1.35-1.75 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.07-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 37-60 | --- | --- | 0.06-2.00 | --- | --- | -- | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid-------\| | 0-8 | 12-16 | 1.30-1.50 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 43 | . 43 | 3 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 8-13 | 15-25 | 1.40-1.55 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 13-20 | 14-27\| | 1.40-1.55 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 20-32 | 10-17\| | 1.55-1.65 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.11-0.18| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 32-37 | 2-6 \| | 1.55-1.70 | 6.00-20 | \|0.03-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 37-60 | --- | -ーー | 0.20-2.00 | \| --- | --- | -- | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 273C2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dobie- | 0-8 | 10-17 | 1.30-1.50 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 43 | . 43 | 3 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 8-26 | 15-25 | 1.40-1.55 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 26-37 | 6-17 | 1.35-1.75 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.07-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 37-60 | --- \| | $\qquad$ | 0.06-2.00 | --- | --- | --- | - | - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid--------\| | 0-8 | 12-16\| | 1.30-1.50 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 43 | . 43 | 3 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 8-13 | 15-25 | 1.40-1.55 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 13-20 | 14-27\| | 1.40-1.55 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 20-32 | 10-17\| | 1.55-1.65 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.11-0.18| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 32-37 |  | 1.55-1.70 | 6.00-20 | \|0.03-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 37-60 | --- | --- | 0.20-2.00 | --- | --- | --- | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 273D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dobie- | 0-8 | 10-17\| | 1.30-1.50 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 43 | . 43 | 3 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 8-26 | 15-25 | 1.40-1.55 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 26-37 | 6-17 | 1.35-1.75 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.07-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 37-60 | --- \| | --- | 0.06-2.00 | \| --- | | --- | - |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid--------\| | 0-8 | 12-16 | 1.30-1.50 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 43 | . 43 | 3 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 8-13 | 15-25 | 1.40-1.55 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 13-20 | 14-27\| | 1.40-1.55 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20-32 | 10-17\| | 1.55-1.65 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.11-0.18| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - |  |  |  |  |
|  | 32-37 | 2-6 \| | 1.55-1.70 | 6.00-20 | \|0.03-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 37-60 |  | - | 0.20-2.00 | \| --- | | --- | --- |  |  |  | \| |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 273E2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dobie-----------------1 | 0-8 | 10-17 | 1.30-1.50 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 43 | . 43 | 3 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 8-26 | 15-25 | 1.40-1.55 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 26-37 | 6-17 | 1.35-1.75 | $0.60-6.00$ | \|0.07-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  | , |  |
|  | 37-60 | --- | --- | 0.06-2.00 | -- | -- | -- | --- | - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid--------\| | 0-8 | 12-16 | 1.30-1.50 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 43 | . 43 | 3 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 8-13 | 15-25 | 1.40-1.55 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 13-20 | 14-27\| | 1.40-1.55 | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | -- |  | \| |  |
|  | 20-32 | 10-17\| | 1.55-1.65 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.11-0.18| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  | \| |  |
|  | 32-37 | 2-6 \| | 1.55-1.70 | 6.00-20 | \|0.03-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - | --- |  | \| |  |
|  | 37-60 | --- | --- | 0.20-2.00 | --- \| | --- | --- | --- | --- |  | \| |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 25.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued


Table 25.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued


Table 25.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued


Table 25.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Moist } \\ \text { bulk } \\ \text { density } \end{array}$ | Permea- <br> bility | $\left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { Available } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { capacity }\end{array}\right\|$ | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | \|Erosion factors |  |  | \|Wind |erodi|bility| group | \|Wind\|erodi-\|bility\|index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 432D2: |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kevilar-- | 0-9 | 5-15\| | 1.45-1.55\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-3.0 | . 24 | . 24 | 4 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 9-29 | 6-18 | \|1.45-1.65| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.12-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 29-50 | 1-6 | \|1.55-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 50-80 | 8-18\| | 1.55-1.70\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.12-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 433A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forkhorn- | 0-9 | 5-15\| | 1.45-1.55\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-3.0 | . 20 | . 20 | 4 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 9-25 | 6-18\| | \|1.45-1.65| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.12-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 25-32 | 3-10\| | \|1.50-1.70| | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 32-72 | 1-8 | \|1.65-1.75| | 6.00-60 | \|0.01-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 433B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forkhorn-- | 0-9 | 5-15 | 1.45-1.55 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-3.0 | . 20 | . 20 | 4 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 9-25 | 6-18\| | 1.45-1.65 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.12-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | - |  |  |  |  |
|  | 25-32 | 3-10\| | \|1.50-1.70 | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  | - |  |  |  |
|  | 32-72 | 1-8 | \|1.65-1.75 | 6.00-60 | \|0.01-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 433C2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forkhorn- | 0-9 | 5-15 | 1.45-1.55 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-3.0 | . 20 | . 20 | 4 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 9-25 | 6-18\| | \|1.45-1.65| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.12-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 25-32 | 3-10\| | 1.50-1.70\| | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 32-72 | 1-8 | \|1.65-1.75 | 6.00-60 | \|0.01-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 433D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forkhorn-- |  |  | 1.45-1.55 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-3.0 | . 20 | . 20 | 4 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 9-25 | 6-18\| | 1.45-1.65 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.12-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 25-32 | 3-10\| | 1.50-1.70\| | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 32-72 | 1-8 | \|1.65-1.75| | 6.00-60 | \|0.01-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 434B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bilson-- | 0-8 | 5-15\| | 1.45-1.55 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.14-0.16| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-3.0 | . 20 | . 20 | 4 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 8-32 | 6-18 | \|1.45-1.65 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.12-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 32-38 | 1-8 | \|1.55-1.70 | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 38-60 | 1-8 | \|1.55-1.70| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.05-0.13| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 436A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rusktown-- | 0-9 | 5-15 | 1.45-1.55 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-3.0 | . 20 | . 20 | 4 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 9-25 | 6-18\| | 1.45-1.65 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.12-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | - |  |  |  |  |
|  | 25-38 | 3-10\| | \|1.55-1.70 | 6.00-60 | \|0.03-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - |  |  |  |  |
|  | 38-72 | 1-8 | \|1.65-1.75| | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 438A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hoopeston-- | 0-13 | 8-18 | 1.45-1.55 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-3.0 | . 20 | . 20 | 4 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 13-22 | 8-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.12-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | --_ | - |  |  |  |
|  | 22-37 | 2-10 | \|1.55-1.70 | 2.00-20 | \|0.06-0.11| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 37-72 | 2-8 | \|1.60-1.70 | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - | -- |  | \| |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 453A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Burkhardt-- | 0-10 | 5-13\| | 1.35-1.55 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-3.0 | . 20 | . 20 | 3 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 10-17 | 8-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.12-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 17-19 | 1-6 | \|1.50-1.70 | 6.00-60 | \|0.03-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 19-60 | 1-4 | \|1.65-1.75 | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 453B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Burkhardt | 0-10 | 5-13\| | 1.35-1.55 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-3.0 | . 20 | . 20 | 3 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 10-17 | 8-18 | \|1.45-1.65 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.12-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | - |  |  |  |  |
|  | 17-19 | 1-6 | \|1.50-1.70 | 6.00-60 | \|0.03-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 19-60 | 1-4 | \|1.65-1.75 | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | -_- | -- |  | \| |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |

Table 25.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moist } \\ \text { bulk } \\ \text { density } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Permeability |  | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | \|Erosion factors| |  |  | \|Wind |erodi|bility group | Wind erodibility index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
| 454B : | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace--\| | 0-10 | 4-12 | \|1.45-1.55| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 24 | . 24 | 3 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 10-16 | 7-17 | \|1.45-1.65| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.08-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 16-20 | 3-10 | \|1.60-1.70| | 2.00-60 | \|0.03-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 20-60 | 1-3 | \|1.65-1.75| | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 454C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace--\| | 0-10 | 4-12 | \|1.45-1.55| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 24 | . 24 | 3 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 10-16 | 7-17 | \|1.45-1.65| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.08-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 16-20 | 3-10 | \|1.60-1.70| | 2.00-60 | \|0.03-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 20-60 | 1-3 | \|1.65-1.75| | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | _-- | _-_ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 454D2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace--\| | 0-10 | 4-12 | \|1.45-1.55| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 24 | . 24 | 3 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 10-16 | 7-17 | \|1.45-1.65| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.08-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | _-_ | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 16-20 | 3-10 | \|1.60-1.70| | 2.00-60 | \|0.03-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 20-60 | 1-3 | \|1.65-1.75| | 6.00-60 | \| $0.02-0.07 \mid$ | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 454E: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace--\| | 0-1 | 0-0 | \|0.15-0.30| | 6.00-20 | \|0.55-0.65| | --- | 65-85 | . 02 | . 02 | 3 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 1-4 | 4-12 | \|1.45-1.55| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-3.0 | . 24 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 4-11 | 3-10 | \|1.45-1.65| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.08-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --_ |  |  |  |
|  | 11-16 | 7-17 | \|1.45-1.65| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.08-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 16-20 | 3-10 | \|1.60-1.70| | 2.00-60 | \|0.03-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 20-60 | 1-3 | \|1.65-1.75| | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 468A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oesterle, valley train\| | 0-8 | 8-15 | \|1.45-1.55| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-3.0 | . 24 | . 24 | 4 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 8-11 | 8-15 | \|1.45-1.65| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.12-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 11-25 | 7-17 | \|1.45-1.65| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.11-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | $25-31$ | 1-6 | \|1.55-1.70| | 6.00-60 | \|0.03-0.10| | $0.0-2.9$ | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 31-60 | 1-4 | \|1.65-1.75| | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 501A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finchford------------\| | 0-15 | 5-10 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.10-0.12| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 05 | . 05 | 5 | 2 | 134 |
|  | 15-19 | 5-10 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | $\|0.10-0.12\|$ | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 19-26 | 2-8 | \|1.55-1.70| | 6.00-60 | \|0.03-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 26-80 | 2-5 | \|1.65-1.75| | 6.00-60 | \| $0.02-0.07 \mid$ | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 501B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finchford-------------\| | 0-15 | 5-10 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.10-0.12| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 05 | . 05 | 5 | 2 | 134 |
|  | 15-19 | 5-10 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.10-0.12| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | _-- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 19-26 | 2-8 | \|1.55-1.70| | 6.00-60 | \|0.03-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | _-_ | -_- |  |  |  |
|  | 26-80 | 2-5 | \|1.65-1.75| | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 502B2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chelsea---------------\| | 0-9 | 3-8 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.06-0.08| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 05 | 5 | 1 | 250 |
|  | 9-30 | 5-10 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | $\|0.06-0.11\|$ | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 30-80 | 5-10 | \|1.55-1.70| | 2.00-20 | \|0.06-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |
| 502C2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chelsea--------------1 | 0-9 | 3-8 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.06-0.08| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 05 | 5 | 1 | 250 |
|  | 9-30 | 5-10 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.06-0.11| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 30-80 | 5-10 | \|1.55-1.70| | 2.00-20 | \|0.06-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  | I |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 506A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Komro----------------1 | 0-14 | 3-10 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.10-0.12| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 05 | . 05 | 5 | 2 | 134 |
|  | 14-18 | 2-8 | \|1.50-1.55| | 6.00-60 | \|0.04-0.12| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-2.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 18-38 | 2-8 | \|1.55-1.70| | 6.00-60 | \|0.03-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 38-72 | 1-5 | \|1.65-1.75| | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  | \| | \| |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 25.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | $\qquad$ | Permeability |  | ```Linear extensi- bility``` | Organic matter | \|Erosion factors |  |  | \|Wind |erodi|bility group | \|Wind erodibility index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | g/cc | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | In/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 508A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farrington-- | 0-14 | 3-10 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.10-0.12| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 05 | . 05 | 5 | 2 | 134 |
|  | 14-18 | 2-8 | \| 1.50-1.65| | 6.00-60 | \|0.04-0.12| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-2.0 | _-_ | _-_ |  |  |  |
|  | 18-41 | 2-8 | \| 1.55-1.65| | 6.00-60 | \|0.03-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 41-72 | 1-5 | \| $1.70-1.80$ \| | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 510B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boplain-- | 0-9 | 1-6 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.07-0.09| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-2.0 | . 02 | . 02 | 3 | 1 | 220 |
|  | 9-32 | 1-10 | \|1.55-1.70| | 6.00-60 | \|0.03-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 32-37 | 0-7 | \|1.60-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 37-60 | --- | --- \| | 0.20-2.00 | --- | --- | -- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 510C: |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boplain | 0-9 | 1-6 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.07-0.09| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-2.0 | . 02 | . 02 | 3 | 1 | 220 |
|  | 9-32 | 1-10 | \|1.55-1.70| | 6.00-60 | \|0.03-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 32-37 | 0-7 | \| $1.60-1.70$ \| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 37-60 | --- | $--\quad \text { \| }$ | 0.20-2.00 | _-_ | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 511A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plainfield | 0-9 | 2-5 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.07-0.09| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-2.0 | . 02 | . 02 | 5 | 1 | 220 |
|  | 9-32 | 1-7 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.03-0.11| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.1-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 32-80 | 0-4 | \|1.65-1.75| | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 511B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plainfield | 0-9 | 2-5 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.07-0.09| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-2.0 | . 02 | . 02 | 5 | 1 | 220 |
|  | 9-32 | 1-7 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.03-0.11| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.1-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 32-80 | 0-4 | \| $1.65-1.75$ \| | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 511C: |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plainfield | 0-9 | 2-5 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.07-0.09| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-2.0 | . 02 | . 02 | 5 | 1 | 220 |
|  | 9-32 | 1-7 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.03-0.11| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.1-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 32-80 | 0-4 | \| $1.65-1.75$ \| | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 511F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plainfield- | 0-1 | 0-0 | \|0.15-0.30| | 6.00-20 | \|0.55-0.65| | --- | 65-85 | . 02 | . 02 | 5 | 1 | 220 |
|  | 1-4 | 2-5 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.07-0.09| | 0.0-2.9 | 2. 0-5.0 | . 02 | . 02 |  |  |  |
|  | 4-32 | 1-7 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.03-0.11| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.1-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 32-80 | 0-4 | \|1.65-1.75| | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 512B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drammen | 0-9 | 1-8 | \|1.45-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.10-0.12| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-2.0 | . 10 | . 10 | 5 | 2 | 134 |
|  | 9-44 | 1-8 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.06-0.11| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 44-65 | 1-10 | \|1.55-1.70| | 2.00-6.00 | \|0.09-0.12| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 65-72 | 0-5 | \|1.60-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 512C: |  |  |  |  | I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drammen | 0-9 | 1-8 | \|1.45-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.10-0.12| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-2.0 | . 10 | . 10 | 5 | 2 | 134 |
|  | 9-44 | 1-8 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | $\|0.06-0.11\|$ | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 44-65 | 1-10 | \|1.55-1.70| | 2.00-6.00 | \|0.09-0.12| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 65-72 | 0-5 | \|1.60-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 512D: |  |  |  |  | I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drammen-- | 0-9 | 1-8 | \|1.45-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.10-0.12| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-2.0 | . 10 | . 10 | 5 | 2 | 134 |
|  | 9-44 | $1-8$ | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.06-0.11| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 44-65 | 1-10 | \|1.55-1.70| | 2.00-6.00 | \|0.09-0.12| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 65-72 | 0-5 | \|1.60-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 516A: |  |  |  |  | I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aldo----- | 0-7 | 2-5 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.07-0.09| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-2.0 | . 02 | . 02 | 5 | 1 | 220 |
|  | 7-42 | 2-7 | \|1.55-1.70| | 6.00-60 | $\|0.03-0.11\|$ | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | $\qquad$ | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 42-80 | 0-4 | \| $1.65-1.75$ \| | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | _-_ | --_ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 25.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | ```Moist bulk density``` | Permeability |  |  | Organic matter | \|Erosion factors |  |  | \|Wind |erodi|bility group | Wind erodibility index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct |  | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 546A: |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prissel---------------\| | 0-9 | 1-6 | 1.50-1.65\| | 6.00-20 | \|0.10-0.12| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-2.0 | . 10 | . 10 | 5 | 2 | 134 |
|  | 9-48 | 1-6 | 1.55-1.70\| | 6.00-20 | \|0.06-0.11| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 48-56 | 8-18 | \|1.55-1.70| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.12-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 56-72 | 1-6 | \|1.60-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | -- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 546B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prissel---------------\| | 0-9 | 1-6 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.10-0.12| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-2.0 | . 10 | . 10 | 5 | 2 | 134 |
|  | 9-48 | 1-6 | \|1.55-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.06-0.11| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 48-56 | 8-18 | 1.55-1.70\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.12-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 56-72 | 1-6 | \|1.60-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 546C: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prissel---------------\| | 0-9 | 1-6 | 1.50-1.65\| | 6.00-20 | \|0.10-0.12| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-2.0 | . 10 | . 10 | 5 | 2 | 134 |
|  | 9-48 | 1-6 | \|1.55-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.06-0.11| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 48-56 | 8-18 | \|1.55-1.70| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.12-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 56-72 | 1-6 | \|1.60-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 546F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prissel---------------\| | 0-1 | 0-0 | \|0.15-0.30| | 6.00-20 | \|0.55-0.65| | - | 65-85 | . 02 | . 02 | 5 | 2 | 134 |
|  | 1-4 | 1-6 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | $\|0.10-0.12\|$ | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-5.0 | . 10 | . 10 |  |  |  |
|  | 4-48 | 1-6 | \|1.55-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.06-0.11| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 48-56 | 8-18 | \|1.55-1.70| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.12-0.19| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 56-72 | 1-6 | \|1.60-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 555A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fordum, frequently |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| flooded------------- | 0-6 | 10-23 | \|1.35-1.45| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.17-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 4.0-12 | . 32 | . 32 | 4 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 6-18 | 8-17 | \|1.40-1.50| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.10-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 1. 0-12 | . 37 | . 37 |  |  |  |
|  | 18-30 | 8-17 | \|1.40-1.50| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.10-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 1. 0-12 | . 37 | . 37 |  |  |  |
|  | 30-60 | 2-5 | \| 1.55-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.04-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 15 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 561B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tarr | 0-9 | 3-5 | 1.50-1.65\| | 6.00-20 | \|0.08-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-2.0 | . 02 | . 02 | 5 | 1 | 220 |
|  | 9-34 | 0-6 | \|1.55-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 34-62 | 0-2 | \| 1.60-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 566A: |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tint------------------ | 0-9 | 4-8 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.06-0.09| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-2.0 | . 02 | . 02 | 5 | 1 | 220 |
|  | 9-34 | 0-5 | \|1.55-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.08| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 34-60 | 0-5 | \|1.60-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.04-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 573B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plainbo, sand sheet--- | 0-8 | 1-6 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.07-0.09| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-2.0 | . 02 | $.02$ | 3 | 1 | 220 |
|  | 8-32 | 1-10 | \|1.55-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | $\qquad$ |  |  |  |
|  | 32-37 | 1-8 | \| 1.55-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 37-60 | --- |  | 0.20-2.00 | \| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | A |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 573C: |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plainbo, sand sheet---\| | 0-8 | 1-6 | \|1.50-1.65| | 6.00-20 | \|0.07-0.09| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-2.0 | . 02 | . 02 | 3 | 1 | 220 |
|  | 8-32 | 1-10 | \|1.55-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 32-37 | 1-8 | \|1.55-1.70| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 37-60 | --- | --- | 0.20-2.00 | \| --- | _-_ | --- | --- | _-_ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | i |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 588A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meehan, valley train--\| | 0-8 | 4-10 | 1.50-1.65\| | 6.00-20 | \|0.10-0.12| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 10 | . 10 | 5 | 2 | 134 |
|  | 8-28 | 4-9 | \|1.55-1.70| | 6.00-60 | \|0.03-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 28-60 | 1-4 | \| 1.60-1.70| | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 25.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moist } \\ \text { bulk } \\ \text { density } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Permea- <br> bility | $\left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { Available } \\ \left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { water }\end{array}\right\| \\ \mid \text { capacity }\end{array}\right\|$ | Linear <br> extensi- bility | Organic matter | \|Erosion factors| |  |  | \|Wind |erodi|bility| |group | \|Wind <br> \|erodi- <br> \|bility <br> index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
| 589A: | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newson, undrained-----\| | 0-3 | 2-10\| | 1.35-1.65\| | 6.00-20 | \|0.23-0.29| | 0.0-2.9 | 10-20 | . 05 | . 05 | 5 | 2 | 134 |
|  | 3-8 | 2-10 | 1.50-1.65\| | 6.00-20 | \|0.10-0.12| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-8.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 8-22 | 2-9 \| | 1.55-1.70\| | 6.00-60 | \|0.03-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 22-60 | 2-9 \| | 1.60-1.70\| | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 601c: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beavercreek-----------1 | 0-5 | 5-18\| | 1.35-1.55\| | 2.00-6.00 | \|0.12-0.18| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 24 | . 28 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 5-12 | 5-18\| | 1.45-1.65\| | 2.00-6.00 | \|0.10-0.18| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 12-60 | 5-18\| | 1.45-1.65\| | 2.00-6.00 | \|0.04-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 616 B : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chaseburg-------------1 | 0-9 | 10-18\| | 1.20-1.55\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 37 | . 37 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 9-60 | 10-18\| | 1.20-1.55\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-2.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 619A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vancecreek, undrained | 0-16 | 15-25 | 1.25-1.35\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 4.0-10 | . 32 | . 32 | 5 | 6 | 48 |
|  | 16-49 | 18-27\| | 1.30-1.45\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-2.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 49-60 | 8-27\| | 1.55-1.65\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.18-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 626A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arenzville-----------1 | 0-10 | 8-18 | 1.20-1.55\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 37 | . 37 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 10-25 | 8-18\| | 1.20-1.55\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 25-40 | 8-30 | 1.25-1.45\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.18-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-7.0 | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 40-60 | 8-18\| | 1.20-1.40\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 628A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orion------------------1 | 0-8 | 8-18\| | 1.20-1.55\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 37 | . 37 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 8-32 | 8-18\| | 1.20-1.55\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | - | - |  |  |  |
|  | 32-40 | 8-30 | 1.25-1.45\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.18-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 3.0-8.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 40-60 | 8-18 | 1.20-1.40\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.18-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 629A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ettrick, undrained----\| | 0-16 | 15-27 | 1.25-1.35\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.29| | 0.0-2.9 | 4. 0-12 | . 32 | . 32 | 5 | 6 | 48 |
|  | 16-35 | 20-35 | 1.30-1.45\| | 0.20-0.60 | \|0.18-0.29 | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-2.0 | - | - |  |  |  |
|  | 35-60 | 8-27 | 1.30-1.50\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.20-0.25| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 636A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quarderer-------------\| | 0-13 | 10-17\| | 1.20-1.55\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 3. 0-8.0 | . 32 | . 32 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 13-22 | 10-17\| | 1.20-1.55\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 22-29 | 10-17\| | 1.25-1.45\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 3.0-5.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 29-55 | 10-20\| | 1.30-1.45\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 55-72 | 10-15 | 1.30-1.55\| | 0.60-2.00 | $\|0.20-0.22\|$ | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 646A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dunnbot--------------1 | 0-9 | 8-18\| | 1.35-1.65\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.16-0.18| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-4.0 | . 24 | . 24 | 4 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 9-36 | 8-18\| | 1.45-1.65\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.22 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-4.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 36-45 | 8-18\| | 1.55-1.70\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.12-0.20 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 45-72 | 0-10\| | 1.60-1.70\| | 2.00-60 | \|0.02-0.10 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 656A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scotah----------------1 | 0-4 | 2-15 | 1.50-1.65\| | 2.00-20 | \|0.10-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-3.0 | . 10 | . 10 | 5 | 2 | 134 |
|  | 4-22 | 1-10 | 1.55-1.70\| | 2.00-20 | \|0.06-0.11 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 22-60 | 1-8 | 1.55-1.70\| | 2.00-60 | \|0.02-0.10 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  | \| |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |
| 766A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |
| Moppet, occasionally |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| flooded-------------\| | 0-4 | 10-15 | 1.40-1.70\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.13-0.22 | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-3.0 | . 28 | . 28 | 4 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 4-10 | 8-17 | 1.45-1.70\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.15-0.22 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 24 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 10-39 | 8-17\| | 1.45-1.70\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.15-0.22 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 24 | . 24 |  |  | \| |
|  | 39-60 | 2-10\| | 1.60-1.75\| | 6.00-20 | \|0.03-0.09 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 15 |  | \| | \| |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 25.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued


Table 25.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permea- <br> bility | $\left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { \|Available } \\ \left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { water }\end{array}\right\| \\ \mid \text { capacity }\end{array}\right\|$ | Linear extensibility | Organic <br> matter | \|Erosion factors| |  |  | Wind erodibility group | \|Wind |erodi|bility <br> index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
| 836B2 : | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spencer, dissected---- | 0-9 | 9-17\| | 1.30-1.50\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 49 | . 49 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 9-22 | 9-17\| | 1.40-1.60\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22-42 | 18-25 | 1.50-1.65\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 42-48 | 10-20 | 1.65-1.90\| | 0.06-0.60 | \|0.07-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 48-72 | 8-15 | 1.70-1.95\| | 0.06-0.60 | \|0.05-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 836C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spencer, dissected---- | 0-9 | 9-17\| | 1.30-1.50\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 49 | . 49 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 9-22 | 9-17 | 1.40-1.60\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22-42 | 18-25 | 1.50-1.65\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 42-48 | 10-20\| | 1.65-1.90\| | 0.06-0.60 | \|0.07-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | -- |  |  |  |
|  | 48-72 | 8-15 | 1.70-1.95\| | 0.06-0.60 | \|0.05-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 838B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Almena, dissected----- | 0-9 | 14-23\| | 1.30-1.50\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-4.0 | . 37 | . 37 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 9-13 | 10-23\| | 1.40-1.60\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 13-21 | 15-25 | 1.50-1.65\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-1.0 | -- | - |  |  |  |
|  | 21-42 | 18-27 | 1.50-1.65\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | - |  |  |  |
|  | 42-60 | 8-15 | 1.70-1.95\| | 0.06-0.60 | \|0.07-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 870в2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Santiago, dissected---\| | 0-10 | 10-20 | 1.30-1.50\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 43 | . 43 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 10-15 | $8-14$ | 1.40-1.60\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 15-23 | 10-24 | 1.50-1.65\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 23-87 | 10-20\| | 1.65-1.90\| | 0.06-0.60 | \|0.07-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | -_- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 87-102\| | 8-15 | 1.80-2.00\| | 0.00-0.06 | \|0.02-0.04| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 870C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Santiago, dissected--- | 0-10 | 10-20 | 1.30-1.50\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 43 | . 43 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 10-15 | 8-14 | 1.40-1.60\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 15-23 \| | 10-24 | 1.50-1.65\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 23-87 | 10-20\| | 1.65-1.90\| | 0.06-0.60 | \|0.07-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | -_- | - |  |  |  |
|  | 87-102\| | 8-15 | 1.80-2.00\| | 0.00-0.06 | \|0.02-0.04| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected------ | 0-9 | 5-12 | 1.45-1.55\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-3.0 | . 24 | . 24 | 5 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 9-22 | 5-15 | 1.45-1.65\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.10-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 22-34 | 5-15 | 1.45-1.65\| | 0.20-2.00 | \|0.08-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | --- | - |  |  |  |
|  | 34-41 | 6-15 | 1.65-1.75\| | 0.06-0.60 | \|0.07-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | - |  |  |  |
|  | $41-71$ | 10-20 | 1.65-1.90\| | 0.06-0.60 | \|0.07-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 71-80 \| | 8-15 | 1.80-2.00\| | 0.00-0.06 | \|0.02-0.04| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected------ | 0-9 | 5-12 | 1.45-1.55\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-3.0 | . 24 | . 24 | 5 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 9-22 | 5-15 | 1.45-1.65\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.10-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 22-34 | 5-15 | 1.45-1.65\| | 0.20-2.00 | \|0.08-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 34-41 | 6-15 | 1.65-1.75\| | 0.06-0.60 | \|0.07-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 41-71 \| | 10-20 | 1.65-1.90\| | 0.06-0.60 | \|0.07-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 71-80 | 8-15 | 1.80-2.00\| | 0.00-0.06 | \|0.02-0.04| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875D: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected------ | 0-3 | 5-12 | 1.45-1.55 | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 2.0-3.0 | . 24 | . 24 | 5 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 3-22 | 5-15 | 1.45-1.65\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.10-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22-34 | 5-15 | 1.45-1.65\| | 0.20-2.00 | \|0.08-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 34-41 \| | 6-15 | 1.65-1.75\| | 0.06-0.60 | \|0.07-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 41-71 | 10-20 | 1.65-1.90\| | 0.06-0.60 | \|0.07-0.17| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 71-80 \| | 8-15 | 1.80-2.00\| | 0.00-0.06 | \|0.02-0.04| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | -_- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 25.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued


Table 25.--Physical Properties of the Soils--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | $\begin{gathered} \text { Moist } \\ \text { bulk } \\ \text { density } \end{gathered}$ | Permea- <br> bility | $\left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { \|Available } \\ \left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { water }\end{array}\right\| \\ \text { capacity }\end{array}\right\|$ | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | \|Erosion factors |  |  | \|Wind |erodi-| |bility| |group | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Wind } \\ & \text { \|erodi- } \\ & \text { \|bility } \\ & \text { \|index } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1275F: |  |  |  |  | \| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Twinmound------------- | 0-1 | 0-0 \|0 | 0.15-0.30\| | 6.00-20 | \|0.55-0.65| | --- | 65-85 | . 02 | . 02 | 3 | 1 | 250 |
|  | 1-3 | 2-4 \|1 | 1.50-1.65\| | 6.00-20 | \|0.07-0.09| | 0.0-2.9 | 3. 0-7.0 | . 05 | . 05 |  |  |  |
|  | 3-17 | 0-3 \|1 | 1.55-1.70\| | 6.00-20 | \|0.04-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 17-26 | 0-3 \|1 | 1.55-1.70\| | 6.00-20 | \|0.03-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 26-60 | --- \| | --- \| | 0.20-2.00 |  | --- | - | -_- | _-_ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1648A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northbend------------\| | 0-7 | 10-14 | 1.30-1.50\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.20-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 4.0-12 |  | . 37 | 4 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 7-34 | 5-17\|1 | 1.40-1.55\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.15-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 34-36 | 4-8 \|1 | 1.55-1.70\| | 6.00-20 | \|0.08-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 36-60 | 2-5 | 1.60-1.70\| | 6.00-20 | \|0.05-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ettrick, flood plain, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| undrained--------- | 0-16 | 15-27 | 1.30-1.50\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.29| | 0.0-2.9 | 4.0-12 | . 32 | . 32 | 5 | 6 | 48 |
|  | 16-35 | 20-35 | 1.40-1.55\| | 0.20-0.60 | \|0.18-0.29| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-2.0 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 35-60 | 8-27 | 1.55-1.70\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.20-0.25| | 0.0-2.9 | $0.0-1.0$ | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1658A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Algansee--------------\| | 0-4 | 5-15 | 1.35-1.55\| | 2.00-6.00 | \|0.16-0.18| | 0.0-2.9 | 3.0-7.0 | . 24 | . 24 | 5 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 4-31 | 0-15\| | 1.55-1.70\| | 6.00-20 | \|0.06-0.11| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 31-60 | 0-10 | 1.65-1.75\| | 6.00-60 | \|0.02-0.10| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kalmarville, undrained\| | 0-6 | 10-23\| | 1.30-1.55\| | 0.60-2.00 | \|0.22-0.24| | 0.0-2.9 | 3.0-7.0 | . 32 | . 32 | 4 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 6-37 | 5-20\| | 1.30-1.55\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.22| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-5.0 | - | -- |  |  |  |
|  | 37-42 | 5-20\| | 1.55-1.70\| | 0.60-6.00 | \|0.13-0.18| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 42-60 | 2-5 | 1.65-1.75\| | 6.00-60 | \|0.03-0.07| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dams |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003A. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riverwash |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013. |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pits, gravel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pits, quarry, hard |  |  |  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bedrock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2016. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pits, quarry, soft |  |  |  |  | 1 I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bedrock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2030: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Udorthents, cut or |  | \| |  |  | 1 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| fill. |  |  |  |  | 1 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Udipsamments, cut or |  |  |  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| fill. |  | \| |  |  | I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2050. |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Landfill |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M-W . |  | \| |  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous water |  |  |  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | \| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W. |  |  |  |  | \| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 26.--Chemical Properties of the Soils
(See text for definitions of terms used in this table. Absence of an entry indicates that data were not estimated)

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | \| Cation|exchange |capacity | \|Effective cation|exchange capacity | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}\right.$ | \|Calcium |carbonate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In | \|meq/100 | \|meq/100 g| | pH | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Markey, flood plain, undrained |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-27 | 110-230 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 27-60 | 1.0-7.0 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Palms, undrained-----\| | 0-40 | 110-230 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 40-60 | 10-50 | --- | 6.1-8.4 | 0-20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Houghton, undrained--\| | 0-22 | 110-230 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | $22-28$ | 110-230 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 28-60 | 110-230 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Markey, undrained----\| | 0-27 | 110-230 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 27-60 | 1.0-7.0 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seelyeville, undrained-- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-12 | 110-230 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 12-72 | 110-230 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seelyeville, undrained-- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-12 | 110-230 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | $12-72$ | 110-230 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cathro, undrained---- | 0-16 | 110-230 | --- | 4.5-7.8 | 0 |
|  | 16-30 | 110-230 | --- | 4.5-7.8 | 0 |
|  | 30-60 | 8.0-50 | --- | 5.6-8.4 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101B: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Menahga, valley train\| | 0-9 | 1.0-8.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-33 | 0.0-7.0 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 33-80 | 0.0-1.0 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101C: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Menahga, valley train\| | 0-9 | 1.0-8.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-33 | 0.0-7.0 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 33-80 | 0.0-1.0 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101E: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Menahga, valley train\| | 0-1 | \| --- | 80-120 | 3.5-6.0 | --- |
|  | 1-5 | 5.0-15 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 5-33 | 0.0-7.0 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 33-80 | 0.0-1.0 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115B2 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seaton--------------\| | 0-8 | 10-18 | --- |  |  |
|  | 8-13 | 9.0-17 | --- | 5.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 13-55 | 10-25 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 55-80 | 10-15 | --- | 5.1-8.4 | 0-15 |
|  |  |  | 1 \| |  |  |
| 115C2: |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Seaton--------------1 | 0-8 | 10-18 | --- | 5.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 8-13 | 9.0-17 | --- | 5.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 13-55 | 10-25 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 55-80 | 10-15 | --- | 5.1-8.4 | 0-15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 26.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued


Table 26.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \| Cation- } \\ & \text { \|exchange } \\ & \text { \|capacity } \end{aligned}$ | \|Effective cation|exchange capacity | Soil reaction | \|Calcium |carbonate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In | \|meq/100 | \|meq/100 g | pH | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 135C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wickware--------- | 0-10 | 9.0-19 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 10-17 | 12-20 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 17-36 | 13-20 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 36-71 | 7.0-19 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 71-80 | 3.0-9.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 135D2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wickware-------- | 0-10 | 9.0-19 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 10-17 | 12-20 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 17-36 | 13-20 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 36-71 | 7.0-19 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 71-80 | 3.0-9.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 135E2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wickware--------1 | 0-10 | 9. 0-19 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 10-17 | 12-20 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 17-36 | 13-20 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 36-71 | 7.0-19 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 71-80 | 3.0-9.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 136B: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Doritty----------1 | 0-9 | 11-21 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-12 | 7.0-16 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 12-18 | 11-20 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | $18-38$ | 13-20 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 38-45 | 7.0-19 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 45-60 | 1.0-15 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  | \| | 1 |  |  |
| 136C2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Doritty---------1 | 0-9 | 11-21 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-12 | 7.0-16 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 12-18 | 11-20 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 18-38 | 13-20 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 38-45 | 7.0-19 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 45-60 | 1.0-15 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  | , |  |  |
| 144B2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| NewGlarus-------- | 0-9 | 10-19 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-13 | 7.0-16 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 13-23 | 13-26 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 23-35 | 25-48 | \| --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 35-45 | 8.0-20 | \| --- | 5.6-7.8 | 0-15 |
|  | 45-60 | --- | \| --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | \| | \| |  |  |
| 144C2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| NewGlarus-------- | 0-9 | 10-19 | \| --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-13 | 7.0-16 | \| --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 13-23 | 13-26 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 23-35 | 25-48 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 35-45 | 8.0-20 | --- | 5.6-7.8 | 0-15 |
|  | 45-60 | --- | \| --- | --- | --- |
| 144D2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| NewGlarus-------- | 0-9 | 10-19 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-13 | 7.0-16 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 13-23 | 13-26 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 23-35 | 25-48 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 35-45 | 8. 0-20 | --- | 5.6-7.8 | 0-15 |
|  | 45-60 | --- | \| --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 26.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Cation\|exchange |capacity | Effective cation\|exchange capacity | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Soil } \\ & \text { reaction } \end{aligned}$ | \|Calcium |carbonate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In | $\mid \mathrm{meq} / 100 \mathrm{~g}$ | meq/100 g\| | pH | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 144E2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| NewGlarus-------- | 0-9 | 10-19 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-13 | 7.0-16 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 13-23 | 13-26 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 23-35 | 25-48 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 35-45 | 8.0-20 | --- | 5.6-7.8 | 0-15 |
|  | 45-60 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 161E: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fivepoints------- | 0-1 | --- | 80-120 | 3.5-6.0 | --- |
|  | 1-4 | 10-25 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 4-10 | 15-30 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 10-19 | 30-50 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 19-35 | 5. 0-20 | --- | 6.5-7.8 | 0-10 |
|  | 35-80 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| 208A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Siouxcreek------- | 0-8 | 8.0-16 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 8-14 | --- | 3.0-10 | 4.5-6.0 | 0 |
|  | 14-22 | --- | 7.0-14 | 4.5-6.0 | 0 |
|  | 22-32 | --- | 3.0-10 | 4.5-6.0 | 0 |
|  | 32-38 | --- | 1.0-5.0 | 4.5-6.0 | 0 |
|  | 38-60 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | I |  |  |  |
| 213B2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton---------- | 0-8 | 10-15 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 8-20 | 10-20 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 20-32 | 5.0-10 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 32-37 | 0.0-6.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 37-60 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| 213C2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton----------- | 0-8 | 10-15 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 8-20 | 10-20 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 20-32 | 5.0-10 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 32-37 | 0.0-6.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 37-60 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| 224B: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil--------- | 0-9 | 6. 0-17 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-27 | \| 2.0-15 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 27-31 | \| 1.0-9.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 31-39 | \| 0.0-7.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 39-60 | --- | \| --- | --- | 0 |
|  |  |  | \| |  |  |
| 224C2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil--------- | 0-9 | \| 6.0-17 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-27 | \| 2.0-15 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 27-31 | \| 1.0-9.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 31-39 | \| 0.0-7.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 39-60 | \| --- | \| --- | --- | 0 |
|  |  | \| | \| |  |  |
| 224D2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil--------1 | 0-9 | \| 6.0-17 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-27 | \| 2.0-15 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 27-31 | \| 1.0-9.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 31-39 | \| 0.0-7.0 | \| --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 39-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 26.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | \| Cation|exchange |capacity | \|Effective cation|exchange capacity | Soil reaction | \|Calcium |carbonate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In | \|meq/100 g | $\|\mathrm{meq} / 100 \mathrm{~g}\|$ | pH | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 224E2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil-------------1 | 0-9 | 6. 0-17 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-27 | 2.0-15 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 27-31 | 1.0-9.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 31-39 | 0.0-7.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 39-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 233C: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boone----------------1 | 0-8 | 2.0-6.0 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 8-21 | 0.0-3.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 21-35 | 0.0-3.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 35-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 243B2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, thin solum---\| | 0-8 | 7. 0-18 | --- | 5.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 8-15 | 11-20 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 15-21 | --- | 4. 0-15 | 4.5-6.0 | 0 |
|  | 21-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 |
|  |  | , |  |  |  |
| 243C2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, thin solum---\| | 0-8 | 7.0-18 | --- | 5.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 8-15 | 11-20 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 15-21 | --- | 4. 0-15 | 4.5-6.0 | 0 |
|  | 21-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| 244B: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elkmound-------------\| | 0-8 | 6. 0-11 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 8-12 | --- | 4. 0-15 | 4.5-6.0 | 0 |
|  | 12-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| 244C2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elkmound-------------\| | 0-8 | 6. 0-11 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 8-12 | --- | 4. 0-15 | 4.5-6.0 | 0 |
|  | 12-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| 244D2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elkmound-------------\| | 0-8 | 6. 0-11 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 8-12 | --- | 4.0-15 | 4.5-6.0 | 0 |
|  | 12-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 |
|  |  | \| | \| |  |  |
| 254B2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norden---------------1 | 0-8 | 10-15 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 8-20 | \| 10-20 | \| --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 20-37 | \| --- | 2. 0-15 | 4.5-6.0 | 0 |
|  | 37-60 | --- | \| --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | \| | \| |  |  |
| 254C2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norden---------------\| | 0-8 | \| 10-15 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 8-20 | \| 10-20 | \| --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 20-37 | --- | 2. 0-15 | 4.5-6.0 | 0 |
|  | 37-60 | \| --- | \| --- | --- | --- |
|  |  | \| | \| |  |  |
| 254D2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norden----------------1 | 0-8 | \| 10-15 | \| --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 8-20 | 10-20 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 20-37 | --- | 2. 0-15 | 4.5-6.0 | 0 |
|  | 37-60 | \| --- | \| --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 26.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued


Table 26.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued


Table 26.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued


Table 26.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \| Cation- } \\ & \text { \|exchange } \\ & \text { \| capacity } \end{aligned}$ | \|Effective cation|exchange capacity | Soil reaction | \|Calcium |carbonate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In | \|meq/100 | \|meq/100 g | pH | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 282C: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Twinmound------------- | 0-8 | 1.0-5.0 | --- | 3. 6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 8-17 | 0.0-6.0 | --- | 3. 6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 17-26 | 0.0-6.0 | --- | 3.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 26-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 282F: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Twinmound------------- | 0-1 | - | 80-120 | 3.5-6.0 | -_ |
|  | 1-3 | 1.0-5.0 | --- | 3. 6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 3-17 | 0.0-6.0 | --- | 3.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 17-26 | 0.0-6.0 | --- | 3.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 26-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| 313D2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plumcreek------------ | 0-9 | 10-35 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-28 | 4.0-25 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 28-36 | 2.0-20 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 36-60 | 2.0-20 | --- | 5.1-8.4 | 0-20 |
|  |  | \| | \| |  |  |
| 313F: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plumcreek-------------- | 0-4 | 10-35 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 4-7 | 2.0-20 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 7-28 | 4.0-25 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 28-36 | 2.0-20 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 36-60 | 2.0-20 | --- | 5.1-8.4 | 0-20 |
|  |  | \| | \| |  |  |
| 316B2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ella------------------ | 0-8 | 6.0-25 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 8-55 | 4.0-25 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 55-72 | 2.0-15 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 72-80 | 2. 0-15 | --- | 5.1-8.4 | 0-15 |
|  |  | \| | \| |  |  |
| 316C2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ella------------------1 | 0-8 | 6.0-25 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 8-55 | 4.0-25 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 55-72 | 2. 0-15 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 72-80 | 2. 0-15 | --- | 5.1-8.4 | 0-15 |
|  |  | \| | \| |  |  |
| 318A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bearpen--------------1 | 0-18 | 8.0-30 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 18-41 | 10-25 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 41-50 | 5.0-20 | \| --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 50-60 | 5.0-15 | \| --- | 5.1-8.4 | 0-15 |
|  |  | \| | \| |  |  |
| 349A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rib, valley train, |  |  |  |  |  |
| undrained-----------1 | 0-8 | 8.0-35 | \| --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 8-32 | 4.0-25 | \| --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 32-36 | 1.0-20 | \| --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 36-60 | 0.0-6.0 | \| --- | 5.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  |  | \| | \| |  |  |
| 378A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poskin, valley train | 0-9 | 6.0-20 | \| --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-12 | 2. 0-15 | \| --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 12-19 | 3. 0-20 | \| --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 19-36 | 4.0-20 | \| --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 36-39 | 0.0-15 | - --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 39-60 | 0.0-3.0 | \| --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 26.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued


Table 26.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued


Table 26.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | \| Cation|exchange |capacity | \|Effective cation|exchange capacity | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}\right.$ | \|Calcium |carbon- <br> \| ate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 438A: | In | \|meq/100 g | \|meq/100 g| | pH | Pct |
| Hoopeston------------ | 0-13 | 9.0-17 | -- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 13-22 | 7.0-13 | --- | 5.1-7.8 | 0-5 |
|  | 22-37 | 1.0-7.0 | --- | 5.1-7.8 | 0-20 |
|  | 37-72 | 1.0-7.0 | --- | 5.1-7.8 | 0-20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 453A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Burkhardt----------- | 0-10 | 5. 0-15 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 10-17 | 4.0-15 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 17-19 | 0.0-6.0 | --- | 5.6-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 19-60 | 0.0-6.0 | -- | 5.6-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 453B: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Burkhardt------------ | 0-10 | 5. 0-15 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 10-17 | 4.0-15 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 17-19 | 0.0-6.0 | --- | 5.6-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 19-60 | 0.0-6.0 | --- | 5.6-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 454B: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace | 0-10 | 3. 0-16 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 10-16 | 1. 0-15 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 16-20 | 1.0-9.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 20-60 | 1.0-3.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 454C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace | 0-10 | 3. 0-16 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 10-16 | 1. 0-15 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 16-20 | 1.0-9.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 20-60 | 1.0-3.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 454D2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace | 0-10 | 3. 0-16 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 10-16 | 1.0-15 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 16-20 | 1.0-9.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 20-60 | 1.0-3.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 454E: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chetek, kame terrace | 0-1 | --- | 80-120 | 3.5-6.0 | --- |
|  | 1-4 | 3. 0-16 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 4-11 | 3. 0-16 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 11-16 | 1. 0-15 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 16-20 | 1.0-9.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 20-60 | 1.0-3.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 468A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oesterle, valley |  |  |  |  |  |
| train--------------- | 0-8 | 6. $0-20$ | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 8-11 | 3.0-15 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 11-25 | 1. 0-10 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 25-31 | 0.0-6.0 | --- | 5.6-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 31-60 | 0.0-6.0 | --- | 5.6-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  | \| |  |  |
| 501A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finchford------------ | 0-15 | 5. 0-10 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 15-19 | 5. 0-10 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 19-26 | 1.0-7.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 26-80 | 1.0-5.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 26.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued


Table 26.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | \| Cation|exchange |capacity |  | Soil reaction | \|Calcium |carbonate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 512B: | In | $\|\mathrm{meq} / 100 \mathrm{~g}\| \mathrm{meq} / 100 \mathrm{~g} \mid$ |  | \| pH | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drammen--------------1 | 0-9 | 2. 0-10 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-44 | 1.0-8.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 44-65 | 0.0-7.0 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 65-72 | 0.0-1.0 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 512C: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drammen-------------1 | 0-9 | 2. 0-10 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-44 | 1.0-8.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 44-65 | 0.0-7.0 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 65-72 | 0.0-1.0 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
| 512D : |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drammen-------------1 | 0-9 | 2. 0-10 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-44 | 1.0-8.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 44-65 | 0.0-7.0 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 65-72 | 0.0-1.0 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 516A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aldo---------------1 | 0-7 | 3.0-6.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 7-42 | 4.0-6.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 42-80 | 0.0-1.0 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 546A: |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Prissel--------------1 | 0-9 | 5.0-20 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-48 | 2.0-15 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 48-56 | 2.0-15 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 56-72 | 0.0-7.0 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 546B: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prissel-------------1 | 0-9 | 5.0-20 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-48 | 2.0-15 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 48-56 | 2. 0-15 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 56-72 | 0.0-7.0 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  | \| |  |  |
| 546C: |  |  | 1 \| |  |  |
| Prissel--------------1 | 0-9 | 5.0-20 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-48 | 2. 0-15 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 48-56 | 2.0-15 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 56-72 | 0.0-7.0 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  | 1 \| |  |  |
| 546F: |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Prissel-------------1 | 0-1 | --- | 80-120 | 3.5-6.0 | --- |
|  | 1-4 | 5.0-20 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 4-48 | 2.0-15 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 48-56 | 2.0-15 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 56-72 | 0.0-7.0 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  | 1 \| |  |  |
| 555A: |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Fordum, frequentlyflooded---------- |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  | 0-6 | 10-45 | --- | 4.5-8.4 | 0 |
|  | 6-18 | 3. 0-20 | --- | 4.5-8.4 | 0 |
|  | 18-30 | 3.0-20 | --- | 4.5-8.4 | 0 |
|  | 30-60 | 2.0-6.0 | --- | 5.6-8.4 | 0 |
|  |  |  | - |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1 \| |  |  |
| Tarr-----------------1 | 0-9 | 2.0-8.0 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-34 | 1.0-7.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 34-62 | 0.0-5.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 26.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued


Table 26.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued


Table 26.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued


Table 26.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | \| Cation|exchange |capacity | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \mid \text { \|Effective } \\ \mid \text { cation- } \\ \mid \text { exchange } \\ \text { \|capacity } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}\right.$ | \|Calcium |carbon- <br> \| ate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In | \|meq/100 | \|meq/100 g| | pH | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 870c2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Santiago, dissected--\| | 0-10 | 3. 0-20 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 10-15 | 1.0-15 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 15-23 | 1. 0-15 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 23-87 | 1.0-15 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 87-102 | 1. 0-10 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875B: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected-----\| | 0-9 | 3. 0-15 | - | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-22 | 1. 0-15 | --- | 4.5-6.0 | 0 |
|  | 22-34 | 1. 0-15 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 34-41 | 1. 0-15 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 41-71 | 1. 0-15 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 71-80 | 1. 0-15 | --- | 5.6-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected-----\| | 0-9 | 3. 0-15 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-22 | 1. 0-15 | --- | 4.5-6.0 | 0 |
|  | 22-34 | 1. 0-15 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 34-41 | 1. 0-15 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 41-71 | 1. 0-15 | - | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 71-80 | 1. 0-15 | --- | 5.6-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875D: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amery, dissected-----\| | 0-3 | 3. 0-15 | - | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 3-22 | 1. 0-15 | --- | 4.5-6.0 | 0 |
|  | 22-34 | 1. 0-15 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 34-41 | 1. 0-15 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 41-71 | 1. 0-15 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 71-80 | 1. 0-15 | --- | 5.6-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  | \| |  |  |
| 1125F: |  |  | 1 \| |  |  |
| Dorerton-------------- | 0-3 | 7.0-25 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 3-15 | 7. 0-13 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 15-18 | 10-20 | - | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 18-30 | 10-19 | --- | 5.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 30-60 | 1. 0-14 | --- | 7.4-8.4 | 1-15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elbaville-----------\| | 0-1 | --- | 80-120 | 3.5-6.0 | --- |
|  | 1-5 | 10-30 | --- | 5.1-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 5-11 | 8. 0-16 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 11-21 | 13-26 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 21-26 | 25-36 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 26-37 | 10-26 | --- | 6.6-7.8 | 0-5 |
|  | 37-60 | 3. 0-10 | --- | 6.6-7.8 | 0-10 |
|  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 1145F: |  |  | \| | |  |  |
| Gaphill-------------1 | 0-2 | --- | 80-120 | 3.5-6.0 | \| --- |
|  | 2-5 | 10-30 | - | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 5-11 | 1. 0-10 | --- | 5.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 11-32 | 2. 0-15 | --- | 5.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 32-50 | 1.0-7.0 | --- | 5.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 50-56 | 0.0-6.0 | --- | 5.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 56-80 | --- | --- | --- | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rockbluff------------- \| | 0-2 | --- | 80-120 | 3.5-6.0 | - |
|  | 2-4 | 8.0-20 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 4-9 | 0.0-6.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 9-35 | 0.0-5.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 35-52 | 0.0-3.0 | --- | 5.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 52-80 | --- | --- | --- | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 26.--Chemical Properties of the Soils--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \| Cation- } \\ & \text { \|exchange } \\ & \text { \|capacity } \end{aligned}$ | \|Effective cation|exchange |capacity | Soil reaction | \|Calcium |carbonate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | In | meq/100 | meq/100 g\| | pH | Pct |
| 1224F: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boone----------------1 | 0-1 | --- | 80-120 | 3. 5-6.0 | --- |
|  | 1-3 | 0.0-4.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 3-21 | 0.0-3.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 21-35 | 0.0-3.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 35-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil-------------\| | 0-1 | --- | 80-120 | 3.5-6.0 | --- |
|  | 1-3 | 4.0-15 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 3-27 | 2.0-15 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 27-31 | 0.0-9.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 31-39 | 0.0-7.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 39-60 | --- | -- | --- | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1233F: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boone---------------1 | 0-1 | --- | 80-120 | 3. 5-6.0 | -- |
|  | 1-3 | 0.0-4.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 3-21 | 0.0-3.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 21-35 | 0.0-3.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 35-60 | --- | -- | --- | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tarr------------------1 | 0-2 | - | 80-120 | 3.5-6.0 | --- |
|  | 2-6 | 5.0-15 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 6-34 | 1.0-7.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 34-62 | 0.0-5.0 | --- | 4.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  |  |  | \| |  |  |
| 1275F: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hayriver------------- | 0-1 | - | 80-120 | 3.5-6.0 | --- |
|  | 1-4 | 3. 0-15 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 4-13 | 2. 0-12 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 13-30 | --- | 2.0-15 | 4.5-6.0 | 0 |
|  | 30-60 | --- | -- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Twinmound------------1 | 0-1 | - | 80-120 | 3.5-6.0 | --- |
|  | 1-3 | 1.0-5.0 | --- | 3.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 3-17 | 0.0-6.0 | --- | 3.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 17-26 | 0.0-6.0 | --- | 3.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 26-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 |
|  |  |  | \| |  |  |
| 1648A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northbend------------1 | 0-7 | --- | 10-45 | 3.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 7-34 | --- | 8.0-40 | 3.5-6.5 | 0 |
|  | 34-36 | 1.0-8.0 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 36-60 | 1.0-4.0 | --- | 4.5-7.3 | 0 |
|  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Ettrick, flood plain, undrained $\qquad$ |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  | 0-16 | 10-45 | --- | 5.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 16-35 | 4.0-30 | --- | 6.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 35-60 | 2. 0-25 | --- | 6.1-7.3 | 0 |
|  |  |  | $1 \quad 1$ |  |  |
| 1658A: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Algansee-------------1 | 0-4 | 6. 0-15 | --- | 5.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 4-31 | 1.0-10 | --- | 5.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 31-60 | 1.0-4.0 | --- | 5.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Kalmarville, |  |  |  |  |  |
| undrained-----------1 | 0-6 | 11-24 | --- | 5.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 6-37 | 6. 0-15 | --- | 5.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 37-42 | 6.0-15 | --- | 5.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  | 42-60 | 1.0-5.0 | --- | 5.6-7.3 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Cation\|exchange |capacity | $\mid$ Effective <br> cation- <br> exchange <br> \|capacity$\|$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mid \text { Calcium } \\ & \mid \text { carbon- } \\ & \mid \text { ate } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In | $\mid \mathrm{meq} / 100 \mathrm{~g}$ | $\|\mathrm{meq} / 100 \mathrm{~g}\|$ | pH | Pct |
| 2002. |  | , | \| | |  | \| |
| Udorthents, earthen |  | \| |  |  | \| |
| dams |  | \| |  |  | \| |
|  |  | \| |  |  | \| |
| 2003A. |  | \| |  |  | \| |
| Riverwash |  | \| |  |  | \| |
|  |  | \| | \| |  | \| |
| 2013. |  | \| |  |  | \| |
| Pits, gravel |  | \| | \| |  | \| |
|  |  | \| | \| |  | \| |
| 2014. |  | \| |  |  | \| |
| Pits, quarry, hard |  | \| | \| |  | \| |
| bedrock |  | \| |  |  | \| |
|  |  | I |  |  | \| |
| 2016. |  | \| |  |  | I |
| Pits, quarry, soft |  | \| | 1 |  | \| |
| bedrock |  | \| |  |  | \| |
|  |  | \| |  |  | \| |
| 2030 : |  | \| |  |  | \| |
| Udorthents, cut or |  | \| |  |  | \| |
| fill |  | \| |  |  | \| |
|  |  | \| |  |  | \| |
| Udipsamments, cut or |  | \| |  |  | \| |
| fill |  | \| |  |  | \| |
|  |  | \| |  |  | \| |
| 2050. |  | \| |  |  | , |
| Landfill |  | \| |  |  | \| |
|  |  | \| |  |  | \| |
| M-w. |  | \| |  |  | , |
| Miscellaneous water |  | \| |  |  | \| |
|  |  | \| |  |  | \| |
| W. |  | \| |  |  | \| |
| Water |  | I |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1 |  |  |  |

Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth
(Depths of layers are in feet. Absence of an entry indicates that the feature is not a concern or that data were not estimated. See text for definitions of terms used in this table)


See footnote at end of table.

Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


See footnote at end of table.

Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and <br> soil name | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \mid \\ \mid \text { Hydro- } \\ \mid l o g i c ~ \\ \text { \| group } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | \| September | October | November | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  | I |  |  |  | \| |  |
| 115D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seaton | B | \|0.0-6.7: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \|0.0-6.7: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115E2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seaton-- | B | 0.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | 0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | 0.0-6.7: |
|  |  | Moist | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $116 \mathrm{C} 2 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Churchtown- | B | 0.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Churchtown- | B | 0.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: |
|  |  | Moist | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist |
|  |  | Moist |  |  | , Moist | Moist | Moist |  |  |  | , Moist | Moist | Moist |
| 116E2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Churchtown- | B | 0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: |  | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: |  |  |  |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |
|  |  | Moist | Moist | , Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist |  |
| 125B2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pepin-- | B | 0.0-5.5: | 10.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | 10.0-5.5: | 10.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | 10.0-5.5: | 0.0-5.5: | 0.0-5.5: | 10.0-5.5: |
|  |  | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $125 \mathrm{C} 2 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pepin-- | B | 0.0-5.5: | 10.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | 10.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | 10.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |
| 125D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pepin--- | B | 0.0-5.5: | 10.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | 10.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: |
|  |  | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 125E2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pepin--- | B | \|0.0-5.5: | 10.0-5.5: | 10.0-5.5: | 10.0-5.5: | 10.0-5.5: | 10.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: | 10.0-5.5: | 10.0-5.5: | 10.0-5.5: | 10.0-5.5: | \|0.0-5.5: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 135C2 : |  | 10.0-6.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wickware--- | B | 0.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 0.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 0.0-6.7: |
|  |  | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 135D2: |  |  |  |  |  | \| 0.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wickware | B | 0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | 0.0-6.7: |
|  |  | Moist | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


See footnote at end of table.

Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


See footnote at end of table.

Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and <br> soil name | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \mid \\ \mid \text { Hydro- } \\ \|l\| \\ \text { logic } \\ \text { \|group } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | \| September | October | November | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \| | \| | \| | \| | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| 255c2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urne-- | B | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | \|0.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | \|0.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 255D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urne--------- | \| B | \|0.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | \|0.0-3.0: | \|0.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | \|0.0-3.0: | \|0.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | \|0.0-3.0: | \|0.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: |
|  |  | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 255E2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urne- | B | \|0.0-3.0: | \|0.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | \|0.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 255F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urne- | B | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 265B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Garne- |  | A | \|0.0-2.8: | 10.0-2.8: | 10.0-2.8: | \|0.0-2.8: | \|0.0-2.8: | 10.0-2.8: | \|0.0-1.0: | \|0.0-1.0: | 10.0-2.8: | \|0.0-2.8: | 10.0-2.8: | 10.0-2.8: |
|  | Moist |  | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |
|  | - |  | \| --- | -- | \| --- | --- | --- | 1.0-2.0: | \|1.0-2.0: | --- | --- | \| --- |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | \| | - | \| | \| Dry | \| Dry |  |  | , |  |
|  | --- |  | \| --- | -- | --- | --- | --- | \|2.0-2.8: | \|2.0-2.8: | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  | ! |  |  | \| | \| Moist | \| Moist |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 265C: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Garne- | A 10 | \|0.0-2.8: | 10.0-2.8: | 10.0-2.8: | 10.0-2.8: | 10.0-2.8: | 10.0-2.8: | \|0.0-1.0: | \|0.0-1.0: | 10.0-2.8: | \|0.0-2.8: | 10.0-2.8: | \|0.0-2.8: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |
|  |  | --- | \| --- |  | \| --- | --- | \| --- | 1.0-2.0: | 1.0-2.0: | --- | --- | \| --- | \| --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| | \| Dry |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | --- | \| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | \|2.0-2.8: | \|2.0-2.8: | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| Moist | \| Moist |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | \| |  | \| |  |  |  |  | , |  |
| 266B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hiles------- |  | \| B | \|0.0-2.4: | 10.0-2.4: | \|0.0-2.4: | \|0.0-2.0: | 10.0-2.0: | 10.0-2.4: | \|0.0-2.4: | \|0.0-2.4: | \|0.0-2.4: | \|0.0-2.4: | \|0.0-2.0: | \|0.0-2.0: |
|  | Moist |  | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |
|  | -- |  | \| --- | --- | \|2.0-2.2: | \|2.0-2.2: | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | \|2.0-2.2: | $2.0-2.2 \text { : }$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| |  |  |  |  | \| Wet | \| Wet |
|  | --- |  | \| --- | --- | \|2.2-2.4: | \|2.2-2.4: | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | \|2.2-2.4: | \|2.2-2.4: |
|  |  |  | I | , | \| Moist | Moist | \| | \| |  | \| | \| | \| Moist | Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and <br> soil name | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \mid \\ \mid \text { Hydro- } \\ \mid l o g i c ~ \\ \text { logroup } \end{array}$ | January | \| February | March | April | May | June | July | August | \| September | October | November | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | C |  |  |  |  | \| |  | I | I |  |  |  |  |
| 268A:Kert--_-_-_-_--- |  |  | \| |  |  | \| |  | \| | \| | \| |  |  |  |
|  |  | 10.0-2.8: | 10.0-2.8: | 10.0-1.5: | \|0.0-1.5: | \|0.0-1.5: | \|0.0-1.5: | 10.0-2.8: | 10.0-2.8: | 10.0-2.8: | 10.0-1.5: | 0.0-1.5: | \|0.0-1.5: |
| Kert------------\| |  | Moist | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist |
|  |  | --- | \| --- | 11.5-2.0: | \|1.5-2.0: | \|1.5-2.0: | \|1.5-2.0: | \| --- | -- | -- | 1.5-2.0: | \|1.5-2.0: | \|1.5-2.0: |
|  |  |  |  | Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet |  |  |  | Wet | \| Wet | Wet |
|  |  | -- | --- | \|2.0-2.8: | \|2.0-2.8: | \|2.0-2.8: | \|2.0-2.8: | --- | --- | --- | \|2.0-2.8: | \|2.0-2.8: | \|2.0-2.8: |
|  |  |  |  | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |  |  |  | Moist | \| Moist | Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 269A: | B/D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veedum, undrained |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \|0.0-2.2: | \|0.0-2.2: | \|0.0-2.2: |  | 10.0-2.2: |  | \|0.0-1.0: |  |  |  |  | \|0.0-2.2: |
|  |  | Wet | Wet | \| Wet | Wet | Wet | \| Wet | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Wet | Wet | Wet |
|  |  | - |  | - | --- | _-_ | --- | \|1.0-2.2: | \|1.5-2.2: | \|1.0-2.2: | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 273B2: | B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dobie- |  | 0.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 0.0-3.1: | 0.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid-- | B | 0.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 0.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 0.0-3.1: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $273 \mathrm{C} 2 \text { : }$ | B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dobie- |  | \|0.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid-- | B | 0.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 0.0-3.1: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 273D2: | B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dobie- |  | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid--\| | B | 0.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 273E2: } \\ & \text { Dobie- } \end{aligned}$ | B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 0.0-3.1: | \|0.0-3.1: |
|  |  | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid--\| | \| ${ }^{\text {в }}$ | 0.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: | 10.0-3.1: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


See footnote at end of table.

Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and <br> soil name | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \mid \\ \mid \text { Hydro- } \\ \mid l o g i c ~ \\ \text { logroup } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | \| September | October | November | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | B |  | \| |  | I | \| |  | I | I | \| |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \| | \| | \| | \| | \| | \| | \| | \| |  |  |  |
| Meridian-------- |  | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 423B2:Meridian------ | B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 423C2 : | B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meridian-------\| |  | 10.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | $10.0-6.7:$ | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Moist |
| 428A: | C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shiffer---------\| |  | 10.0-2.5: | 10.0-2.5: | 10.0-2.5: | 10.0-1.5: | \|0.0-1.5: | \|0.0-1.5: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-2.5: | 10.0-2.0: | \|0.0-2.0: |  |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |
|  |  | \|2.5-6.7: | \|2.5-6.7: | \|2.5-6.7: | \|1.5-6.7: | \|1.5-6.7: | \|1.5-6.7: | \|3.0-6.7: | \|3.0-6.7: | \|2.5-6.7: | \|2.0-6.7: | \|2.0-6.7: | \|2.5-6.7: |
|  |  | Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | Wet | Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | Wet | \| Wet | Wet | \| Wet |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 429A: | B/D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lows, undrained |  |  |  |  |  |  | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-1.0: | 10.0-1.5: | 10.0-1.0: |  |  | 0.0-6.7: |
|  |  | Wet | Wet | Wet | Wet | Wet | Wet | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Wet | Wet | wet |
|  |  | _-- |  | $\qquad$ | \| --- | \| --- | $\qquad$ | \|1.0-6.7: | \|1.5-6.7: | \|1.0-6.7: | --- | \| --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kevilar--------1 |  | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-4.0: | 10.0-4.0: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-4.0: | 10.0-4.0: | \|0.0-6.7: |
|  | B | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist |
|  |  | - | -- | --- | \|4.0-5.0: | 4.0-5.0: | --- | --- | --- | --- | \|4.0-5.0: | $4.0-5.0 \text { : }$ | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  | \| Wet | \| Wet |  |  |  |  | \| Wet | \| Wet |  |
|  |  | -- | -- | --- | \|5.0-6.7: | \|5.0-6.7: | -- | --- | --- | --- | \|5.0-6.7: | 15.0-6.7: | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  | \| Moist | Moist |  |  |  |  | Moist | Moist |  |
|  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 432B: } \\ & \text { Kevilar } \end{aligned}$ | B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-4.0: | 10.0-4.0: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-4.0: | 10.0-4.0: | 10.0-6.7: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist |
|  |  | --- | \| --- | \| --- | \|4.0-5.0: | \|4.0-5.0: | \| --- | \| --- | \| --- | \| --- | 4.0-5.0: | \|4.0-5.0: | \| --- |
|  |  |  | \| | \| | \| Wet | \| Wet |  | \| |  |  | Wet | \| Wet |  |
|  |  | --- | --- | --- | \|5.0-6.7: | \|5.0-6.7: | --- | --- | --- | --- | \|5.0-6.7: | \|5.0-6.7: | _-- |
|  |  |  |  | \| | Moist | \| Moist |  | \| |  |  | Moist | Moist |  |
|  |  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


See footnote at end of table.

Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


See footnote at end of table.

Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


See footnote at end of table.

Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


See footnote at end of table.

Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


See footnote at end of table.

Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued


Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and <br> soil name | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Hydro-\| } \\ & \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l} \text { logic } \\ \text { \|group } \end{array}\right. \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | January | February | March | April | May | \| June | July | August | \| September | October | November | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \| | |  |  | \| | \| |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1233F:Boone |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | A | 0.0-2.9: | 10.0-2.9: | 10.0-2.9: | \|0.0-2.9: | \|0.0-2.9: | \|0.0-2.9: | \|0.0-1.0: | \|0.0-1.0: | \|0.0-2.9: | \|0.0-2.9: | 10.0-2.9: | \|0.0-2.9: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |
|  |  | - | -- | \| --- | --- | \| --- | --- | \|1.0-2.0: | \|1.0-2.0: | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| Dry | \| Dry |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | -- | \| --- | --- | --- | --- | \|2.0-2.9: | \|2.0-2.9: | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| Moist | \| Moist |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tarr--------- | A \| | \|0.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | 10.0-1.0: | 10.0-1.0: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: | \|0.0-6.7: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |
|  |  | - | - | -- | - | -- | --- | \|1.0-2.0: | \|1.0-2.0: | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| Dry | \| Dry |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | - | -- | --- | -- | --- | \|2.0-6.7: | 2.0-6.7: | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| Moist | \| Moist |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1275F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hayriver------ | \| в | | \|0.0-2.5: | 10.0-2.5: | 10.0-2.5: | 10.0-2.5: | 10.0-2.5: | \|0.0-2.5: | 10.0-2.5: | 10.0-2.5: | \|0.0-2.5: | 10.0-2.5: | 10.0-2.5: | 10.0-2.5: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Twinmound---- | A | \|0.0-2.2: | 10.0-2.2: | 10.0-2.2: | \|0.0-2.2: | 10.0-2.2: | \|0.0-2.2: | 10.0-1.0: | 10.0-1.0: | 10.0-2.2: | 10.0-2.2: | 10.0-2.2: | \|0.0-2.2: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |
|  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | \|1.0-2.0: | \|1.0-2.0: |  | --- | --- |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| Dry | \| Dry |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | --- | - | - | -- | --- | --- | \|2.0-2.2: | \|2.0-2.2: | -- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| Moist | Moist |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1648A: |  | \|0.0-2.5: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \|0.0-2.5: |  |  |  |
| Northbend-- |  |  | 10.0-2.5: | 10.0-2.5: | \|0.0-1.5: | 10.0-1.5: | 10.0-1.5: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: |  | 10.0-2.0: | 10.0-2.0: | 0.0-2.5: |
|  | c | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |  | \| Moist | \| Moist |  |  |  | \| Moist |
|  |  | 2.5-6.7: | \|2.5-6.7: | \|2.5-6.7: | 1.5-6.7: | 1.5-6.7: | \|1.5-6.7: | \|3.0-6.7: | \|3.0-6.7: | 2.5-6.7: | 2.0-6.7: | \|2.0-6.7: | \|2.5-6.7: |
|  |  | Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ettrick, flood plain, undrained-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D \| | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0.0-6.7: } \\ & \mid \text { Wet } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|0.0-6.7: } \\ & \mid \text { Wet } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|0.0-6.7: } \\ & \mid \text { Wet } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|0.0-6.7: } \\ & \text { Wet } \end{aligned}$ | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-1.0: | 10.0-1.5: | 10.0-1.0: | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|0.0-6.7: } \\ & \text { Wet } \end{aligned}$ | 0.0-6.7: | 0.0-6.7: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist |  | \| Wet | \| Wet |
|  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | \|1.0-6.7: | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|1.5-6.7: } \\ & \text { \| Wet } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.0-6.7: \\ & \mid \text { Wet } \end{aligned}$ | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | $\mid$ $\mid$ Hydro- $\mid 1$ logic \|group | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | \|September | October | November | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \| |  | \| | \| |  | \| | \| | \| |  |  |  |
| 1658A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Algansee-------- | c | \|0.0-2.5: | 10.0-2.5: | 10.0-2.5: | \|0.0-1.5: | \|0.0-1.5: | \|0.0-2.5: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-3.0: | 10.0-2.5: | \|0.0-2.5: | 10.0-2.0: | \|0.0-2.5: |
|  |  | Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | \| Moist | Moist | \| Moist | Moist |
|  |  | \|2.5-6.7: | \|2.5-6.7: | \|2.5-6.7: | \|1.5-6.7: | \|1.5-6.7: | \|2.5-6.7: | \|3.0-6.7: | \|3.0-6.7: | \|2.5-6.7: | \|2.5-6.7: | \|2.0-6.7: | 2.5-6.7: |
|  |  | Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet | Wet | \| Wet | Wet |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| undrained | D | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-1.0: | 10.0-1.5: | 10.0-1.0: | 10.0-6.7: | 10.0-6.7: | 0.0-6.7 : |
|  |  | Wet |  | Wet |  | Wet | \| Wet |  |  |  | Wet | \| Wet |  |
|  |  | _-_ | \| --- | \| --- | $\qquad$ | \| --- | \| --- | \|1.0-6.7: | \|1.5-6.7: | \|1.0-6.7: | - | \| --- |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| Wet | \| Wet | \| Wet |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| Udorthents, |  |  | \| | \| | \| |  | \| | \| | \| | \| |  |  |  |
| earthen dams |  |  | \| |  |  | , |  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | I |  |  | , |  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |
| 2003A. |  |  | I |  |  | , |  |  | I | \| |  |  |  |
| Riverwash |  |  | I |  |  | \| |  |  | I | \| |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | I | \| | \| | \| |  | \| | \| | , |  |  |  |
| 2013. |  |  | \| |  |  | , |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
| Pits, gravel |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| $2014 .$ |  |  | \| | \| | \| |  |  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |
| Pits, quarry, |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| hard bedrock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 \| |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2016 .$ | 1 \| |  | I | , | \| | I |  |  | , | , |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| soft bedrock |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \| | \| | \| | \| |  | \| | \| | \| |  |  |  |
| $2030 \text { : }$ | 1 \| |  | I | \| | \| | \| |  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |
| Udorthents, cut |  |  | \| |  | I |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| or fill. |  |  | I |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , | , |  |  |  |
| Udipsamments, |  |  | I | \| | \| | \| |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |
| cut or fill. |  |  | \| |  | \| | \| |  | \| | \| | \| |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \| | \| | \| | \| |  | \| | \| | , |  |  |  |
| 2050. | 1 \| |  | \| | \| | \| | , |  | \| | \| | \| |  |  |  |
| Landfill |  |  | I | \| | \| | , |  | \| | \| | \| |  | \| |  |
|  |  |  | , |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 27.--Soil Moisture Status by Depth--Continued

|  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Map symbol | \|Hydro-| | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | \| September | October | November | December |
| and | \|logic | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| soil name | \|group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
|  | \| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| M-W. | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| water | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
|  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| w. | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| Water | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
|  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |

* The moisture status is transitory at about the indicated depth.

Table 28.--Flooding Frequency and Duration
(See text for definitions of terms used in this table. Absence of an entry indicates that data were not estimated)

| Map symbol <br> and <br> soil name | January | \| February | March | April | May | June | July | August | \| September | October | \| November | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | \| |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Markey, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| flood plain, undrained-- |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  | \| |  |
|  | Rare | \|Rare | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Rare | \|Rare | \|Occasional| | \|Rare | Rare | \|Rare |
|  | Brief | Brief | \| Long | \| Long | \| Long | \| Long | \| Brief | Brief | Long | \| Brief | \| Brief | Brief |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Palms, undrained | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \|None | \| $N$ one | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Houghton, undrained- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Markey,undrained- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None |
| Seelyeville, undrained-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |
| Seelyeville, undrained |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cathro,undrained----- |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  | \| |  |
|  | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None |
| 101B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |
| Menahga, valleytrain-------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| $N$ one | \|None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101C: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |
| Menahga, valley |  | None | \| None |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | None |  |  | \| None | \|None | \| None | \|None | \| $N$ one | \| None | \|None | \| None | \|None |
| 101E: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  | \| | \| |  |
| Menahga, valley train $\qquad$ | \|None |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| $N$ one | \| None | \|None | None | \| None |
| 115B2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|None |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seaton |  | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Table 28.--Flooding Frequency and Duration--Continued



Table 28.--Flooding Frequency and Duration--Continued



Table 28.--Flooding Frequency and Duration--Continued

| $\qquad$ | January | \| February | March | April | May | June | July | August | \|September | October | November | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | \| | \| | \| |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |
| 413B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rasset--------- | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 416A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Menomin | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 423A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meridian-------- | None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 423B2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meridian-------- | None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $423 \mathrm{C} 2:$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meridian | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 428A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shiffer-------- | \| None | \|None | \|Rare | \|Rare |  | \|Rare | \|None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | None |
|  |  |  | very | \| Very | \| Very | \| Very |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \| brief | \| brief | \| brief | \| brief |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | brier |  |  | brief |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 429A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lows, undrained | \| None | \| None | \|Rare | \|Rare | \|Rare | \|Rare | \|Rare | \|Rare | \|Rare | \|Rare | \| None | None |
|  |  |  | \| Very | \| Very | \| Very | \| Very | \| Very | \| Very | \| Very | \| Very |  |  |
|  |  |  | \| brief | \| brief | \| brief | \| brief | \| brief | \| brief | \| brief | \| brief |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 432A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kevilar--------- | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| $N$ one | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kevilar | None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $432 \mathrm{C} 2 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kevilar | \| None | \|None | \|None | \| None | \| $N$ one | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 432D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kevilar--------- | \|None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 433A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forkhorn-------- | \| None | \|None | \|None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| $N$ one | \|None | \| None | None |
| 433B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forkhorn------- | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 433C2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forkhorn------- | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 28.--Flooding Frequency and Duration--Continued


Table 28.--Flooding Frequency and Duration--Continued


Table 28.--Flooding Frequency and Duration--Continued


Table 28.--Flooding Frequency and Duration--Continued


Table 28.--Flooding Frequency and Duration--Continued


Table 28.--Flooding Frequency and Duration--Continued


Table 28.--Flooding Frequency and Duration--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and <br> soil name | January | \| February | March | April | May | June | July | August | \| September | October | November | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | \| | I |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| 1648A: |  |  |  |  |  | \| | I |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northbend------- | Very rare | \|Very rare | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Rare | \|very rare | \|Occasional | \|Rare | \|Rare | \|Very rare |
|  | Very | \| Very | \| Long | Long | Long | Long | \| Very | \| Very | Brief | very | very | Very |
|  | brief | \| brief |  |  |  |  | brief | brief |  | brief | brief | brief |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | brief |  |
| Ettrick, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| flood plain, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| undrained----- | \|Very rare | \|Very rare | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Rare | \|Very rare | \|Occasional | Rare | Rare | \|Very rare |
|  | Brief | Brief | Long | Long | \| Long | Long | Brief | \| Brief | Long | Brief | Brief | \| Brief |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1658A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Algansee-------- | Very rare | \|Very rare | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Rare | \|very rare | \|Occasional | Rare | \|Rare | \|Very rare |
|  | Very | \| Very | \| Long | \| Long | \| Long | \| Long | \| Very | \| Very | Brief | Very | \| Very | \| Very |
|  | brief | \| brief |  |  |  |  | \| brief | \| brief |  | brief | brief | \| brief |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| undrained | \|Very rare | \|Very rare | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Rare | \|Very rare | \|Occasional |  | \|Rare | \|Very rare |
|  |  | Brief | Long | \| Long | \| Long | \| Long | \| Brief | \| Brief | \| Long | Brief | \| Brief | \| Brief |
| 2002. |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Udorthents, |  |  |  | \| |  |  | \| | \| | 1 |  |  |  |
| earthen dams |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003A. |  | \| | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riverwash |  | \| | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013. |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pits, gravel |  | \| | \| | \| | \| | \| |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014. |  | \| | \| | \| | \| | \| |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |
| Pits, quarry, |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| hard bedrock |  | \| | \| | I | \| | \| |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| | \| | I | \| | \| |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |
| 2016. |  | , | \| | I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pits, quarry, |  | I | \| | \| |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| soft bedrock |  |  |  | I |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| | \| | \| | \| |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| 2030: |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Udorthents, cut |  | I |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| or fill. |  | I |  |  |  |  |  | \| | \| |  |  | \| |
|  |  | \| | \| |  |  | \| |  | \| | \| |  |  | \| |
| Udipsamments, |  | \| | \| | I |  |  |  | \| | , |  |  |  |
| cut or fill. |  | \| |  | I |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  | \| |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 28.--Flooding Frequency and Duration--Continued

| Map symbol | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | \| September | October | November | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| and | January | Ebruary |  | Apri1 |  |  |  | August | Septerber |  |  |  |
| soil name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| 2050. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
| Landfill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
| M-W. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
| water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| W. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |

(Depth refers to the depth, in feet, of the water above the surface. See text for definitions of terms used in this table. Absence of an entry indicates that no estimate was made)

| Map symbol and soil name | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | \| September | October | November | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Markey, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| flood plain, undrained |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|occasional| | \|Occasional| | \|Frequent | | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | | \|Frequent | \|Occasional| | \|Occasional | \|occasional| | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Occasional |
|  | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | Very long\| | L Long | Brief \| | \| Brief | \| Long | \| Very long| | Very long\| | Very long |
|  | Depth: \| | \| Depth: | | \| Depth: | | \| Depth: | | Depth: \| | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: |
|  | 0.3 | 0.3 \| | \| 0.5 | | \| 0.5 | 0.5 \| | \| 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Palms, undrained | Occasional\| | \|Occasional| | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|occasional| | \|Occasional| | \|occasional | \|occasional| | Frequent | Frequent | \|Occasional |
|  | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | Very long\| | Long | Brief | Brief | Long | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | Very long |
|  | Depth: | Depth: \| | \| Depth: | | \| Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: \| | Depth: \| | Depth: |
|  | 0.3 | 0.3 \| | \| 0.5 | | \| 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | $0.3$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Houghton, undrained |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | | \|Frequent | | \|Frequent | | \|Frequent | | \|occasional| | \|occasional| | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | Frequent | \|Frequent |
|  | Very long\| | Very long\| | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | Very long\| | \| Very long| | Long | Long | Very long\| | Very long\| | Very long\| | Very long |
|  | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: \| | \| Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: |
|  | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 \| | \| 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40A : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Markey, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| undrained | \|occasional| | \|Occasional| | \|Frequent | | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | | \|occasional| | \|Occasional| | \|Occasional | \|occasional| | \|Frequent | | Frequent | Occasional |
|  | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | Very long\| | \| Long | | \| Brief | | \| Brief | | \| Long | | \| Very long| | \| Very long| |  |
|  | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: \| | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: \| | Depth: \| | Depth: |
|  | 0.3 | 0.3 | $0.5$ | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seelyeville, undrained-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Frequent | | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | | \|Frequent | | \|Frequent | | \|Frequent | \|Occasional| | \|occasional | Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | Frequent |
|  | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | Very long\| | \| Very long| | Long | \| Long | \| Very long| | Very long | Very long\| | Very long |
|  | Depth: \| | Depth: \| | \| Depth: | | \| Depth: | | Depth: \| | \| Depth: | | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: \| | Depth: \| | Depth: \| | Depth: |
|  | 0.5 | $0.5$ | \| 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seelyeville, undrained- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \|Frequent | | \|Frequent | | \|Frequent | | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | | \|Frequent | \|Occasional| | \|occasional| | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | Frequent | Frequent |
|  | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | Very long\| | \| Very long| | Long | Long | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | Very long\| | Very long |
|  | Depth: \| | Depth: \| | \| Depth: | | \| Depth: | | Depth: \| | \| Depth: | | Depth: | Depth: | \| Depth: | | Depth: \| | Depth: \| | Depth: |
|  | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | \| 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 29.--Ponding Frequency, Duration, and Depth--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | January | \| February | March | April | May | June | July | August | \| September | October | November | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45A : |  |  |  |  |  | , | \| | | \| |  | \| | |  |  |
| Cathro, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| undrained----- | Occasional | \|Occasional| | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Occasional| | Occasional | \|occasional | \|occasional | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Occasional |
|  | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | Very long\| | L Long | \| Brief | | \| Brief | Long | \| Very long| | \| Very long| | Very long |
|  | Depth: | Depth: | \| Depth: | Depth: \| | \| Depth: | | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: \| | Depth: | Depth: |
|  | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Menahga, valley |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| train- | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101C: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Menahga, valley |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| train--------- | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101E: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Menahga, valley |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| train--------- | None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \|None | \|None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115B2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seaton---------\| | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seaton---------- | \|None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None |
| Seaton |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seaton---------- | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115E2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seaton---------- | \|None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 116C2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Churchtown------ | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None |
| Churchtown |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Churchtown------ | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \|None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $116 \mathrm{E} 2 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Churchtown------ | \|None | \|None | \|None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \|None | \|None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 125B2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pepin----------- | \|None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \|None | \| None |
| 125c2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pepin----------1 | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 29.--Ponding Frequency, Duration, and Depth--Continued


Table 29.--Ponding Frequency, Duration, and Depth--Continued


Table 29.--Ponding Frequency, Duration, and Depth--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | January | \| February | March | April | May | June | July | August | \| September | October | November | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \| None | \|None | \| None | $\left.\right\|_{\text {None }}$ | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | None | \| None | None |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 255B2: } \\ & \text { Urne- } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 255C2 : |  |  | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \|None | None | None | \|None |
| Urne------------- | None | \|None |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 255D2: | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | None | None | \| None |
| Urne----------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 255E2: | None | \|None | \|None | \|None | \|None | \|None | \| None | None | \|None | None | \|None | \|None |
| Urne- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 255F: | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | None | None | \| None |
| Urne-----------265B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | None | \|None | \|None |
| Garne-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 265C : | \|None | \|None | \|None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | None | None | \|None |
| Garne-----------\| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 266B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | None | \|None | \|None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | None | \|None | None | None | \|None |
| Hiles-----------\| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 268A: | None | \| $N$ one | \|None | \| None | \|None | \| $N$ one | \| None | None | \| None | None | \| None | \|None |
| Kert------------\| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 269A: |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| | \|Frequent | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veedum, undrained | \|occasional| |  |  | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Frequent | \|Occasional| | Occasional | Occasional\| | \|Occasional | Frequent | Occasional |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Brief | \| Brief | Long | \| Long | \| Long | Brief | Brief | Brief | Brief | Brief | Long | Brief |
|  | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | \| Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: | Depth: |
|  | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | \| 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | \| 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 273B2: | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \|None |  |  |  |  | \| None | \|None |
| Dobie----------- |  |  |  |  |  |  | \|None | \| None | \|None | None |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid-- |  |  | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | None |  |  |
|  | \| None | \|None |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| None | None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 273C2: |  | I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dobie----------- | None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | None | \|None | \| None |
| Hixton, frigid--\| | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | None | \| None | \| None |
| \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 29.--Ponding Frequency, Duration, and Depth--Continued

| Map symbol | January | February | March | April | \| May | June | July | August | \| September | October | November | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| and |  | Eebruary |  | \| | (1) | \| | Juls |  |  |  |  |  |
| soil name |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | , |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| |  |  | \| | \| |  |  | \| |  |  | \| |
| 273D2: |  | \| |  | \| | \| | \| |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| Dobie---------1 | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid-- | None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \|None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 273E2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dobie----------- | None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \|None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hixton, frigid-- | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \|None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 275B2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hayriver------- | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil, frigid\| | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 275C2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hayriver-------- | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil, frigid | None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hayriver | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elevasil, frigid | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | None | \|None | \|None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 276B: |  |  |  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Humbird, loamy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| subsoil--------\| | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 278A: |  |  |  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |  | \| |
| Merrillan, loamy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| subsoil------- | None | \| $N$ one | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 282C: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Twinmound------- | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 282F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Twinmound-------\| | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 313D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plumcreek------- | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 313F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plumcreek-------1 | None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None | \|None | \| None | \| None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 29.--Ponding Frequency, Duration, and Depth--Continued


Table 29.--Ponding Frequency, Duration, and Depth--Continued


Table 29.--Ponding Frequency, Duration, and Depth--Continued


Table 29.--Ponding Frequency, Duration, and Depth--Continued


Table 29.--Ponding Frequency, Duration, and Depth--Continued


Table 29.--Ponding Frequency, Duration, and Depth--Continued


Table 29.--Ponding Frequency, Duration, and Depth--Continued


Table 29.--Ponding Frequency, Duration, and Depth--Continued


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Map symbol | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | \| September | October | November | December |
| and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| soil name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| 2014. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pits, quarry, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| hard bedrock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
| 2016. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
| Pits, quarry, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| soft bedrock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
| 2030: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
| Udorthents, cut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
| or fill. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
| cut or fill. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| 2050. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
| Landfill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| M-W. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |
| water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I |  |  |  |
| w. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |

(See text for definitions of terms used in this table. Absence of an entry indicates that the feature is not a concern or that data were not estimated)


Table 30.--Soil Features--Continued


Table 30.--Soil Features--Continued


Table 30.--Soil Features--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Restrictive layer |  |  | Subsidence |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Potential } \\ \text { for } \end{gathered}$ | Risk of corrosion |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Depth |  | \| |  |  | Uncoated |  |
|  | Kind | to top | Hardness | Initial | Total | frost action | steel | Concrete |
| 244B: |  | \| In | \| | In | In |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Bedrock | \| 10-20 | \|Weakly cemented | --- | --- | \|Moderate | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  | (paralithic) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 244C2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elkmound |  | 10-20 | \|Weakly cemented | --- | -- | \|Moderate | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  | (paralithic) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 244D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Bedrock | \| 10-20 | \|Weakly cemented | --- | --- | \|Moderate | \|Low | \|Moderate |
| Elkmound | (paralithic) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 254B2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norden- | Bedrock | 20-40 | \|Weakly cemented | --- | --- | \|Moderate | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  | (paralithic) |  |  | I |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 254C2 Norden |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norden |  | \| 20-40 | \|Weakly cemented | --- | --- | \|Moderate | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  | (paralithic) |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 254D2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norden- |  | \| 20-40 | \|Weakly cemented | --- | --- | \|Moderate | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  | (paralithic) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 254E2: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norden- | Bedrock | \| 20-40 | \|Weakly cemented | --- | --- | \|Moderate | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  | (paralithic) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 254F: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norden- | Bedrock | \| 20-40 | \|Weakly cemented | --- | --- | \|Moderate | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  | (paralithic) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 255B2:Urne------------ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| 20-40 | \|Weakly cemented | --- | --- | \|Moderate | \|Low | \|Moderate |
| $255 \mathrm{C} 2:$ | (paralithic) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urne- |  | \| 20-40 | \|Weakly cemented | --- | --- | \|Moderate | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  | (paralithic) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 255D2: } \\ & \text { Urne } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Bedrock | \| 20-40 | \|Weakly cemented | --- \| | --- | \|Moderate | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  | (paralithic) |  | \| | - |  |  |  | \|Moderate |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 30.--Soil Features--Continued


Table 30.--Soil Features--Continued


Table 30.--Soil Features--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Restrictive layer |  |  | Subsidence |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Potential } \\ & \text { for } \end{aligned}$ | Risk of corrosion |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Depth |  |  |  |  | Uncoated |  |
|  | Kind | to top | Hardness | \|nnitial | Total | frost action | steel | Concrete |
|  |  | In | \| | In | In |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |
| 282C: |  | \| | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |
| Twinmound---------------1 | Bedrock | 20-40 | \|Weakly cemented | --- | --- | \|Low | \|Low | \| High |
|  | (paralithic) |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| 282F: |  | \| |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
| Twinmound--------------1 | Bedrock | 20-40 | \|Weakly cemented | --- | --- | \| ¢ow | \|Low | \| High |
|  | (paralithic) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| |  | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| 313D2: |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plumcreek--------------\| | --- | \| $>80$ | \| --- | --- | --- | \| High | \|Moderate | \|Moderate |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 313F: |  | \| | \| | \| | |  |  |  |  |
| Plumcreek | --- | >80 | \| --- | --- | --- | \| High | Moderate | \|Moderate |
|  |  | \| | I | \| |  |  |  |  |
| 316B2: |  | \| | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |
| Ella--------------------\| | -- | >80 | --- | --- | --- | \| High | \|Moderate | \|Moderate |
|  |  | \| | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |
| 316C2: |  | \| | \| | I |  |  |  |  |
| Ella--------------------\| | --- | >80 | \| --- | --- | --- | \| High | \|Moderate | \|Moderate |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 318A: |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bearpen----------------1 | --- | >80 | --- | --- | --- | \| High | \| High | \|Moderate |
|  |  |  | \| | , |  |  |  |  |
| 349A: |  | \| | \| | I |  |  |  |  |
| Rib, valley train, |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| undrained------------\| | - | >80 | \| --- | \| --- | --- | \| High | \| High | \|Moderate |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 378A: |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poskin, valley train---\| | --- | >80 | \| --- | --- | --- | \|Moderate | Moderate | \|Moderate |
|  |  | \| | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |
| 403A: |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dakota------------------1 | --- | >80 | \| --- | --- | --- | \|Moderate | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  |  |  | \| | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| 413A: |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rasset------------------\| | --- | >80 | \| --- | \| --- | --- | \|Moderate | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| 413B: |  | \| | \| | I |  |  |  |  |
| Rasset-----------------1 | --- | >80 | \| --- | \| --- | --- | \|Moderate | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| 416A: |  | \| | \| | , |  |  |  |  |
| Menomin----------------\| | --- | >80 | --- | --- | --- | \|Moderate | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  |  | \| | \| | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| 423A: |  | \| | \| | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| Meridian--------------- | --- | >80 | \| --- | \| --- | --- | \|Moderate | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |



Table 30.--Soil Features--Continued


| Map symbol and soil name | Restrictive layer |  |  | Subsidence |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Potential } \\ & \text { for } \end{aligned}$ | Risk of corrosion |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Depth |  |  |  |  | Uncoated |  |
|  | Kind | to top | \| Hardness | \|nitial | Total | \|frost action | steel | Concrete |
|  |  | \| In | \| | \| In | In |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |
| 510c: |  |  |  | \| | |  |  |  |  |
| Boplain--------------- |  | 20-40 | \|Weakly cemented | --- | --- | \|Low | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  | (paralithic) |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 511A: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plainfield-------------\| | - | >80 | \| --- | --- \| | --- | \| Low | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  |  | \| |  | , |  |  |  |  |
| 511B: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plainfield------------\| | --- | >80 | \| --- | \| --- | | --- | \|Low | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 511C: |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plainfield--------------\| | --- | >80 | \| --- | \| --- | --- | \|Low | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  |  |  | \| | I |  |  |  |  |
| 511F: |  | \| | \| | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Plainfield------------- | --- | >80 | \| --- | --- | --- | \|Low | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| 512B: |  | , | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drammen-----------------\| | --- | \| $>80$ | \| --- | --- | --- | \|Low | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| 512C: |  | \| | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |
| Drammen-----------------\| | --- | >80 | \| --- | --- | --- | \| Low | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  |  |  | \| | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 512D : |  | , | \| | I |  |  |  |  |
| Drammen----------------\| | --- | >80 | \| --- | --- | --- | \|Low | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  |  | , | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| 516A: |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aldo--------------------\| | --- | \| $>80$ | \| --- | --- | --- | \|Low | \|Low | \|Moderate |
|  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| 546A: |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prissel-----------------\| | -- | \| $>80$ | \| --- | --- | --- | \| Low | \|Moderate | Moderate |
| I |  |  | \| | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| 546B: |  | \| | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prissel----------------1 | --- | >80 | \| --- | --- | --- | \|Low | Moderate | \|Moderate |
|  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| 546C: |  | \| | \| | , |  |  |  |  |
| Prissel----------------\| | --- | >80 | \| --- | --- | --- | \| Low | Moderate | \|Moderate |
|  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| 546F: |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prissel-----------------1 | --- | \| $>80$ | \| --- | \| --- | --- | \|Low | Moderate | \|Moderate |
|  |  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |
| 555A: |  | \| | \| | , |  |  |  |  |
| Fordum, frequently |  |  | \| | 1 \| |  |  |  |  |
| flooded---------------\| | --- | \| $>80$ | \| --- |  | --- | \| High | \| High | \|Low |
| \| |  | \| | , |  |  |  | \| |  |

Table 30.--Soil Features--Continued


Table 30.--Soil Features--Continued


Table 30.--Soil Features--Continued


Table 30.--Soil Features--Continued


Table 30.--Soil Features--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Restrictive layer |  |  | Subsidence |  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Potential } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { frost action } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | Risk of corrosion |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \| Depth |  | Hardness |  |  |  | Uncoated steel | Concrete |
|  | Kind | to top |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | In |  | In \| | In |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M-W. |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous water |  |  |  | \| | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| w. |  | \| |  | \| | |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  | \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## References

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2000. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 20th edition, 2 volumes.

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2001. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D 2487-00.

Attig, John W. 1993. Pleistocene geology of Taylor County, Wisconsin. Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin 90.

Attig, J.W., L. Clayton, and D.M. Mickelson. 1988. Pleistocene stratigraphic units of Wisconsin 1984-1987. Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey Information Circular 62.

Austin, G.S. 1972. Summation of the lithic environment during the deposition of Paleozoic seas. In Geology of Minnesota: A centennial volume. Minnesota Geological Survey, pages 471 and 472.

Baker, R.W., J.F. Diehl, T.W. Simpson, S. Beske-Diehl, and L.W. Zelazny. 1983. PreWisconsinan glacial stratigraphy, chronology, and paleomagnetics of west-central Wisconsin. Geological Society of America Bulletin 94: 1442-1449.

Baker, R.W., J.C. Knox, R.S. Lively, and B.M. Olson. 1997. Evidence for entrenchment of the upper Mississippi Valley by early Pleistocene time. Minnesota Geological Survey.

Bement, P.J., and K.M. Syverson. 1995. Evidence for a pre-late Wisconsin ice-margin position in the northern "driftless area," Eau Claire County, Wisconsin. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs (North-Central Section), volume 27, number 3.

Bettis, E.A. III, R.G. Baker, W.R. Green, M.K. Whelan, and D.W. Benn. 1992. Late Wisconsinan and Holocene alluvial stratigraphy, paleoecology, and archaeological geology of east-central lowa. Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Guidebook Series 12, pages 33-35.

Borchart, J.R. 1950. The climate of the central North American grassland. Annals of the Association of American Geographers 67(3): 323-342.

Clayton, L., J.W. Attig, D.M. Mickelson, and M.D. Johnson. 1991. Glaciation of Wisconsin. Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey, Educational Series 36.

Johnson, M.D. 1986. Pleistocene geology of Barron County, Wisconsin. Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey Information Circular 55.

Kotar, John, and T.L. Burger. 1996. A guide to forest communities and habitat types of central and southern Wisconsin. Department of Forestry, University of WisconsinMadison.

Kotar, John, J.A. Kovach, and T.L. Burger. 2002. A guide to forest communities and habitat types of northern Wisconsin. Department of Forest Ecology and Management, University of Wisconsin-Madison.

Leigh, David S., and James C. Knox. 1994. Loess of the upper Mississippi Valley driftless area. Quaternary Research 42, pages 30-40.

Packard, Stephen, and Cornelia F. Mutel. 1997. The tallgrass restoration handbook for prairies, savannas, and woodlands.

Ruhe, Robert V. 1969. Quaternary landscapes in lowa.
Ruhe, Robert V. 1975. Geomorphology.
Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18.

Soil Survey Staff. 1998. Keys to soil taxonomy. 8th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service.

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436.

United States Department of Agriculture. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210.

United States Department of Agriculture. 1975. Soil survey of Dunn County, Wisconsin.
United States Department of Agriculture. 1981. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. [Online] Available at http://soils.usda.gov/ technical/handbook/.

## Glossary

Ablation till. Loose, permeable till deposited during the final downwasting of glacial ice. Lenses of crudely sorted sand and gravel are common.
Aeration, soil. The exchange of air in soil with air from the atmosphere. The air in a well aerated soil is similar to that in the atmosphere; the air in a poorly aerated soil is considerably higher in carbon dioxide and lower in oxygen.
Aggregate, soil. Many fine particles held in a single mass or cluster. Natural soil aggregates, such as granules, blocks, or prisms, are called peds. Clods are aggregates produced by tillage or logging.
Alluvium. Material, such as sand, silt, or clay, deposited on land by streams.
Alpha,alpha-dipyridyl. A dye that when dissolved in 1 N ammonium acetate is used to detect the presence of reduced iron (Fe II) in the soil. A positive reaction indicates a type of redoximorphic feature.
Aquic conditions. Current soil wetness characterized by saturation, reduction, and redoximorphic features.
Argillic horizon. A subsoil horizon characterized by an accumulation of illuvial clay.
Aspect. The direction in which a slope faces.
Available water capacity (available moisture capacity). The capacity of soils to hold water available for use by most plants. It is commonly defined as the difference between the amount of soil water at field moisture capacity and the amount at wilting point. It is commonly expressed as inches of water per inch of soil. The capacity, in inches, in a 60-inch profile or to a limiting layer is expressed as:

```
Very low ..................................................... }0\mathrm{ to 3
Low . 3 to 6
Moderate .................................................... }6\mathrm{ to }
High 9 to 12
Very high more than 12
```

Backslope. The position that forms the steepest and generally linear, middle portion of a hillslope. In profile, backslopes are commonly bounded by a convex shoulder above and a concave footslope below.

Basal till. Compact glacial till deposited beneath the ice.
Base saturation. The degree to which material having cation-exchange properties is saturated with exchangeable bases (sum of $\mathrm{Ca}, \mathrm{Mg}, \mathrm{Na}$, and K ), expressed as a percentage of the total cationexchange capacity.
Base slope. A geomorphic component of hills consisting of the concave to linear (perpendicular to the contour) slope that, regardless of the lateral shape, forms an apron or wedge at the bottom of a hillside dominated by colluvium and slope-wash sediments (for example, slope alluvium).
Beach deposits. Material, such as sand and gravel, that is generally laid down parallel to an active or relict shoreline of a postglacial or glacial lake.
Beach ridge. A low, essentially continuous mound of beach or beach-and-dune material accumulated by the action of waves and currents on the backshore of a beach, beyond the present limit of storm waves or the reach of ordinary tides, and occurring singly or as one of a series of approximately parallel deposits. The ridges are roughly parallel to the shoreline and represent successive positions of an advancing shoreline.
Bedding planes. Fine strata, less than 5 millimeters thick, in unconsolidated alluvial, eolian, lacustrine, or marine sediment.
Bedrock. The solid rock that underlies the soil and other unconsolidated material or that is exposed at the surface.
Bedrock-controlled topography. A landscape where the configuration and relief of the landforms are determined or strongly influenced by the underlying bedrock.
Bench terrace. A raised, level or nearly level strip of earth constructed on or nearly on a contour, supported by a barrier of rocks or similar material, and designed to make the soil suitable for tillage and to prevent accelerated erosion.
Bisequum. Two sequences of soil horizons, each of which consists of an illuvial horizon and the overlying eluvial horizons.
Blowout. A shallow depression from which all or most of the soil material has been removed by the wind.

A blowout has a flat or irregular floor formed by a resistant layer or by an accumulation of pebbles or cobbles. In some blowouts the water table is exposed.
Blowout (map symbol). A small saucer-, cup-, or trough-shaped hollow or depression formed by wind erosion on a preexisting sand deposit. The areas are typically less than 3 acres in size.
Board foot. A unit of measurement represented by a board 1 foot wide, 1 foot long, and 1 inch thick.
Bog. Waterlogged, spongy ground, consisting primarily of mosses, containing acidic, decaying vegetation, such as sphagnum, sedges, and heaths, that develops into peat.
Borrow pit (map symbol). An open excavation from which soil and underlying material have been removed, usually for construction purposes. The areas are typically less than 3 acres in size.
Bottom land. The normal flood plain of a stream, subject to flooding.
Boulders. Rock fragments larger than 2 feet ( 60 centimeters) in diameter.
Brush management. Use of mechanical, chemical, or biological methods to make conditions favorable for reseeding or to reduce or eliminate competition from woody vegetation and thus allow understory grasses and forbs to recover. Brush management increases forage production and thus reduces the hazard of erosion. It can improve the habitat for some species of wildlife.
Calcareous soil. A soil containing enough calcium carbonate (commonly combined with magnesium carbonate) to effervesce visibly when treated with cold, dilute hydrochloric acid.
Canopy. The leafy crown of trees or shrubs. (See Crown.)
Capillary water. Water held as a film around soil particles and in tiny spaces between particles. Surface tension is the adhesive force that holds capillary water in the soil.
Catena. A sequence, or "chain," of soils on a landscape that formed in similar kinds of parent material but have different characteristics as a result of differences in relief and drainage.
Cation. An ion carrying a positive charge of electricity. The common soil cations are calcium, potassium, magnesium, sodium, and hydrogen.
Cation-exchange capacity. The total amount of exchangeable cations that can be held by the soil, expressed in terms of milliequivalents per 100 grams of soil at neutrality ( pH 7.0 ) or at some other stated pH value. The term, as applied to soils, is synonymous with base-exchange capacity but is more precise in meaning.

Channery soil material. Soil material that has, by volume, 15 to 35 percent thin, flat fragments of sandstone, shale, slate, limestone, or schist as much as 6 inches ( 15 centimeters) along the longest axis. A single piece is called a channer.
Chemical treatment. Control of unwanted vegetation through the use of chemicals.
Chiseling. Tillage with an implement having one or more soil-penetrating points that shatter or loosen hard, compacted layers to a depth below normal plow depth.
Clay. As a soil separate, the mineral soil particles less than 0.002 millimeter in diameter. As a soil textural class, soil material that is 40 percent or more clay, less than 45 percent sand, and less than 40 percent silt.
Clay depletions. Low-chroma zones having a low content of iron, manganese, and clay because of the chemical reduction of iron and manganese and the removal of iron, manganese, and clay. A type of redoximorphic depletion.
Clay film. A thin coating of oriented clay on the surface of a soil aggregate or lining pores or root channels. Synonyms: clay coating, clay skin.
Claypan. A slowly permeable soil horizon that contains much more clay than the horizons above it. A claypan is commonly hard when dry and plastic or stiff when wet.
Climax plant community. The stabilized plant community on a particular site. The plant cover reproduces itself and does not change so long as the environment remains the same.
Coarse textured soil. Sand or loamy sand.
Cobble (or cobblestone). A rounded or partly rounded fragment of rock 3 to 10 inches ( 7.6 to 25 centimeters) in diameter.
Cobbly soil material. Material that has 15 to 35 percent, by volume, rounded or partially rounded rock fragments 3 to 10 inches ( 7.6 to 25 centimeters) in diameter. Very cobbly soil material has 35 to 60 percent of these rock fragments, and extremely cobbly soil material has more than 60 percent.
COLE (coefficient of linear extensibility). See Linear extensibility.
Colluvium. Soil material or rock fragments, or both, moved by creep, slide, or local wash and deposited at the base of steep slopes.
Complex slope. Irregular or variable slope. Planning or establishing terraces, diversions, and other water-control structures on a complex slope is difficult.
Complex, soil. A map unit of two or more kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern
or so small in area that it is not practical to map them separately at the selected scale of mapping. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas.
Concretions. Cemented bodies with crude internal symmetry organized around a point, a line, or a plane. They typically take the form of concentric layers visible to the naked eye. Calcium carbonate, iron oxide, and manganese oxide are common compounds making up concretions. If formed in place, concretions of iron oxide or manganese oxide are generally considered a type of redoximorphic concentration.
Conservation cropping system. Growing crops in combination with needed cultural and management practices. In a good conservation cropping system, the soil-improving crops and practices more than offset the effects of the soildepleting crops and practices. Cropping systems are needed on all tilled soils. Soil-improving practices in a conservation cropping system include the use of rotations that contain grasses and legumes and the return of crop residue to the soil. Other practices include the use of green manure crops of grasses and legumes, proper tillage, adequate fertilization, and weed and pest control.
Conservation tillage. A tillage system that does not invert the soil and that leaves a protective amount of crop residue on the surface throughout the year.
Consistence, soil. Refers to the degree of cohesion and adhesion of soil material and its resistance to deformation when ruptured. Consistence includes resistance of soil material to rupture and to penetration; plasticity, toughness, and stickiness of puddled soil material; and the manner in which the soil material behaves when subject to compression. Terms describing consistence are defined in the "Soil Survey Manual."
Contour stripcropping. Growing crops in strips that follow the contour. Strips of grass or close-growing crops are alternated with strips of clean-tilled crops or summer fallow.
Control section. The part of the soil on which classification is based. The thickness varies among different kinds of soil, but for many it is that part of the soil profile between depths of 10 inches and 40 or 80 inches.
Coprogenous earth (sedimentary peat). Fecal material deposited in water by aquatic organisms.
Cord. A unit of measurement of stacked wood. A standard cord occupies 128 cubic feet with dimensions of 4 feet by 4 feet by 8 feet.

Corrosion. Soil-induced electrochemical or chemical action that dissolves or weakens concrete or uncoated steel.
Cover crop. A close-growing crop grown primarily to improve and protect the soil between periods of regular crop production, or a crop grown between trees and vines in orchards and vineyards.
Cradle-knoll. A small mound made up of soil material that temporarily clung to the roots when a tree was uprooted.
Crop residue management. Returning crop residue to the soil, which helps to maintain soil structure, organic matter content, and fertility and helps to control erosion.
Cropping system. Growing crops according to a planned system of rotation and management practices.
Crown. The upper part of a tree or shrub, including the living branches and their foliage.
Culmination of the mean annual increment (CMAI). The average annual increase per acre in the volume of a stand. Computed by dividing the total volume of the stand by its age. As the stand increases in age, the mean annual increment continues to increase until mortality begins to reduce the rate of increase. The point where the stand reaches its maximum annual rate of growth is called the culmination of the mean annual increment.
Cut or fill (map symbol). An area where the original soil profile has been altered by the addition or removal of more than about a foot of soil material. The area is typically less than 3 acres in size.
Cutbanks cave (in tables). The walls of excavations tend to cave in or slough.
Deferred grazing. Postponing grazing or resting grazing land for a prescribed period.
Delta. A body of alluvium having a surface that is nearly flat and fan shaped; deposited at or near the mouth of a river or stream where it enters a body of relatively quiet water, generally a sea or lake.
Dense layer (in tables). A very firm, massive layer that has a bulk density of more than 1.8 grams per cubic centimeter. Such a layer affects the ease of digging and can affect filling and compacting.
Depression. Any relatively sunken part of the earth's surface; especially a low-lying area surrounded by higher ground. A closed depression has no natural outlet for surface drainage. An open depression has a natural outlet for surface drainage.
Depth, soil. Generally, the thickness of the soil over bedrock. Very deep soils are more than 60 inches deep over bedrock; deep soils, 40 to 60 inches;
moderately deep, 20 to 40 inches; shallow, 10 to 20 inches; and very shallow, less than 10 inches.
Depth to rock (in tables). Bedrock is too near the surface for the specified use.
Disintegration moraine. A drift topography characterized by chaotic mounds and pits, generally randomly oriented, developed in supraglacial drift by collapse and flow as the underlying stagnant ice melted. Slopes may be steep and unstable. Abrupt changes between materials of differing lithology are common.
Diversion (or diversion terrace). A ridge of earth, generally a terrace, built to protect downslope areas by diverting runoff from its natural course.
Drainage class (natural). Refers to the frequency and duration of wet periods under conditions similar to those under which the soil formed. Alterations of the water regime by human activities, either through drainage or irrigation, are not a consideration unless they have significantly changed the morphology of the soil. Seven classes of natural soil drainage are recognizedexcessively drained, somewhat excessively drained, well drained, moderately well drained, somewhat poorly drained, poorly drained, and very poorly drained. These classes are defined in the "Soil Survey Manual."
Drainage, surface. Runoff, or surface flow of water, from an area.
Drainageway. A relatively small, linear depression that, at some time, moves concentrated water and either does not have a defined channel or has only a small defined channel.
Drumlin. A low, smooth, elongated oval hill, mound, or ridge of compact glacial till. The longer axis is parallel to the path of the glacier and commonly has a blunt nose pointing in the direction from which the ice approached.
Duff. A generally firm organic layer on the surface of mineral soils. It consists of fallen plant material that is in the process of decomposition and includes everything from the litter on the surface to underlying pure humus.
Eluviation. The movement of material in true solution or colloidal suspension from one place to another within the soil. Soil horizons that have lost material through eluviation are eluvial; those that have received material are illuvial.
End moraine. A ridgelike accumulation that is being or was produced at the outer margin of an actively flowing glacier at any given time.
Endosaturation. A type of saturation of the soil in which all horizons between the upper boundary of saturation and a depth of 2 meters are saturated.

Eolian deposits. Earthy parent material accumulated through wind action; commonly refers to sandy material in dunes or to loess in blankets on the surface.
Ephemeral stream. A stream, or reach of a stream, that flows only in direct response to precipitation. It receives no long-continued supply from melting snow or other source, and its channel is above the water table at all times.
Episaturation. A type of saturation indicating a perched water table in a soil in which saturated layers are underlain by one or more unsaturated layers within 2 meters of the surface.
Erosion. The wearing away of the land surface by water, wind, ice, or other geologic agents and by such processes as gravitational creep. Erosion (geologic). Erosion caused by geologic processes acting over long geologic periods and resulting in the wearing away of mountains and the building up of such landscape features as flood plains and coastal plains. Synonym: natural erosion.
Erosion (accelerated). Erosion much more rapid than geologic erosion, mainly as a result of human or animal activities or of a catastrophe in nature, such as a fire, that exposes the surface.
Erosion pavement. A layer of gravel or stones that remains on the surface after fine particles are removed by sheet or rill erosion.
Escarpment. A relatively continuous and steep slope or cliff breaking the general continuity of more gently sloping land surfaces and resulting from erosion or faulting. Synonym: scarp.
Escarpment, bedrock (map symbol). A relatively continuous and steep slope or cliff, produced by erosion or faulting, that breaks the general continuity of more gently sloping land surfaces. Exposed material is hard or soft bedrock.
Escarpment, other than bedrock (map symbol). A relatively continuous and steep slope or cliff that is generally produced by erosion but can be produced by faulting and that breaks the general continuity of more gently sloping land surfaces. Exposed nonbedrock material is nonsoil or is very shallow, poorly developed soil.
Esker. A narrow, winding ridge of stratified gravelly and sandy drift deposited by a stream flowing in a tunnel beneath a glacier.
Fan terrace. A relict alluvial fan, no longer a site of active deposition, incised by younger and lower alluvial surfaces.
Fertility, soil. The quality that enables a soil to provide plant nutrients, in adequate amounts and in proper balance, for the growth of specified plants when
light, moisture, temperature, tilth, and other growth factors are favorable.
Fibric soil material (peat). The least decomposed of all organic soil material. Peat contains a large amount of well preserved fiber that is readily identifiable according to botanical origin. Peat has the lowest bulk density and the highest water content at saturation of all organic soil material.
Field moisture capacity. The moisture content of a soil, expressed as a percentage of the ovendry weight, after the gravitational, or free, water has drained away; the field moisture content 2 or 3 days after a soaking rain; also called normal field capacity, normal moisture capacity, or capillary capacity.
Fine textured soil. Sandy clay, silty clay, or clay.
Firebreak. An area cleared of flammable material to stop or help control creeping or running fires. It also serves as a line from which to work and to facilitate the movement of firefighters and equipment. Designated roads also serve as firebreaks.
First bottom. The normal flood plain of a stream, subject to frequent or occasional flooding.
Flaggy soil material. Material that has, by volume, 15 to 35 percent flagstones. Very flaggy soil material has 35 to 60 percent flagstones, and extremely flaggy soil material has more than 60 percent flagstones.
Flagstone. A thin fragment of sandstone, limestone, slate, shale, or (rarely) schist 6 to 15 inches (15 to 38 centimeters) long.
Flood plain. A nearly level alluvial plain that borders a stream and is subject to flooding unless protected artificially.
Fluvial. Of or pertaining to rivers; produced by river action, as a fluvial plain.
Footslope. The position that forms the inner, gently inclined surface at the base of a hillslope. In profile, footslopes are commonly concave. A footslope is a transition zone between upslope sites of erosion and transport (shoulders and backslopes) and downslope sites of deposition (toeslopes).
Forb. Any herbaceous plant not a grass or a sedge.
Forest cover. All trees and other woody plants (underbrush) covering the ground in a forest.
Forest habitat type. An association of dominant tree and ground flora species in a climax community.
Forest type. A stand of trees similar in composition and development because of given physical and biological factors by which it may be differentiated from other stands.

Fragipan. A loamy, brittle subsurface horizon low in porosity and content of organic matter and low or moderate in clay but high in silt or very fine sand. A fragipan appears cemented and restricts roots. When dry, it is hard or very hard and has a higher bulk density than the horizon or horizons above. When moist, it tends to rupture suddenly under pressure rather than to deform slowly.
Frost action (in tables). Freezing and thawing of soil moisture. Frost action can damage roads, buildings and other structures, and plant roots.
Genesis, soil. The mode of origin of the soil. Refers especially to the processes or soil-forming factors responsible for the formation of the solum, or true soil, from the unconsolidated parent material.
Geomorphology. The science that treats the general configuration of the earth's surface; specifically the study of the classification, description, nature, origin, and development of landforms and their relationships to underlying structures, and the history of geologic changes as recorded by these surface features. The term is especially applied to the genetic interpretation of landforms.
Glacial drift. Pulverized and other rock material transported by glacial ice and then deposited. Also, the sorted and unsorted material deposited by streams flowing from glaciers.
Glacial outwash. Gravel, sand, and silt, commonly stratified, deposited by glacial meltwater.
Glaciofluvial deposits. Material moved by glaciers and subsequently sorted and deposited by streams flowing from the melting ice. The deposits are stratified and occur as kames, eskers, deltas, and outwash plains.
Glaciolacustrine deposits. Material ranging from fine clay to sand derived from glaciers and deposited in glacial lakes mainly by glacial meltwater. Many deposits are interbedded or laminated.
Gleyed soil. Soil that formed under poor drainage, resulting in the reduction of iron and other elements in the profile and in gray colors.
Graded stripcropping. Growing crops in strips that grade toward a protected waterway.
Grassed waterway. A natural or constructed waterway, typically broad and shallow, seeded to grass as protection against erosion. Conducts surface water away from cropland.
Gravel. Rounded or angular fragments of rock as much as 3 inches ( 2 millimeters to 7.6 centimeters) in diameter. An individual piece is a pebble.
Gravel pit (map symbol). An open excavation from which soil and underlying material have been
removed and used, without crushing, as a source of sand or gravel. Typically less than 3 acres in size.
Gravelly soil material. Material that has 15 to 35 percent, by volume, rounded or angular rock fragments, not prominently flattened, as much as 3 inches ( 7.6 centimeters) in diameter.
Gravelly spot (map symbol). An area of soil in which the surface layer has more than 35 percent, by volume, rock fragments that are mostly less than 3 inches in diameter. The area is typically less than 3 acres in size.
Green manure crop (agronomy). A soil-improving crop grown to be plowed under in an early stage of maturity or soon after maturity.
Ground water. Water filling all the unblocked pores of the material below the water table.
Gully (map symbol). A very small channel with steep sides cut by running water and through which water ordinarily runs only after a rain or an ice or snow melt. Generally is an obstacle to wheeled vehicles and is too deep to be obliterated by ordinary tillage.
Hard bedrock. Bedrock that cannot be excavated except by blasting or by the use of special equipment that is not commonly used in construction.
Hard to reclaim (in tables). Reclamation is difficult after the removal of soil for construction and other uses. Revegetation and erosion control are extremely difficult.
Hardpan. A hardened or cemented soil horizon, or layer. The soil material is sandy, loamy, or clayey and is cemented by iron oxide, silica, calcium carbonate, or other substance.
Head slope. A geomorphic component of hills consisting of a laterally concave area of a hillside, especially at the head of a drainageway. The overland waterflow is converging.
Hemic soil material (mucky peat). Organic soil material intermediate in degree of decomposition between the less decomposed fibric material and the more decomposed sapric material.
Herbaceous peat. An accumulation of organic material, decomposed to some degree, that is predominantly the remains of sedges, reeds, cattails, and other herbaceous plants.
High-chroma zones. Zones having chroma of 3 or more. Typical color in areas of iron concentrations.
High-residue crops. Such crops as small grain and corn used for grain. If properly managed, residue from these crops can be used to control erosion
until the next crop in the rotation is established. These crops return large amounts of organic matter to the soil.
Hill. A natural elevation of the land surface, rising as much as 1,000 feet above surrounding lowlands, commonly of limited summit area and having a well defined outline; hillsides generally have slopes of more than 15 percent. The distinction between a hill and a mountain is arbitrary and is dependent on local usage.
Horizon, soil. A layer of soil, approximately parallel to the surface, having distinct characteristics produced by soil-forming processes. In the identification of soil horizons, an uppercase letter represents the major horizons. Numbers or lowercase letters that follow represent subdivisions of the major horizons. An explanation of the subdivisions is given in the "Soil Survey Manual." The major horizons of mineral soil are as follows:
O horizon.-An organic layer of fresh and decaying plant residue.
A horizon.-The mineral horizon at or near the surface in which an accumulation of humified organic matter is mixed with the mineral material. Also, a plowed surface horizon, most of which was originally part of a B horizon.
E horizon.-The mineral horizon in which the main feature is loss of silicate clay, iron, aluminum, or some combination of these.
$B$ horizon.-The mineral horizon below an $A$ horizon. The $B$ horizon is in part a layer of transition from the overlying $A$ to the underlying $C$ horizon. The B horizon also has distinctive characteristics, such as (1) accumulation of clay, sesquioxides, humus, or a combination of these; (2) prismatic or blocky structure; (3) redder or browner colors than those in the A horizon; or (4) a combination of these.
C horizon.-The mineral horizon or layer, excluding indurated bedrock, that is little affected by soil-forming processes and does not have the properties typical of the overlying soil material.
The material of a C horizon may be either like or unlike that in which the solum formed. If the material is known to differ from that in the solum, an Arabic numeral, commonly a 2 , precedes the letter C.
Cr horizon.-Soft, consolidated bedrock beneath the soil.
$R$ layer.-Consolidated bedrock beneath the soil.

The bedrock commonly underlies a C horizon, but it can be directly below an A or a B horizon.
Humus. The well decomposed, more or less stable part of the organic matter in mineral soils.
Hydrologic soil groups. Refers to soils grouped according to their runoff potential. The soil properties that influence this potential are those that affect the minimum rate of water infiltration on a bare soil during periods after prolonged wetting when the soil is not frozen. These properties are depth to a seasonal high water table, the infiltration rate and permeability after prolonged wetting, and depth to a very slowly permeable layer. The slope and the kind of plant cover are not considered but are separate factors in predicting runoff.
Ice-walled lake plain. A relict surface marking the floor of an extinct lake basin that was formed on solid ground and surrounded by stagnant ice in a stable or unstable superglacial environment on stagnation moraines. As the ice melted, the lake plain became perched above the adjacent landscape. The lake plain is well sorted, generally fine textured, stratified deposits.
Igneous rock. Rock formed by solidification from a molten or partially molten state. Major varieties include plutonic and volcanic rock. Examples are andesite, basalt, and granite.
Illuviation. The movement of soil material from one horizon to another in the soil profile. Generally, material is removed from an upper horizon and deposited in a lower horizon.
Impervious soil. A soil through which water, air, or roots penetrate slowly or not at all. No soil is absolutely impervious to air and water all the time.
Infiltration. The downward entry of water into the immediate surface of soil or other material, as contrasted with percolation, which is movement of water through soil layers or material.
Infiltration capacity. The maximum rate at which water can infiltrate into a soil under a given set of conditions.
Infiltration rate. The rate at which water penetrates the surface of the soil at any given instant, usually expressed in inches per hour. The rate can be limited by the infiltration capacity of the soil or the rate at which water is applied at the surface.
Intake rate. The average rate of water entering the soil under irrigation. Most soils have a fast initial rate; the rate decreases with application time. Therefore, intake rate for design purposes is not a constant but is a variable depending on the net
irrigation application. The rate of water intake, in inches per hour, is expressed as follows:

| Less than 0.2 ......................................... very low |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 0.2 to 0.4 |  |
| 0.4 to 0.75 .................................... moderately low |  |
| 0.75 to 1.25 .......................................... moderate |  |
| 1.25 to 1.75 ................................ moderately high |  |
| 1.75 to 2.5 ................................................... high |  |
| More than 2 | . very high |

Interfluve. An elevated area between two drainageways that sheds water to those drainageways.
Intermittent stream. A stream, or reach of a stream, that flows for prolonged periods only when it receives ground-water discharge or long, continued contributions from melting snow or other surface and shallow subsurface sources.
Iron concentrations. High-chroma zones having a high content of iron and manganese oxide because of chemical oxidation and accumulation but having a clay content similar to that of the adjacent matrix. A type of redoximorphic concentration.
Iron depletions. Low-chroma zones having a low content of iron and manganese oxide because of chemical reduction and removal, but having a clay content similar to that of the adjacent matrix. A type of redoximorphic depletion.
Irrigation. Application of water to soils to assist in production of crops. Methods of irrigation are: Basin.-Water is applied rapidly to nearly level plains surrounded by levees or dikes. Border.-Water is applied at the upper end of a strip in which the lateral flow of water is controlled by small earth ridges called border dikes, or borders.
Controlled flooding.-Water is released at intervals from closely spaced field ditches and distributed uniformly over the field.
Corrugation.-Water is applied to small, closely spaced furrows or ditches in fields of closegrowing crops or in orchards so that it flows in only one direction.
Drip (or trickle).-Water is applied slowly and under low pressure to the surface of the soil or into the soil through such applicators as emitters, porous tubing, or perforated pipe.
Furrow.-Water is applied in small ditches made by cultivation implements. Furrows are used for tree and row crops.
Sprinkler.-Water is sprayed over the soil
surface through pipes or nozzles from a pressure system.
Subirrigation.-Water is applied in open ditches or tile lines until the water table is raised enough to wet the soil.
Wild flooding.-Water, released at high points, is allowed to flow onto an area without controlled distribution.
Island (map symbol). A small area of soil within a body of water and above the normal water level. The island is a relatively permanent feature. The areas are typically less than 3 acres in size.
Kame. An irregular, short ridge or hill of stratified glacial drift.
Kame moraine. An end moraine that contains numerous kames. A group of kames along the front of a stagnant glacier, commonly comprising the slumped remnants of a formerly continuous outwash plain built up over the foot of rapidly wasting or stagnant ice.
Karst (topography). The relief of an area underlain by limestone that dissolves in differing degrees, thus forming numerous depressions or small basins.
Knoll. A small, low, rounded hill rising above adjacent landforms.
$\mathbf{K}_{\text {sat }}$. Saturated hydraulic conductivity. (See Permeability.)
Lacustrine deposit. Material deposited in lake water and exposed when the water level is lowered or the elevation of the land is raised.
Lake bed. The bottom of a lake; a lake basin.
Lake plain. A nearly level surface marking the floor of an extinct lake filled by well sorted, generally fine textured, stratified deposits, commonly containing varves.
Lake terrace. A narrow shelf, partly cut and partly built, produced along a lakeshore in front of a scarp line of low cliffs and later exposed when the water level falls.
Lakeshore. A narrow strip of land in contact with or bordering a lake; especially the beach of a lake.
Landfill (map symbol). An area of accumulated waste products of human habitation. Can be above or below natural ground level. The area is typically less than 3 acres in size.
Landslide. The rapid downhill movement of a mass of soil and loose rock, generally when wet or saturated. The speed and distance of movement, as well as the amount of soil and rock material, vary greatly.
Large stones (in tables). Rock fragments 3 inches ( 7.6 centimeters) or more across. Large stones adversely affect the specified use of the soil.

Leaching. The removal of soluble material from soil or other material by percolating water.
Levee (map symbol). An embankment built to confine or control water, especially one built along the banks of a river to prevent overflow onto lowlands.
Linear extensibility. Refers to the change in length of an unconfined clod as moisture content is decreased from a moist to a dry state. Linear extensibility is used to determine the shrink-swell potential of soils. It is an expression of the volume change between the water content of the clod at $1 / 3$ - or $1 / 10$-bar tension ( 33 kPa or 10 kPa tension) and oven dryness. Volume change is influenced by the amount and type of clay minerals in the soil. The volume change is the percent change for the whole soil. If it is expressed as a fraction, the resulting value is COLE, coefficient of linear extensibility.
Liquid limit. The moisture content at which the soil passes from a plastic to a liquid state.
Loam. Soil material that is 7 to 27 percent clay particles, 28 to 50 percent silt particles, and less than 52 percent sand particles.
Loess. Fine grained material, dominantly of silt-sized particles, deposited by wind.
Low strength. The soil is not strong enough to support loads.
Low-chroma zones. Zones having chroma of 2 or less. Typical color in areas of iron depletions.
Low-residue crops. Such crops as corn used for silage, peas, beans, and potatoes. Residue from these crops is not adequate to control erosion until the next crop in the rotation is established. These crops return little organic matter to the soil.
Marl. An earthy, unconsolidated deposit consisting chiefly of calcium carbonate mixed with clay in approximately equal amounts.
Masses. Concentrations of substances in the soil matrix that do not have a clearly defined boundary with the surrounding soil material and cannot be removed as a discrete unit. Common compounds making up masses are calcium carbonate, gypsum or other soluble salts, iron oxide, and manganese oxide. Masses consisting of iron oxide or manganese oxide generally are considered a type of redoximorphic concentration.
Mechanical treatment. Use of mechanical equipment for seeding, brush management, and other management practices.
Medium textured soil. Very fine sandy loam, loam, silt loam, or silt.
Metamorphic rock. Rock of any origin altered in mineralogical composition, chemical composition,
or structure by heat, pressure, and movement. Nearly all such rocks are crystalline.
Mine or quarry (map symbol). An open excavation from which soil and underlying material have been removed and in which the bedrock is exposed. Also used to denote surface openings to underground mines. The areas are typically less than 3 acres in size.
Mineral soil. Soil that is mainly mineral material and low in organic material. Its bulk density is more than that of organic soil.
Minimum tillage. Only the tillage essential to crop production and prevention of soil damage.
Miscellaneous area. An area that has little or no natural soil and supports little or no vegetation.
Moderately coarse textured soil. Coarse sandy loam, sandy loam, or fine sandy loam.
Moderately fine textured soil. Clay loam, sandy clay loam, or silty clay loam.
Mollic epipedon. A thick, dark, humus-rich surface horizon (or horizons) that has high base saturation and pedogenic soil structure. It may include the upper part of the subsoil.
Moraine. An accumulation of earth, stones, and other debris deposited by a glacier. Some types are terminal, lateral, medial, and ground.
Morphology, soil. The physical makeup of the soil, including the texture, structure, porosity, consistence, color, and other physical, mineral, and biological properties of the various horizons, and the thickness and arrangement of those horizons in the soil profile.
Mottling, soil. Irregular spots of different colors that vary in number and size. Descriptive terms are as follows: abundance-few, common, and many; size-fine, medium, and coarse; and contrastfaint, distinct, and prominent. The size measurements are of the diameter along the greatest dimension. Fine indicates less than 5 millimeters (about 0.2 inch); medium, from 5 to 15 millimeters (about 0.2 to 0.6 inch); and coarse, more than 15 millimeters (about 0.6 inch).
Muck. Dark, finely divided, well decomposed organic soil material. (See Sapric soil material.)
Mucky peat. Unconsolidated soil material consisting primarily of organic matter that is in an intermediate stage of decomposition such that a significant part of the material can be recognized and a significant part of the material cannot be recognized.
Mudstone. Sedimentary rock formed by induration
of silt and clay in approximately equal amounts.
Munsell notation. A designation of color by degrees of three simple variables-hue, value, and chroma. For example, a notation of $10 Y R 6 / 4$ is a color with hue of 10 YR , value of 6 , and chroma of 4 .
Neutral soil. A soil having a pH value of 6.6 to 7.3. (See Reaction, soil.)
Nodules. Cemented bodies lacking visible internal structure. Calcium carbonate, iron oxide, and manganese oxide are common compounds making up nodules. If formed in place, nodules of iron oxide or manganese oxide are considered types of redoximorphic concentrations.
Nose slope. A geomorphic component of hills consisting of the projecting end (laterally convex area) of a hillside. The overland waterflow is predominantly divergent.
Nutrient, plant. Any element taken in by a plant essential to its growth. Plant nutrients are mainly nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, calcium, magnesium, sulfur, iron, manganese, copper, boron, and zinc obtained from the soil and carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen obtained from the air and water.
Organic matter. Plant and animal residue in the soil in various stages of decomposition. The content of organic matter in the surface layer is described as follows:


Outwash plain. A landform of mainly sandy or coarse textured material of glaciofluvial origin. An outwash plain is commonly smooth; where pitted, it generally is low in relief.
Paleoterrace. An erosional remnant of a terrace that retains the surface form and alluvial deposits of its origin but was not emplaced by, and commonly does not grade to, a present-day stream or drainage network.
Pan. A compact, dense layer in a soil that impedes the movement of water and the growth of roots. For example, hardpan, fragipan, claypan, plowpan, and traffic pan.
Parent material. The unconsolidated organic and mineral material in which soil forms.

Peat. Unconsolidated material, largely undecomposed organic matter, that has accumulated under excess moisture. (See Fibric soil material.)
Ped. An individual natural soil aggregate, such as a granule, a prism, or a block.
Pedisediment. A thin layer of alluvial material that mantles an erosion surface and has been transported to its present position from higher lying areas of the erosion surface.
Pedon. The smallest volume that can be called "a soil." A pedon is three dimensional and large enough to permit study of all horizons. Its area ranges from about 10 to 100 square feet ( 1 square meter to 10 square meters), depending on the variability of the soil.
Percolation. The movement of water through the soil.
Perennial water (map symbol). A small natural or manmade lake, pond, or pit that contains water most of the year. The areas are typically less than 3 acres in size.
Permeability. The quality of the soil that enables water or air to move downward through the profile. The rate at which a saturated soil transmits water is accepted as a measure of this quality. In soil physics, the rate is referred to as "saturated hydraulic conductivity," which is defined in the "Soil Survey Manual." In line with conventional usage in the engineering profession and with traditional usage in published soil surveys, this rate of flow continues to be expressed as "permeability." Terms describing permeability, measured in inches per hour, are as follows:

| Impermeable .......................... less than 0.0015 inch |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Very slow ............................... 0.0015 to 0.06 inch |  |
| Slow ........................................... 0.06 to 0.2 inch |  |
| Moderately slow ............................. 0.2 to 0.6 inch |  |
| Moderate ............................ 0.6 inch to 2.0 inches |  |
| Moderately rapid ......................... 2.0 to 6.0 inches |  |
| Rapid ......................................... 6.0 to 20 inches |  |
| 右 | more than 20 inches |

pH value. A numerical designation of acidity and alkalinity in soil. (See Reaction, soil.)
Phase, soil. A subdivision of a soil series based on features that affect its use and management, such as slope, stoniness, and flooding.
Piping (in tables). Formation of subsurface tunnels or pipelike cavities by water moving through the soil.
Pitted outwash plain. An outwash plain marked by
many irregular depressions, such as kettles, shallow pits, and potholes, which formed by melting of incorporated ice masses. Common in Wisconsin and Minnesota.
Pitting (in tables). Pits caused by melting around ice. They form on the soil after plant cover is removed.
Plastic limit. The moisture content at which a soil changes from semisolid to plastic.
Plasticity index. The numerical difference between the liquid limit and the plastic limit; the range of moisture content within which the soil remains plastic.
Plateau. An extensive upland mass with relatively flat summit area that is considerably elevated (more than 100 meters) above adjacent lowlands and separated from them on one or more sides by escarpments.
Plowpan. A compacted layer formed in the soil directly below the plowed layer.
Poletimber. Hardwood trees ranging from 5 to 11 inches and conifers ranging from 5 to 9 inches in diameter at breast height.
Ponding. Standing water on soils in closed depressions. Unless the soils are artificially drained, the water can be removed only by percolation or evapotranspiration.
Poorly graded. Refers to a coarse grained soil or soil material consisting mainly of particles of nearly the same size. Because there is little difference in size of the particles, density can be increased only slightly by compaction.
Potential native plant community. See Climax plant community.
Potential rooting depth (effective rooting depth). Depth to which roots could penetrate if the content of moisture in the soil were adequate. The soil has no properties restricting the penetration of roots to this depth.
Prescribed burning. Deliberately burning an area for specific management purposes, under the appropriate conditions of weather and soil moisture and at the proper time of day.
Productivity, soil. The capability of a soil for producing a specified plant or sequence of plants under specific management.
Profile, soil. A vertical section of the soil extending through all its horizons and into the parent material.
Reaction, soil. A measure of acidity or alkalinity of a soil, expressed in pH values. A soil that tests to pH 7.0 is described as precisely neutral in reaction
because it is neither acid nor alkaline. The degrees of acidity or alkalinity, expressed as pH values, are:

| Ultra acid | less than 3.5 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Extremely acid | .... 3.5 to 4.4 |
| Very strongly acid | .. 4.5 to 5.0 |
| Strongly acid | ... 5.1 to 5.5 |
| Moderately acid | . 5.6 to 6.0 |
| Slightly acid | 6.1 to 6.5 |
| Neutral. | .. 6.6 to 7.3 |
| Slightly alkaline | . 7.4 to 7.8 |
| Moderately alkaline.. | .. 7.9 to 8.4 |
| Strongly alkaline | ... 8.5 to 9.0 |
| Very strongly alkaline | 9.1 and higher |

Redoximorphic concentrations. Nodules, concretions, soft masses, pore linings, and other features resulting from the accumulation of iron or manganese oxide. An indication of chemical reduction and oxidation resulting from saturation.
Redoximorphic depletions. Low-chroma zones from which iron and manganese oxide or a combination of iron and manganese oxide and clay has been removed. These zones are indications of the chemical reduction of iron resulting from saturation.
Redoximorphic features. Redoximorphic concentrations, redoximorphic depletions, reduced matrices, a positive reaction to alpha,alphadipyridyl, and other features indicating the chemical reduction and oxidation of iron and manganese compounds resulting from saturation.
Reduced matrix. A soil matrix that has low chroma in situ because of chemically reduced iron (Fe II). The chemical reduction results from nearly continuous wetness. The matrix undergoes a change in hue or chroma within 30 minutes after exposure to air as the iron is oxidized (Fe III). A type of redoximorphic feature.
Regolith. The unconsolidated mantle of weathered rock and soil material on the earth's surface; the loose earth material above the solid rock.
Relief. The elevations or inequalities of a land surface, considered collectively.
Residuum (residual soil material). Unconsolidated, weathered or partly weathered mineral material that accumulated as consolidated rock disintegrated in place.
Rill. A steep-sided channel resulting from accelerated erosion. A rill generally is a few inches deep and not wide enough to be an obstacle to farm machinery.

Rise. A slight increase in elevation of the land surface, typically with a broad summit and gently sloping sides.
Road cut. A sloping surface produced by mechanical means during road construction. It is commonly on the uphill side of the road.
Rock fragments. Rock or mineral fragments having a diameter of 2 millimeters or more; for example, pebbles, cobbles, stones, and boulders.
Rock outcrop (map symbol). An exposure of bedrock at the surface of the earth. Not used where the named soils of the surrounding map unit are shallow over bedrock. The areas are typically less than 3 acres in size.
Root zone. The part of the soil that can be penetrated by plant roots.
Runoff. The precipitation discharged into stream channels from an area. The water that flows off the surface of the land without sinking into the soil is called surface runoff. Water that enters the soil before reaching surface streams is called groundwater runoff or seepage flow from ground water.
Saline soil. A soil containing soluble salts in an amount that impairs growth of plants. A saline soil does not contain excess exchangeable sodium.
Sand. As a soil separate, individual rock or mineral fragments from 0.05 millimeter to 2.0 millimeters in diameter. Most sand grains consist of quartz. As a soil textural class, a soil that is 85 percent or more sand and not more than 10 percent clay.
Sandstone. Sedimentary rock containing dominantly sand-sized particles.
Sandy spot (map symbol). An area of soil in which the surface layer contains more than 75 percent sand and where the named soils of the surrounding map unit have less than about 25 percent sand. The area is typically less than 3 acres in size.
Sapling. A tree ranging from 1 to 5 inches in diameter at breast height.
Sapric soil material (muck). The most highly decomposed of all organic soil material. Muck has the least amount of plant fiber, the highest bulk density, and the lowest water content at saturation of all organic soil material.
Saprolite. Unconsolidated residual material underlying the soil and grading to hard bedrock below.
Saturated hydraulic conductivity ( $\mathrm{K}_{\text {sat }}$ ). See Permeability.
Saturation. Wetness characterized by zero or positive pressure of the soil water. Under conditions of
saturation, the water will flow from the soil matrix into an unlined auger hole.
Sawtimber. Hardwood trees more than 11 inches and conifers more than 9 inches in diameter at breast height.
Scarification. The act of abrading, scratching, loosening, crushing, or modifying the surface to increase water absorption or to provide a more tillable soil.
Second bottom. The first terrace above the normal flood plain (or first bottom) of a river.
Sedimentary rock. Rock made up of particles deposited from suspension in water. The chief kinds of sedimentary rock are conglomerate, formed from gravel; sandstone, formed from sand; shale, formed from clay; and limestone, formed from soft masses of calcium carbonate. There are many intermediate types. Some wind-deposited sand is consolidated into sandstone.
Seedling. A tree less than 1 inch in diameter at breast height.
Seepage (in tables). The movement of water through the soil. Seepage adversely affects the specified use.
Sequum. A sequence consisting of an illuvial horizon and the overlying eluvial horizon. (See Eluviation.)
Series, soil. A group of soils that have profiles that are almost alike, except for differences in texture of the surface layer. All the soils of a series have horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.
Shale. Sedimentary rock formed by the hardening of a clay deposit.
Sheet erosion. The removal of a fairly uniform layer of soil material from the land surface by the action of rainfall and surface runoff.
Short, steep slope (map symbol). A narrow area that has slopes at least two slope classes steeper than the slope class of the surrounding map unit. The area is typically less than 3 acres in size.
Shoulder. The position that forms the uppermost inclined surface near the top of a hillslope. It is a transition from backslope to summit. The surface is dominantly convex in profile and erosional in origin.
Shrink-swell (in tables). The shrinking of soil when dry and the swelling when wet. Shrinking and swelling can damage roads, dams, building foundations, and other structures. It can also damage plant roots.
Side slope. A geomorphic component of hills consisting of a laterally planar area of a hillside. The overland waterflow is predominantly parallel.

Silica. A combination of silicon and oxygen. The mineral form is called quartz.
Silt. As a soil separate, individual mineral particles that range in diameter from the upper limit of clay ( 0.002 millimeter) to the lower limit of very fine sand ( 0.05 millimeter). As a soil textural class, soil that is 80 percent or more silt and less than 12 percent clay.
Siltstone. Sedimentary rock made up of dominantly silt-sized particles.
Similar soils. Soils that share limits of diagnostic criteria, behave and perform in a similar manner, and have similar conservation needs or management requirements for the major land uses in the survey area.
Sinkhole. A depression in the landscape where limestone has been dissolved.
Sinkhole (map symbol). A closed depression formed either by solution of the surficial rock or by collapse of underlying caves. Complexes of sinkholes in carbonate-rock terrain are the main components of karst topography. The areas are typically less than 3 acres in size.
Site index. A designation of the quality of a forest site based on the height of the dominant stand at an arbitrarily chosen age. For example, if the average height attained by dominant and codominant trees in a fully stocked stand at the age of 50 years is 75 feet, the site index is 75 .
Slope. The inclination of the land surface from the horizontal. Percentage of slope is the vertical distance divided by horizontal distance, then multiplied by 100 . Thus, a slope of 20 percent is a drop of 20 feet in 100 feet of horizontal distance.
Slope (in tables). Slope is great enough that special practices are required to ensure satisfactory performance of the soil for a specific use.
Sloughed till. Water-saturated till that has flowed slowly downhill from its original place of deposit by glacial ice. It may rest on other till, on glacial outwash, or on a glaciolacustrine deposit.
Slow refill (in tables). The slow filling of ponds, resulting from restricted permeability in the soil.
Sodium adsorption ratio (SAR). A measure of the amount of sodium $(\mathrm{Na})$ relative to calcium $(\mathrm{Ca})$ and magnesium $(\mathrm{Mg})$ in the water extract from saturated soil paste. It is the ratio of the Na concentration divided by the square root of onehalf of the $\mathrm{Ca}+\mathrm{Mg}$ concentration.
Soft bedrock. Bedrock that can be excavated with trenching machines, backhoes, small rippers, and other equipment commonly used in construction.

Soil. A natural, three-dimensional body at the earth's surface. It is capable of supporting plants and has properties resulting from the integrated effect of climate and living matter acting on earthy parent material, as conditioned by relief and by the passage of time.
Soil separates. Mineral particles less than 2 millimeters in equivalent diameter and ranging between specified size limits. The names and sizes, in millimeters, of separates recognized in the United States are as follows:

| Very coarse sand | 2.0 to 1.0 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Coarse sand | . 1.0 to 0.5 |
| Medium sand | .... 0.5 to 0.25 |
| Fine sand | .. 0.25 to 0.10 |
| Very fine sand | ... 0.10 to 0.05 |
| Silt | 0.05 to 0.002 |
| Clay | ess than 0.002 |

Solum. The upper part of a soil profile, above the C horizon, in which the processes of soil formation are active. The solum in soil consists of the A, E, and $B$ horizons. Generally, the characteristics of the material in these horizons are unlike those of the material below the solum. The living roots and plant and animal activities are largely confined to the solum.
Spoil area (map symbol). Piles of earthy materials, either smoothed or uneven, resulting from human activity. The areas are typically less than 3 acres in size.
Stagnation moraine. A body of drift released by the melting of a glacier that ceased flowing. Commonly, but not always, occurs near ice margins; composed of till, ice-contact stratified drift, and small areas of glacial lake sediment. Typical landforms are knob-and-kettle topography, locally including ice-walled lake plains.
Stone line. A concentration of rock fragments in a soil. Generally, it is indicative of an old weathered surface. In a cross section, the line may be one fragment or more thick. It generally overlies material that weathered in place and is overlain by recent sediment of variable thickness.
Stones. Rock fragments 10 to 24 inches ( 25 to 60 centimeters) in diameter if rounded or 15 to 24 inches ( 38 to 60 centimeters) in length if flat.
Stony. Refers to a soil containing stones in numbers that interfere with or prevent tillage.
Stripcropping. Growing crops in a systematic arrangement of strips or bands that provide vegetative barriers to wind erosion and water erosion.

Structure, soil. The arrangement of primary soil particles into compound particles or aggregates. The principal forms of soil structure are-platy (laminated), prismatic (vertical axis of aggregates longer than horizontal), columnar (prisms with rounded tops), blocky (angular or subangular), and granular. Structureless soils are either single grain (each grain by itself, as in dune sand) or massive (the particles adhering without any regular cleavage, as in many hardpans).
Stubble mulch. Stubble or other crop residue left on the soil or partly worked into the soil. It protects the soil from wind erosion and water erosion after harvest, during preparation of a seedbed for the next crop, and during the early growing period of the new crop.
Subsidence. The potential decrease in surface elevation as a result of the drainage of wet soils that have organic layers or semi-fluid, mineral layers. Subsidence, as a result of drainage, is attributed to (1) shrinkage from drying, (2) consolidation because of the loss of ground-water buoyancy, (3) compaction from tillage or manipulation, (4) wind erosion, (5) burning, or (6) biochemical oxidation.
Subsoil. Technically, the B horizon; roughly, the part of the solum below plow depth.
Subsoiling. Tilling a soil below normal plow depth, ordinarily to shatter a hardpan or claypan.
Substratum. The part of the soil below the solum.
Subsurface layer. Any surface soil horizon (A, E, AB, or EB) below the surface layer.
Summit. The topographically highest position of a hillslope. It has a nearly level (planar or only slightly convex) surface.
Surface layer. The soil ordinarily moved in tillage, or its equivalent in uncultivated soil, ranging in depth from 4 to 10 inches ( 10 to 25 centimeters). Frequently designated as the "plow layer," or the "Ap horizon."
Surface soil. The A, E, AB, and EB horizons, considered collectively. It includes all subdivisions of these horizons.
Swale. A slight depression in the midst of generally level land. A shallow depression in an undulating ground moraine resulting from uneven glacial deposition.
Taxadjuncts. Soils that cannot be classified in a series recognized in the classification system. Such soils are named for a series they strongly resemble and are designated as taxadjuncts to that series because they differ in ways too small to be of consequence in interpreting their use and
behavior. Soils are recognized as taxadjuncts only when one or more of their characteristics are slightly outside the range defined for the family of the series for which the soils are named.
Terminal moraine. A belt of thick glacial drift that generally marks the termination of important glacial advances.
Terrace. An embankment, or ridge, constructed across sloping soils on the contour or at a slight angle to the contour. The terrace intercepts surface runoff so that water soaks into the soil or flows slowly to a prepared outlet. A terrace in a field generally is built so that the field can be farmed. A terrace intended mainly for drainage has a deep channel that is maintained in permanent sod.
Terrace (geologic). An old alluvial plain, ordinarily flat or undulating, bordering a river, a lake, or the sea.
Texture, soil. The relative proportions of sand, silt, and clay particles in a mass of soil. The basic textural classes, in order of increasing proportion of fine particles, are sand, loamy sand, sandy loam, loam, silt loam, silt, sandy clay loam, clay loam, silty clay loam, sandy clay, silty clay, and clay. The sand, loamy sand, and sandy loam classes may be further divided by specifying "coarse," "fine," or "very fine."
Thin layer (in tables). Otherwise suitable soil material that is too thin for the specified use.
Till. Unsorted, nonstratified glacial drift consisting of clay, silt, sand, and boulders transported and deposited by glacial ice.
Till plain. An extensive area of nearly level to undulating soils underlain by glacial till.
Tilth, soil. The physical condition of the soil as related to tillage, seedbed preparation, seedling emergence, and root penetration.
Toeslope. The position that forms the gently inclined surface at the base of a hillslope. Toeslopes in profile are commonly gentle and linear and are constructional surfaces forming the lower part of a hillslope continuum that grades to valley or closeddepression floors.
Topsoil. The upper part of the soil, which is the most favorable material for plant growth. It is ordinarily rich in organic matter and is used to topdress roadbanks, lawns, and land affected by mining.
Trace elements. Chemical elements, for example, zinc, cobalt, manganese, copper, and iron, in soils in extremely small amounts. They are essential to plant growth.
Upland. Land at a higher elevation, in general, than
the alluvial plain or stream terrace; land above the lowlands along streams.
Valley fill. In glaciated regions, material deposited in stream valleys by glacial meltwater. In nonglaciated regions, alluvium deposited by heavily loaded streams.
Variegation. Refers to patterns of contrasting colors assumed to be inherited from the parent material rather than to be the result of poor drainage.
Varve. A sedimentary layer or a lamina or sequence of laminae deposited in a body of still water within a year. Specifically, a thin pair of graded glaciolacustrine layers seasonally deposited, usually by meltwater streams, in a glacial lake or other body of still water in front of a glacier.
Very stony spot (map symbol). An area in which more than 3 percent of the surface is covered with rock fragments larger than 10 inches in diameter. The area is typically less than 3 acres in size.
Water bars. Smooth, shallow ditches or depressional areas that are excavated at an angle across a sloping road. They are used to reduce the downward velocity of water and divert it off and away from the road surface. Water bars can easily be driven over if constructed properly.
Weathering. All physical and chemical changes produced in rocks or other deposits at or near the earth's surface by atmospheric agents. These changes result in disintegration and decomposition of the material.
Well graded. Refers to soil material consisting of coarse grained particles that are well distributed over a wide range in size or diameter. Such soil normally can be easily increased in density and bearing properties by compaction. Contrasts with poorly graded soil.
Wet spot (map symbol). An area of somewhat poorly drained to very poorly drained soils at least two drainage classes wetter than the named soils in the surrounding map unit. The area is typically less than 3 acres in size.
Wilting point (or permanent wilting point). The moisture content of soil, on an ovendry basis, at which a plant (specifically a sunflower) wilts so much that it does not recover when placed in a humid, dark chamber.
Windthrow. The uprooting and tipping over of trees by the wind.
Woody peat. An accumulation of organic material that is predominantly composed of trees, shrubs, and other woody plants.

## Search National NRCS <br> Enter Keywords <br> Technical <br> Resources

## Welcome to eFOTG

What is eFOTG?

## (c)

Technical guides are the primary scientific references

- Agronomy, Wind and Water Erosion
- Air Quality
- Conservation Practices
- Cultural Resources
- Ecological Sciences
- Economics

Resources

- eFOTG
- Engineering Tools and Resources
- Forestry \& Agroforestry
- Invasive Species
- Maps, Imagery, and Data Resources
- Natural Resource Data and Analysis
- Nutrient

Management

- Pest Management
- Plants
- Range and Pasture
- Soils
- Streams
- Technical

References

- Technical Tools and Models
- Water Resources
for NRCS. They contain technical information about the conservation of soil, water, air, and related plant and animal resources.

Technical guides used in each field office are localized so that they apply specifically to the geographic area for which they are prepared. These documents are referred to as Field Office Technical Guides (FOTGs).

Appropriate parts of the Field Office Technical Guides are automated as data bases, computer programs, and other electronic-based materials such as those included in these web based pages.

## What is in eFOTG?

## Section I-General References

In this section you will find general state maps, descriptions of Major Land Resource Areas, watershed information, and links to NRCS reference manuals and handbooks. Section I contains links to researchers, universities, and agencies we work. Section I also contains conservation practice costs, agricultural laws and regulations, cultural resources, and information about protected plant and animal species.

## Section II - Soil and Site I nformation

In this section you will find detailed information about soil, water, air, plant, and animal resources. NRCS Soil Surveys, Hydric Soils Interpretations, Ecological Site Descriptions, Forage Suitability Groups, Cropland Production Tables, Wildlife Habitat Evaluation Guides,
http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/technical/efotg/ (1 of 2) [5/17/04 8:57:39 AM]

Electronic Field Office Technical Guide \| NRCS

- Wildlife Biology

Water Quality Guides, and other related information can be found here as it becomes available.

## Section III - Conservation Management

- Find a Service Center


## Systems

In this section you will find information on NRCS
Quality Criteria, which establish standards for
resource conditions that help provide sustained use.

- Centers and Institutes


## Section IV - Practice Standards and Specifications

In this section you will find the NRCS Conservation Practices. Practice Standards define the practice and where it applies. Practice specifications are detailed requirements for installing the practice in the state.

## Section V - Conservation Effects

in this section you will find background information on how Conservation Practices affect each identified resource concerns in the state.

[^0]Prior to the Soil Data Mart, the primary source of on-line soil data was the National SSURGO Website. The Soil Data Mart supersedes the National SSURGO Website, but this transition will be ongoing for most of 2004. During this period of transition, data for a particular survey area may reside at either site, but never at both sites simultaneously. If you can't find the survey area of concern in the Soil Data Mart, please check the National SSURGO Website.

Welcome to the Soil Data Mart! The Soil Data Mart allows you to:

- Determine where soil tabular and spatial data is available.
- Download data for one soil survey area at a time.
- Download a template Microsoft Access ${ }^{\circledR}$ database for working with downloaded data.
- Generate a variety of reports for one soil survey area at a time.
- Find out who to contact for information about soil data for a particular state.
- "Subscribe" or "unsubscribe" to a soil survey area. A person who is subscribed will automatically be notified whenever data for that soil survey area is updated. You must register and login before doing this.

Select from the list of options across the top of the page. To get downloads or reports, begin by selecting a state or territory.

## Select State

The Soil Data Mart may be unavailable on Tuesdays from 5 to 7 p.m. Mountain time due to maintenance activities.
The Soil Data Mart has been tested under Microsoft Internet Explorer ${ }^{\circledR} 5.0$ and later, and under Netscape Navigator® 4.7 and later for Microsoft Windows $\circledR^{\circledR}$. There are differences in site navigation and mechanics under different versions of these two browsers. Some differences are more significant than others. There are some major differences under Netscape Navigator ${ }^{\circledR}$ 4.7 and 4.8. For details on site navigation and mechanics under different Microsoft Internet Explorer® and Netscape Navigator® browser versions, please see Navigating and Using the Soil Data Mart on the Soil Data Mart Help page.

The Soil Data Mart also provides two methods that allow it to be used by other applications, web site integration and a web service to access raw data from the Soil Data Mart database. Get detailed information.

## Search

Wisconsin

Enter Keywords $\underbrace{\text { Go }}$

## Quick Access

- Ask Questions
- Conservation Quiz
- Directives
- Directory
- eFOTG
- Electronic Government
- E-mail News Service
- Employment
- Engineering
- Environmental Quality Incentives (EQIP)
- Farm Bill
- Lob Sheets
- Site Map
- Soils
- State Technical Committee
- Technical Notes
- Technical Service Providers (TSP)
- Training
- Find a Service Center
- Midwest Region

Wisconsin NRCS is Conserving Natural Resources • Preserving the Future.


## Conservation Cost-Share Program Underway - Wisconsin Allotted \$15 Million

NRCS announced that nearly $\$ 15$ million will be available through Environmental Quality Incentives Program this year to help farmers apply needed conservation practices on agricultural land in Wisconsin.

The statewide signup period for manure storage ends May 28, 2004. Signup dates for other practices are scheduled by each county. Check with your local USDA Service Center for sign-up dates and eligible practices.
...More Info
Read the News Release

## Wildlife Habitat Program Sign-up Ends May 28th

The Wisconsin sign-up period for the Wildlife Habitat Incentives Program (WHIP) ends May 28, 2004. The state received $\$ 510,000$ in federal funds this year to help landowners restore wildlife habitat.
...More Info About WHIP ...Read the News Release

## NRCS People in the News

When Chanc Vogel was hired in 1998 as a soil scientist with the agency's Soil Survey Office in Richland Center, Wis., he had to find a way to learn and then use NRCS terms through sign language, since he is hearing impaired.

hearing impaired.

## I nformation About:

- Soils
- Water
- Air
- Plants
- Animals


## I nformation For:

- Communities
- Farmers and Ranchers
- Homeowners
- Wisconsin NRCS Employees
- Policy Makers
- Teachers and Students
- Volunteers


## Patricia Leavenworth • State Conservationist

The Natural Resources Conservation Service provides leadership in a partnership effort to help people conserve, maintain, and improve our natural resources and environment.

Site Map | Contact | Webmaster | NRCS | USDA | FirstGov
Accessibility | FOIA \| Privacy Policy \| Nondiscrimination Statement | Disclaimer

## Search

Soils

Enter Keywords go

## Quick Access

- Hydric Soils
- List of Published Soil Surveys
- National Cooperative Soil Survey (NCSS)
- Official Soil Descriptions (OSD)
- Online Soil Surveys
- Soil Lab Data
- Soil Quality
- Soil Science Glossary
- Soil Taxonomy
- SSURGO
- State Soils
- STATSGO
- CRA
- MLRA
- World Soils
- Find a Service Center
- States and Regions
- Centers and Institutes

Welcome to the NRCS Soils web site. "Helping People Understand Soils"

Soils is part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey, an effort of Federal and State agencies, universities, and professional societies to deliver scientifically based soil information.


## The Living Soil

Soil and Water Stewardship Week sponsored by the National Association of Conservation Districts (NACD) is April 25 to May 2. This year the focus topic is "The Living Soil". The image used on the cover of materials is a painting with soils by Jan Lang of the National Soil Survey Center Laboratory. Several products are available from NACD that promote the stewardship of our soil resource.
...More Info

## Ten Key Messages to Help People Understand Soils

Key messages to understanding soils have been added to the soil education site and
to an educational CD entitled "Helping People Understand Soils-Tools for Educators, Version 2". The educational CD was released at the National Science Teachers Association conference in Atlanta, Georgia the first week of April 2004 by NRCS, USDA. The CD is available on request.

## I nformation For:

- Geographers
- Soil Scientists
- Land Use Managers
- Teachers and Students


## Soils In The News

- Proposed land plan causes concern
- Wetland Area Investigated
- Major cracks in new hospital due to soils
- Delaware students compete in Envirothon
- Soil based zoning enters discussion in town development plan
- Builder plans more units - residents claim soils not suited
- NRCS Begins Soil Survey in San Bernardino NF
- Students learn about real soil issues
- Signing soil terms



## A Soil Profile

A quick and inexpensive technique to make a mini-soil profile in now available. Check out this new technique on the soil education site. This technique provides the student with a learning experience that can be made in the classroom or in the field at a very low cost using a note card and double-sided carpet tape.
...More Info

The Natural Resources Conservation Service provides leadership in a partnership effort to help people conserve, maintain, and improve our natural resources and environment.

Site Map \| Contact \| Webmaster \| NRCS | USDA \| FirstGov
Accessibility \| FOIA \| Privacy Policy \| Nondiscrimination Statement \| Disclaimer

## Search

Soils
Enter Keywords Go

## Technical

References

- Back to Technical References


## Soil <br> Classification

- Soil Taxonomy
- Keys to Soil Taxonomy
- Official Series Descriptions (OSD)
- Soil Classification Database (SC)
- Distribution Maps of Dominant Soil Orders
- International Taxonomy Committees
- Rationale for Concepts in Soil Taxonomy
- Soil Taxonomy Forum


## Official Soil Series Descriptions (OSD)

## This system will be down for maintenance from 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM on Sunday, May 16.

## I ntroduction

OSD Fact Sheet
Data Base Access

- View OSD by Series Name (with best-match feature)
- View OSDs by List of Series Names (with FTP option)
- View OSDs by Query ( with FTP option)
- Soil Series Name Search


## Recommended Citation

When referencing the online Official Soil Series Description information in publications, the following citation is recommended:

Soil Survey Staff, Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. Official Soil Series Descriptions [Online WWW]. Available URL:
"http://soils.usda.gov/soils/technical/classification/osd/index.html" [Accessed 10 February 2004].

[^1]
[^0]:    * Back to Top

    NRCS Home \| Site Map \| Contact \| Accessibility \| USDA

[^1]:    < Back to Soil Classification

